

SAYERS, SAYRES, SARE, SEARS

ALL SIMILAR LINES AND MY

DIRECT LINE USUALLY GOES

BY SAYERS. (DO HAVE ONE THAT

WAS SAID TO BE SEARS)

JAMES SAYERS

1698 - BY Dec 1789

Rockbridge Co. VA

MD ABT 1726

TO ELIZABETH ??

1706-AFT 1788

THEY HAD 4 CHILDREN

KNOWN:

William md Elizabeth ?? abt 1758 MD

b. 1728-30 d. 1784 Montgomery Co. VA

Mary md by 1788 Andrew Baxter

d. aft 1790

Elizabeth md Mr Vatch/Veatch?

*Priscilla (my line)

abt 1740 MD - d. aft 1788

Md. Michael Gore bef 1765

Compiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969 - 2019

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway77@outlook.com

When I started working on my Sayers direct line, I found many different spellings I wasn't sure which line to search, Sayers, Sayres, Sare, Sears. So may have some of all but Sayers most common in my line. Other spellings may be connected as well.

I started doing genealogy in 1969 and all my grand parents were gone but had other members of their's could get info from. Otherwise I worked at the court house and library and cemeteries to find info that I could.

I with others spent many a week at the Ft. Wayne, IN library, Salt Lake City library, Madison, WI library and many hours at Columbia, MO library just about every year from when I started. There was 4 of us who went to Iowa City every month during the good weather but now one has moved, one has passed and the other can't get out any longer and no fun to go by your self. So decided it was time to stop. This was before the internet so didn't have that to rely on but was just as well as have found a lot of wrong info on the internet. (I can't say mine is all right either) As much of it was not able to be proven for sure so just had to go by what we could find. But if anyone has proof of what you find is wrong in any of my books I would appreciate knowing it. We know every one is not 100% right as no one is perfect, even in research. New Data June 2017-GLT

So hope these books will be appreciated and enjoyed as much as I had putting them together. But I think now is the time to turn them over to someone else to enjoy as I can't get to the libraries any longer and only the internet to rely on and that isn't as much fun as going to the places where your ancestor's walked themselves.

You will notice different address's but the one above is correct.

Compiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969-2018

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway77@outlook.com

When I started working on my Sayers direct line, I found many different spellings I wasn't sure which line to search, Sayers, Sayres, Sare, Sears. So may have some of all but Sayers most common in my line. Other spellings may be connected as well.

I started doing genealogy in 1969 and all my grand parents were gone but had other members of their's could get info from. Otherwise I worked at the court house and library and cemeteries to find info that I could.

I with others spent many a week at the Ft. Wayne, IN library, Salt Lake City library, Madison, WI library and many hours at Columbia, MO library just about every year from when I started. There was 4 of us who went to Iowa City every month during the good weather but now one has moved, one has passed and the other can't get out any longer and no fun to go by your self. So decided it was time to stop. This was before the internet so didn't have that to rely on but was just as well as have found a lot of wrong info on the internet. (I can't say mine is all right either) As much of it was not able to be proven for sure so just had to go by what we could find. But if anyone has proof of what you find is wrong in any of my books I would appreciate knowing it. We know every one is not 100% right as no one is perfect, even in research. New Data June 2017-GLT

So hope these books will be appreciated and enjoyed as much as I had putting them together. But I think now is the time to turn them over to someone else to enjoy as I can't get to the libraries any longer and only the internet to rely on and that isn't as much fun as going to the places where your ancestor's walked themselves.

You will notice different address's but the one above is correct.

Compiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969-2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Willard Harlo Lowe

B: 21 May 1915
P: Yarrow, Adair Co., MO
M: 25 Apr 1934
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
D: 4 Aug 1971
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe

B: 9 Apr 1935
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
M: 9 Apr 1965
P: Davenport, Scott, IA
D:
P:

Charles Lee Treadway

(Spouse of no. 1)
 1930 - 1998

3 Rovene Melvina Dyer

B: 4 Sep 1915
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 28 Mar 2012
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co. IA

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe

B: 8 May 1883
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
D: 2 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

5 Laura Alice Thompson

B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

6 Henry Sylvester Dyer

B: 3 Apr 1879
P: Fairmount, Clark Co., MO
M: 3 Feb 1904
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 22 Mar 1965
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO

7 Juda (NMN) Anderson

B: 26 Sep 1879
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO
D: 5 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

B: 6 Aug 1859
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
M: 11 May 1879
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 24 May 1928
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden

B: 16 Sep 1858
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
D: 16 Jan 1894
P: Adair Co., MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: Louisa Co., IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter

B: 20 May 1854
P: Marshall Co., W.VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

12 Charles Hillory Dyer

B: 29 Oct 1843
P: Lanesville (nr), Harrison Co., IN
M: 9 Sep 1866
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 16 May 1915
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

13 Melvina Boley

B: 26 Sep 1846
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 6 Mar 1930
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

14 James Anderson

B: 4 Nov 1826
P: KY
M: 1 Mar 1860
P:
D: 28 Jun 1881
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey

B: 31 Dec 1837
P: Jennings Co., IN
D: 19 Apr 1916
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

16 J." Hawley" Lowe

B: 24 May 1816
M: 20 May 1845
D: 8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel Mariah Russell

B: 23 Sep 1825
D: 11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden

B: 27 Aug 1837
M: 4 Sep 1856
D: 7 May 1922

19 Elizabeth Miller

B: 10 Sep 1840
D: 22 May 1880

20 John Wesley Thompson SR.

B: 25 Jan 1824
M: 6 Apr 1843
D: 10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole

B: 13 Jan 1819
D: 15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter

B: 1824/1827
M: Jun 1848
D: Abt Dec 1886

23 Lucinda Greathouse

B: Abt 1832
D: Bef 1900

24 William Birchfield Dyer

B: 6 Jul 1819
M: 25 Feb 1841
D: 27 Jan 1863

25 Sarah Elizabeth Hurn

B: 9 Apr 1825
D: 9 Nov 1913

26 Nicholas Boley

B: 15 May 1815
M: 6 Mar 1838
D: 17 Jul 1858

27 Sarah LaHue

B: 10 Mar 1822
D: 16 Nov 1856

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 Thomas C. Richey JR

B: 1 Dec 1804
M: 23 Dec 1829
D: 29 Sep 1872

31 Francis (Fanny) Fitzgerald

B: 19 Apr 1814
D: 19 Sep 1879

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 15 Nov 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 2

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 William Lowe

B: Abt 1785
P: VA/PA
M: 20 Aug 1811
P: Rockbridge Co., VA
D: Aft 1838
P: IL/TX?

1 J. "Hawley" Lowe

B: 24 May 1816
P: Rockbridge Co., VA
M: 20 May 1845
P: White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI
D: 8 Jan 1862
P: Randolph Co., MO

Rachel Mariah Russell

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Jane Gore

B: 1793
P: Rockbridge Co., VA
D: Aft 1838
P: IL?

4

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5

B:
P:
D:
P:

6 James Gore

B: 1765
P: MD/VA
M: 18 May 1790
P: Rockbridge Co., VA
D: 1831
P: Rockbridge Co., VA

7 Rebecca Ross

B: Abt 1769
P:
D: Aft 1839
P: Rockbridge? Co., VA

8

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9

B:
P:
D:
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12 Michael Gore

B: Abt 1740
P: Prince Geo. Co., MD
M: Abt 1763
P: Prince Geo. Co?, MD
D: Aft May 1797
P: VA/MD

13 Priscilla Sayres

B: c 1740
P: m.v.
D: aft 1788
P:

14 Robert Ross

B: Abt 1750
P:
M: Bef 1769
P: VA?
D: Aft May 1790
P: VA?

15 Mary Sears-Sayers

B: c 1755
P:
D:
P:

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24 James Gore II

B: Abt 1707
M: Abt 1729
D: 1783/1784

25 Elizabeth Dowden?

B: Abt 1716
D: Bef Apr 1789

26 James Sayres

B:
M: c 1726
D: 1789

27 Elizabeth?

B: c 1706
D: oct 1788

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 Robert? Sayers.

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 15 Nov 2017

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 8

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 James Gore

B: 1765
P: ,Prince George Co,MD
M: 18 May 1790
P: ,Rockbridge,VA
D: Bef 6 Jun 1831
P: ,Rockbridge Co.,VA

1 Jane Gore

B: 1793
P: ,Rockbridge County,Virginia
M: 20 Aug 1811
P: ,Rockbridge,VA
D: Aft Oct 1837
P: ,IL/TX?

William Lowe

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Rebecca Ross

B: Abt 1769
P:
D: Bef Feb 1840
P: ,Rockbridge Co.,VA

4 Michael G? Gore

B: 1742
P: ,Prince George Co,MD
M: Bef 1765
P:
D: Aft 1798
P: ,MD/VA?

5 Priscilla Sayres

B: Abt 1740
P: MD
D: Aft 1788
P:

6 Robert Ross

B: Abt 1750/1751
P: MD/VA?
M: Bef 1769
P:
D: Aft May 1790
P:

7 Mary Sears- Sayers?

B: Abt 1755
P:
D:
P:

8 James Gore II Capt

B: 7 Nov 1707
P: ,Prince George Co,MD
M: 1730
P: ,Prince Georges?,MD
D: 29 Oct 1784
P: Camden Dist.,Kershaw Co.,SC

9 Mary "Elizabeth" B Dowden

B: 29 Aug 1716
P: Prince George Co.,MD
D: 25 Nov 1788
P: Camden,Kershaw Co. SC

10 James Sayres-Sare

B:
P:
M: Abt 1726
P:
D: By Dec 1789
P: Rockbridge Co.,VA

11 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B: Abt 1706
P:
D: Aft Oct 1788
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 James Gore I

B: Abt 1680
M: Abt 1704
D: Abt Jun 1717

17 Mary Burke

B: Abt 1685
D: Bef Nov 1769

18 John Dowden I

B: Abt 1680
M: 1696
D: 21 May 1772

19 Esther (Elizabeth?) Ashford

B: Abt 1680
D: 1716

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 15 Nov 2017

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband Robert Sayers				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
? Husband's father ? Husband's mother				
Wife Catherine Harris				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
? Wife's father ? Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates		Temple		
1 M William Sayers				
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
Spouse Esther Thompson				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
2 M David Sayers				
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse Mary Beattie				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
3 M Alexander Sayers Capt.				
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse female ?Unknown				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
Prepared by		Address		
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway		1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403		
Phone		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111		
E-mail address				
Date prepared		Scott		

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband Robert Sayers
Wife Catherine Harris

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Sayers

Roberts sons William Sayers 1828-1801=3 and his brother Alexander served as co-executors of their fathers will 1746. So this William doesn't appear to be brother to our line of James Sayers but could be grandfather? Robert of PA & Augusta Co. VA.

*Rootswab internet site listed Robert Sayers b bef 1708 and d. abt 1746 Augusta Co. VA. Augusta Co. Will Book 1 pg 16.

Married Catherine Harris b abt 1700 Augusta Co. VA d. Sep 1789 VA.

Listed 2 sons: William Sayers b. 28 Jul 1826 PA and David Sayers b abt 1733. Info on both of them.

Also a son Capt. Alexander Sayers

Robert couldn't be the son of James Sayers b 1689, md 1728 to Elizabeth ??? if it was right that he was born 1708 because his mother Elizabeth was born abt 1706. So not sure who his parents might be.

So not sure who he belongs to to date, Same place as many of the Sayers were however.

CHILD 1 - William Sayers

After the first info beginning to wonder if there were two different William Sayers somewhere around same age???

*Mar 2019 Appears William Sayers b 1728 died 1784 and not sure which info would be right for him except appears he md Esther Thompson abt 1753 and She had married Samuel Crockett before she md William Sayers. according to all info from Rootswab site and Wikitree site from internet. Was said William had 3 children with Esther and after her death 1770 he may have md Elizabeth and was said they had 3 children (but they don't fit it will of the William of 1803 and so that has to be another William Sayer????

* "VOL 2 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 48-49 Article on William Sayers, b. abt 1728 the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Agusta Co VA. and a brother to Alexander. They sderved as co-executors's for their fathers estate in 1746. Not sure when William came to now Wythe Co. bis mentioned as early as 1750 when he served as a appraiser of the estate of Samuel Crockett and appointed to work on the roads of area. This article listed he married Esther Thompson Croceitt, the widow of Samuel Crockett. She was said to be younger then Crockett but older then Sayers. Had 3 children: Robert 1754-, Alexander 1756 - and John Thompson b 1758.

Esther died 1771 and William md Elizabeth Drake, the dau of Samuel Draker. They had 3 sons: Alexander b 1771, Samuel b. 1775 and James b. 1777. After the death of William in 1781 the widow married Joseph Dougherty and moved to KY. This would have been his 2nd wife Elizabeth he he had one as his first wife d. 1770.

Article goes on to say They likely lived on 800 acres of land deeded to him by the executors of James Patton. Land being part of the 4500 acres known as the Peaked Mountain survey located near the Wythe-Pulaski Co. line. William was active in the affairs of the county. Served as surveyor of the roads on several occassions, operated a mill and an ordinary or tavern as early as 1773. Also served as a Justice of the Peace and received a military grant for 2000 acres of land.

The will and appraisal of the estate of William Sayers is recorded in Montgomery Co. VA. William owned 40 sheep, 50 hogs, a still and 13 still tubs, pewter ware, a washtub, walnut table, check reel, a churn, 2 milk coolers, a walnut chest with 2 drawers a till, several trunks and chests., a pocket pistol, candlesticks, a larg house Bible, 3 small bibles, other reliigiious books and a dictionary.. Also a rifle and a smooth bore gun, a set of money scales and weights, 5 feather beds, sheets, bolsters, bedsteads and coverlets in blue andwhite. He owned one trundle bed, walnut chairs, split bottom chairs and variety of farming tools. Also owned eight Negroes.

Williams home place was known as Locust Grove and it becamethe property of his descendants, the Oglesbys. The cemetery on the premises is probably where Esther and William are buried but this has not been verified. The house still stands and is log, weather-boarded with 2 and 1/2 stories. There are two hugh chimneys at each end of the house and a handsome walnut stairway which runs three flights."

THIS DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE THE WILLIAM 1728-1803 MD ELIZABETH WHO D. BEFORE 1801. AND HAD 12 CHILDREN: James, William, Priscilla, Isreal, John, Elias, Joshua, Anna, infant, Rebecca, Hezekiah, Mary.????? Yet some of these children were listed in supposedly his will of 1801.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Prograss" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. Executive: son Joshua Sear and Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch and Solomon Veatch. LE f8 11

Family Group Record

Husband Robert Sayers
Wife Catherine Harris

Notes

CHILD 1 - William Sayers (Continued)

p527 (*Michael Gore and James Sayre's land was in Maryland, unless they had land in Montgomery Co also.) Michael and James are my direct line, yet couldn't connect William to them).

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. (only 8 named and one grandson Thomas Sear).

Abstracted will of William Sear, Montgomery Co. MD Written 26 Aug 1801 and probated 1 Feb 1803. Appears wife had died as all left to children.

Have copy of will which we copied at Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD court house May 2000 on trip there, June, Bob, Faye and myself.

Will of William Sear/Sayres 1801-103.

SON Joshua Sear, all part of land called "Progress" together with part of tract called "the Stripe" which I formerly loaned to him for 21 years & which he is now in possession of which 2 pts contain abt 7 7/8ths acres.

DAU Priscilla, calf & horse named "Ball", 3 large shouts, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

DAU Rebecca, one cow & calf & Bay mare colt, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

GRANDSON Thomas Saer, cow & calf.

SON Isreal Sear 5 shillings

SON Elias Sear 5 shillings

SON William Sear 5 shillings

DAU Mary, one cow & calf & sorrel mare called "Blaze", 1 sow & 6 lg pigs, together with all remaining stock of hogs which is not before enumerated and devised away to others. One feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. Also 40 acres land called "Progress" and a tract called "the Slipe" lying contiguous to the partsherein devised to my son Joshua for 7 7/8ths acres. One side bounded between John Veatch's land & mine. All that part I give to my dau Mary and during the time she may and does continue to stay single. Also to my dau Mary the dwelling house which Inow live in together with the houses adjoining with the spring, milk house and liberty of a _____

If she does not remain single, land of 40 acres to be sold at public auction & money devided between my four children.

SON Hezekiah, 1 black heifer & also to my two DAU Priscilla & Mary all my present crop of grain and all I have growing ow what kind sowed. SON Joshuaa Sear all my Plantation utensials & that they shall be made use of by him as heretofore for his and the use of my two daughters, Mary & Priscilla in making a crop on the plantaiton.

Remaining part of my personal estate ow what kind so I give to my 4 children, Joshua, Hezekiah, Priscilla & Mary equally.

SON Joshua all remaining part of my lands which is not before mentioned & devised away. He shall pay SON Hezekiah \$100 as his share. JOSHUA shall pay SON Isreal the just & full account which he has against me & which Isreal shall or may prove to be due, 17-18-19 pounds current money.

SON Joshua Sear to be exec of will signed 26 Aug 1802

his
William X Sear (seal)
mark

his

Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch, Solomon x Veatch
mark

Montgomery Co. MD 1 Feb 1803 3 witnesses came to say witnessed the will of William Sear & to be recorded.

1776 census of Frederick Co. MD listed William Sayres age 48.

CHILD 2 - David Sayers

*Mar 2019 His info came from Rootsweb site listed his birth, death and parents Robert Sayers and Catherine Harris.

Wife Mary Beattie and one son William Sayers b 19 May 1764 Augusta Co. VA.

CHILD 3 - Alexander Sayers Capt.

*Mar 2019 From Vol 21 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 49-50:

Alexander Sayers was one of the earliest settlers in Wythe Co. some 40 or more years before the county was formed. He was the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Augusta Co. VA. He appears in the records acting as co-executor of his fathers estate on 20 Aug 1746 with his brother William, 1728-1764 also an early settler here.

"In the Moravian Diary of the settlement of Bethabara, NC, it was reported that Captain Sayers and another man had drowned in the New Riveer. The date in the diary was 13 May 1765. Several lawsuits abated because of his death.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband Robert Sayers

Wife Catherine Harris

Notes

CHILD 3 - Alexander Sayers Capt. (Continued)

His son Robert age 15 chose Robert Breckenridge as his guardian in 1767. In 1769 his daughter Catherine then age 15 was "bound" to Daniel McNare. The widow married Thomas Pritchard sometime prior to 1773 when she and her husband sold the Tate's Run lands to Grubb. The Prichards disappear from our records about this time. The daughter Catherine married James Simpson and is is believe that Robert moved to KY, probably Pulaski Co".
NO NAME OF WIFE?

back to first paragraph: Alexander was already seeking lands on Reed Creek as early as Mar 20, 1746 when he had a tract of land surveyed on Tates Run containing 536 acres. This tract later came into the hands of Henry Grubb and his descendants. In 1750 Alexander Sayers and John Vance were recommended to lay off the road from Reed Creek to the New River. He lived on 504 aacres of land at the site later to become Fort Chiswell. At that location he operated a mill and the place was designated as Sayer's Mill before the Fort was built. The land was purchased from Dr. Thomas Walker. He also owned land on the New River near the lead mines.

Alexander was aactive in the militia of the county, serving as a captain of a troop of horse. During the French and Indian war he serves as an ensign under the command of Andrew Lweis on two expeditions, their company being attached to the First Virginia Regiment. For this service he was entitled to 2,000 acres of land which was later claimed by his son Robert. In 1760 he was serving as a wagon master at Dunkard Bottom (present Claytor Lake in Pulaski Co) and later purchased a tract of land there. Shortly afterwards, the Dunkard Bottom lands and the Fort Chiswell lands were mortgaged and were lost because of debts. About this same time, the Fort was built on his land and the First Virginia Regiment was stationed there during 1760 and 1761 under the command of Colonel William Bryd.

Sayers purchased lots in 1759 in New London, Bedford Co where his son Robert later went to school and where his wife and daughter Catherine probably lived during the war years.

In 1763 he purchased slaves from John Buchanan, and became one of the earliest slave owners of the Reed Creek Area. (back to 2nd paragraph abt his family). End.

Family Group Record

Husband James Sayers				
Born	Abt 1698	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	By Dec 1789	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Abt 1726	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Born	Abt 1706	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft Oct 1788	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	William Sayers		
		Born	28 Jul 1728	Place
		Christened		Place
		Died	1784	Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	Elizabeth ?Unknown	
		Married	Abt 1758	Place
		Spouse	Esther Thompson	
		Married	1753	Place
				Place
2	F	Mary Sayers		
		Born		Place
		Christened		Place
		Died	Aft 1790	Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	Andrew Baxter	
		Married	by 1788	Place
3	F	Elizabeth Sayers		
		Born		Place
		Christened		Place
		Died		Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	male Veatch-Vatch	
		Married		Place

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 6

Husband James Sayers			
Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 F	Priscilla Sayers- Sayres		
Born	Abt 1740	Place MD	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Aft 1788	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Michael Gore *		
Married	Bef 1765	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - James Sayers

Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes. Said will of James Seers dated 2 Oct 1788 (where?) left to children.

It appears this name has been spelled several different ways: Seers/Sears/Sear/Sayre/Sayres/Sare and some haven't even located probably. Even Sawyers has been suggested.

BIRTH: Not knowing where or for sure when he was born, only thing have to establish his age was in 1776 census of Frederick Co. MD he was listed as age 78 and Elizabeth listed as age 70. Would put his birth about 1698. Then he died in 1789 would have been 91 years of age at time of his death.

MARRIAGE: Not located a marriage record for James and Elizabeth and only from land record and census do we believe his wife was Elizabeth. Only know of 3 children and believe William was 1st child born abt 1728 and Priscilla abt 1740 and Mary either after or before Priscilla. Haven't been able to locate anything on Mary Sears Baxter at all in MD or VA to date.

DEATH: Even though in the will was left directions to have christian burial we have not been able to locate the burial place of James or his wife Elizabeth in Rockbridge Co. VA, although undoubtly they were buried there. It is possible they were buried on what was said to be a cemetery on the old Shafer land (which was Gore land before) where also the Crossleys, McHenrys & others were buried but the cemetery no longer exists. Probably the Gores were buried there also as haven't located them in Rockbridge Co. VA either.

It appears James Sears was living at the home of Humphrey Montgomerys in 1788 when he wrote the will and Humphrey was buried in the Oxford cemtery north of the land of old Gores on hiway 612 just before goes into hiway 611.

WILL: There was a will for one James Sare in Rockbridge Co. VA Will Bk 1 pg 350-51, written 27 Oct 1788 and 1st court notice Dec 1789 and final recorded 6 Jul 1790 Will Bk 1 pg 371 which left to his wife Elizabeth all his removable estate now in her hands and a negro man named Job during her natural life and at her decease th whole of said estate, except Job, to be equally divided amongst my children to wit: son William Sare, daughter Mary Baxter and daughter Priscilla Gore. Executors Humphrey Montgomery, my bed & furniture now in my possession at said Montgomerys also a mallato man named Adam for this date until three full years after my decease provided said executor gives me sufficient maintaintance during my natural life and decent burial after my decease then at the exporation of said three years after my decease I allow and it it is my will that said mulato Adam be free forever. Appointed Humphrey Montgomery, John Davidson & John Houston executors of last will & testament.

his

Signed James F Sare (seal)
mark

Wit: Thos Scott, W. Davidson, J h/n Davidson Junr., John Houston

Dec court 1789 the writing purporting the last will & testament of James Sare dec'd was presented in court by Humphrey Montgomery one of the exec. named and Jno Houston another executor there in named appeard in court and refused to take upon him the bur ____ thouof, was proved in part by the oath of said Jno Houston & ordered to lie for further proof.

6 Jul 1790 last will & testament of James Sare dec'd was further proved by the oath of Thomas Scott another witness and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Humphrey McGomery one of the executors therein named who made oath according to law. Certificate is granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due from he having together

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 6

Husband James Sayers

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Notes

WIFE - Elizabeth ?Unknown (Continued)

Also no location of burial for her or James, still believe was on the old Gore land where the cemetery is now gone.

She was listed as age 70 in the 1776 census of Frederick Co. MD with her husband James Sears age 78.

CHILD 1 - William Sayers

After the first info beginning to wonder if there were two different William Sayers somewhere around same age???

*Mar 2019 Appears William Sayers b 1728 died 1784 and not sure which info would be right for him except appears he md Esther Thompson abt 1753 and She had married Samuel Crockett before she md William Sayers. according to all info from Rootswab site and Wikitree site from internet. Was said William had 3 children with Esther and after her death 1770 he may have md Elizabeth and was said they had 3 children (but they don't fit it will of the William of 1803 and so that has to be another William Sayer????

* "VOL 2 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 48-49 Article on William Sayers, b. abt 1728 the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Augusta Co VA. and a brother to Alexander. They sderved as co-executors's for their fathers estate in 1746. Not sure when William came to now Wythe Co. bis mentioned as early as 1750 when he served as a appraiser of the estate of Samuel Crockett and appointed to work on the roads of area. This article listed he married Esther Thompson Croceitt, the widow of Samuel Crockett. She was said to be younger then Crockett but older then Sayers. Had 3 children: Robert 1754-, Alexander 1756 - and John Thompson b 1758. Esther died 1771 and William md Elizabeth Drake, the dau of Samuel Draker. They had 3 sons: Alexander b 1771, Samuel b. 1775 and James b. 1777. After the death of William in 1781 the widow married Joseph Dougherty and moved to KY. This would have been his 2nd wife Elizabeth he he had one as his first wife d. 1770.

Article goes on to say They likely lived on 800 acres of land deeded to him by the executors of James Patton. Land being part of the 4500 acres known as the Peaked Mountain survey located near the Wythe-Pulaski Co. line. William was active in the affairs of the county. Served as surveyor of the roads on several occassions, operated a mill and an ordinary or tavern as early as 1773. Also served as a Justice of the Peace and received a military grant for 2000 acres of land.

The will and appraisal of the estate of William Sayers is recorded in Montgomery Co. VA. William owned 40 sheep, 50 hogs, a still and 13 still tubs, pewter ware, a washtub, walnut table, check reel, a churn, 2 milk coolers, a walnut chest with 2 drawers a till, several trunks and chests., a pocket pistol, candlesticks, a larg house Bible, 3 small bibles, other religiious books and a dictionary.. Also a rifle and a smooth bore gun, a set of money scales and weights, 5 feather beds, sheets, bolsters, bedsteads and coverlets in blue andwhite. He owned one trundle bed, walnut chairs, split bottom chairs and variety of farming tools. Also owned eight Negroes.

Williams home place was known as Locust Grove and it becamethe property of his descendants, the Oglesbys. The cemetery on the premises is probably where Esther and William are buried but this has not been verified. The house still stands and is log, weather-boarded with 2 and 1/2 stories. There are two hugh chimneys at each end of the house and a handsome walnut stairway which runs three flights."

THIS DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE THE WILLIAM 1728-1803 MD ELIZABETH WHO D. BEFORE 1801. AND HAD 12 CHILDREN: James, William, Priscilla, Isreal, John, Elias, Joshua, Anna, infant, Rebecca, Hezekiah, Mary.????? Yet some of these children were listed in supposedly his will of 1801.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. Executive: son Joshua Sear and Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch and Solomon Veatch. LE f8 l1 p527 (*Michael Gore and James Sayre's land was in Maryland, unless they had land in Montgomery Co also.) Michael and James are my direct line, yet couldn't connect William to them).

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. (only 8 named and one grandson Thomas Sear).

Abstracted will of William Sear, Montgomery Co. MD Written 26 Aug 1801 and probated 1 Feb 1803. Appears wife had died as all left to children.

Have copy of will which we copied at Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD court house May 2000 on trip there, June, Bob, Faye and myself.

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 6

Husband	James Sayers
Wife	Elizabeth ?Unknown
Notes CHILD 1 - William Sayers (Continued) Will of William Sear/Sayres 1801-103. SON Joshua Sear, all part of land called "Progress" together with part of tract called "the Stripe" which I formerly loaned to him for 21 years & which he is now in possession of which 2 pts contain abt 7 7/8ths acres. DAU Priscilla, calf & horse named "Ball", 3 large shouts, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. DAU Rebecca, one cow & calf & Bay mare colt, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. GRANDSON Thomas Saer, cow & calf. SON Isreal Sear 5 shillings SON Elias Sear 5 shillings SON William Sear 5 shillings DAU Mary, one cow & calf & sorrel mare called "Blaze", 1 sow & 6 lg pigs, together with all remaining stock of hogs which is not before enumerated and devised away to others. One feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. Also 40 acres land called "Progress" and a tract called "the Slipe" lying contiguous to the partsherein devised to my son Joshua for 7 7/8ths acres. One side bounded between John Veatch's land & mine. All that part I give to my dau Mary and during the time she may and does continue to stay single. Also to my dau Mary the dwelling house which Inow live in together with the houses adjoining with the spring, milk house and liberty of a _____ If she does not remain single, land of 40 acres to be sold at public auction & money devided between my four children. SON Hezekiah, 1 black heifer & also to my two DAU Priscilla & Mary all my present crop of grain and all I have growing ow what kind sowen. SON Joshuaa Sear all my Plantation utensials & that they shall be made use of by him as heretofore for his and the use of my two daughters, Mary & Priscilla in making a crop on the plantaiton. Remaining part of my personal estate ow what kind so I give to my 4 children, Joshua, Hezekiah, Priscilla & Mary equally. SON Joshua all remaining part of my lands which is not before mentioned & devised away. He shall pay SON Hezekiah \$100 as his share. JOSHUA shall pay SON Isreal the just & full account which he has against me & which Isreal shall or may prove to be due, 17-18-19 pounds current money. SON Joshua Sear to be exec of will signed 26 Aug 1802 his William X Sear (seal) mark his Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch, Solomon x Veatch mark Montgomery Co. MD 1 Feb 1803 3 witnesses came to say witnessed the will of William Sear & to be recorded. 1776 census of Frederick Co. MD listed William Sayres age 48.	
CHILD 2 - Mary Sayers There was a will for one James Sare in Rockbridge Co. VA dated 6 Jul 1790 which left to his wife Elizabeth, son William Sare, daughter Mary Baxter and daughter Priscilla Gove (Gore). Made copy of will at Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA when visited there May 2000, June, Bob, Faye & myself. There was one Andrew Baxter b. 1670 living in 1757 md to Mary Sare by 1788 Rockbridge Co. VA. No record of burial of either of them to date. Nothing more on them to date 2012.	
CHILD 4 - Priscilla Sayers- Sayres Info from Agnes Pearlman who stated Michael Gore md Priscilla Sayres, dau of James Sayres (Seers, Sears, Sare & various spellings) in 1763 maybe in Prince Georges Co. MD. Only two children known to date. No info on her birth or death to date. His document for their bond for marriage listed father as James Sears. Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes. She was listed in will of father James Sears will written 27 Oct 1788 and it was first in court Dec 1789 when he was deceased and finalized 7 Sep 1790 but dau only listed in first writing so don't know when she died. Not sure when she was born but probably around 1740 as that was when husband was said to have been born and for sure 2nd child born 1765 and maybe 1st one born 1763 or 1767? not sure, so would have married abt 1760 if age 20?	

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 6

Husband	James Sayers
Wife	Elizabeth ?Unknown
Notes	
CHILD 4 - Priscilla Sayers- Sayres (Continued)	
Not been able to locate any info on Anne Gore who md Abraham Smith other then their marriage record. There were so many Abraham Smith's in Botetourt Co. VA at same time and none of them md to an Ann that I could find.	
If Michael and Priscilla moved with her parents to the southwest, Rockbridge co. would have been southwest from Montgomery Co. MD where they were living in 1776 but not sure when they moved to VA as was there by 1788 when he made his will. 1785 Michael Gore was listed as living in Botetourt Co. VA and paying tax there. 1797 Michael listed as living in Rockbridge Co. VA and giving land to his son James Gore that he received in 1790 from John Hill & Katee his wife. 1797 was last known of Michael or Priscilla.	
No record of their burial in Rockbridge Co. VA that was able to locate.	

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 3

Husband James Sayers (LHRM-Q9X)

Birth date 1715	Birthplace Maryland, United States
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date	Marriage place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father ☐ Deceased	
Husband's mother ☐ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Mrs James Sayers (LHRM-Q3P) *Elizabeth ?*

Birth date 1720	Birthplace Maryland, United States
Christening date	Christening place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father ☐ Deceased	
Wife's mother ☐ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Priscilla Sayers (KJCY-S73) ☐ Male ☒ Female	
	Birth date 1748	Birthplace Maryland, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date about 1762	Marriage place Maryland, United States
	Death date <i>abt 1788</i>	Spouse Michael Gore (LXS1-H12)
	Death place <i>2 aft 1788 is stated as va</i>	
	Other parents and other spouses	
2	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	



James Sayers

1715–Deceased • LHRM-Q9X

Tree

Watch

Relationship



▼ Life Sketch

+

Add

▼ Vitals

Name

 • 0 Sources • Edit
James Sayers

Sex

 • 0 Sources • Edit
Male

Birth

 • 0 Sources • Edit
1715
Maryland, United States

Christening

Add

Death

 • 0 Sources • Edit
Deceased

Details

James Sayers 1715–Deceased • LHRM-Q9X

▼ Other Information

Add Information

Alternate Name

 • Edit
Birth Name
James Sayers

▼ Family Members

Spouses and Children
Hide All

+

Add Spouse



James Sayers
1715–Deceased • LHRM-Q9X
No Marriage Events



Mrs James Sayers
1720–Deceased • LHRM-Q3P

James Sayers

LHRM-Q9X

☆ Watch

Birth 1715
Maryland, United States

Death Deceased

0 Sources

0 Discussions

0 Memories

Tree Person

Children (1)



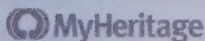
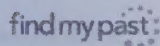
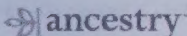
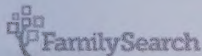
Priscilla Sayers
1748–Deceased • KJCY-S73



+ Add Child

+ Add Child with an Unknown Mother

Search Records



Latest Changes

Not a Match

April 24, 2015

by Audrey07

Alternate Name Added

January 7, 2014

by FamilySearch

Name Added

June 1, 2012

by FamilySearch

Show All

Tools

[Edit Labels](#)



Possible Duplicates 0



Merge By ID



Report Abuse



Delete Person Unavailable

Print

Pedigree

Portrait Pedigree

Fan Chart

Family

Family with Sources

Help

Family Tree

Search

Memories

Indexing

Gladys Treadway ▾

Tree Person Recents Find Lists

Help Others



Landscape ▾



+ Add Spouse

Anne Gore

1763–Deceased • LH24-NQK

James Gore

1765–1831 • LHRM-3PR

Marriage: 18 May 1790
Rockbridge, Virginia, United States✓ **Rebecca Ross**

1769–1831 • LXS1-HTV

+ Add Child

Michael Gore

1742–1798 • LXS1-H12

Marriage: about 1762
Maryland, United States**Priscilla Sayers**

1748–Deceased • KJCY-S73

Children

James Gore II

1707–1784 • LCWN-16H

Marriage: 1727
Prince George, Maryland, USA**Mary Elizabeth Dowden**

1716–1788 • LHLK-QTR

Children

James Sayers

1715–Deceased • LHRM-Q9X

Mrs James Sayers

1720–Deceased • LHRM-Q3P

Children

Options ▾



Family Group Record

Family group record number _____, Page 1 of 4

Husband Michael Gore (LXS1-H12)

Birth date about 1742	Birthplace Prince Georges, Maryland, United States	
Christening date	Christening place	
Marriage date about 1762	Marriage place Maryland, United States	
Death date after 1798	Death place	
Burial date	Burial place	
Husband's father James Gore II (LCWN-16H)		☒ Deceased
Husband's mother Mary Elizabeth Dowden (LHLK-QTR)		☒ Deceased
Other parents and other spouses		

Wife Priscilla Sayers (KJCY-S73)

Birth date 1748	Birthplace Maryland, United States	
Christening date	Christening place	
Death date	Death place	
Burial date	Burial place	
Wife's father James Sayers (LHRM-Q9X)		☒ Deceased
Wife's mother Mrs James Sayers (LHRM-Q3P)		☒ Deceased
Other parents and other spouses		

Children

1	Name Anne Gore (LH24-NQK)		☐ Male ☒ Female
	Birth date 1763	Birthplace Rockbridge, Virginia, United States	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
2	Name James Gore (LHRM-3PR)		☒ Male ☐ Female
	Birth date 1765	Birthplace of Rockbridge Co, Va.	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date 18 May 1790	Marriage place Rockbridge, Virginia, United States	Spouse Rebecca Ross (LXS1-HTV)
	Death date 6 June 1831	Death place Rockbridge, Botetourt, Virginia, United States	
	Other parents and other spouses		
	Other spouses: Nancy Glascock (LHRM-7PK), 1775–1845 (Marriage, 1830, of Glenmore, Rectortown, Fauquier, Virginia).		

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 2 of 4

Husband Michael Gore (LXS1-H12)

Wife Priscilla Sayers (KJCY-S73)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Michael Gore (LXS1-H12) (1742–1798): Sources

Title: Legacy NFS Source: Michael Gore -

Citation: Ancestral File (R), The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998, Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 USA

Notes:

James Gore (LHRM-3PR) (1765–1831): Sources

Title: James Gore, "Virginia Marriages, 1785-1940"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XR4T-YPT>

Citation: "Virginia Marriages, 1785-1940," database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XR4T-YPT> : 11 February 2018), James Gore and Rebecca Ross, 18 May 1790; citing Rockbridge, Virginia, reference page 18; FHL microfilm 33,799.

Title: Will of James Gore, 1831/1837

Web page: <http://files.usgwarchives.net/va/rockbridge/wills/willbk008.txt>

Citation: Rockbridge County, Virginia, Will Book 8, pp. 36-37, 1831/1837

Notes: James Gore deceased settlement of estate, administrator John Gore (first entry dated Aug 1831)

Some of the distributions include:

9 Sep 1837 \$323.16 to be distributed among 7 heirs:

by cash	Jordan D. Mitchell	\$32.00
"	Samuel Gore	\$31.00
"	William Gore	\$31.00
"	Thomas Gore	\$31.00
"	Ann Gore	\$31.50
"	John Gore	\$31.88

(William)
why wasn't daughter Jane Gore Lowe
included here - Living Madison Co. Va. 1837

Paid out as follows for Baxter Gore now deceased (by tax & muster fine \$2.75)

(1837)

Cash to	William Gore	\$3.25
"	Thomas Gore	\$3.45
"	Samuel Gore	\$3.25
"	Ann Gore	\$3.25
"	Polly Smith	\$3.25
"	Rebecca Gore for Mitchell	\$3.25
"	William A. Wilkinson	\$3.25
"	John Gore	\$3.25

Title: Sale of land inherited from James Gore, 1833

Web page: <http://files.usgwarchives.net/va/rockbridge/deeds/deedbks.txt>

Citation: Rockbridge County, Virginia, Deed Book S, p. 108, 2 Sep 1833

Notes: William Gore and Tabatha his wife of Lawrence County, Ohio and Samuel Gore of Rockbridge to William A. Wilkinson of Rockbridge

William Gore and Tabatha and Samuel Gore for \$90.00 sold to William A. Wilkinson their undivided shares in a tract on the South Fork of Buffalo containing 136 acres, formerly the property of James Gore deceased. (Mentions some of the adjoining neighbors) also their share of Baxter Gore, deceased (1/10 part of said land).

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 3 of 4**Husband**

Michael Gore (LXS1-H12)

Wife

Priscilla Sayers (KJCY-S73)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.Signed William Gore
Samuel Gore

Title: James Gore, "United States Census, 1830"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XH5N-RL2>

Citation: "United States Census, 1830," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XH5N-RL2 : 19 August 2017), James Gore, Rockbridge, Virginia, United States; citing 303, NARA microfilm publication M19, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 199; FHL microfilm 29,678.

Title: James Gore, "United States Census, 1820"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XHLC-X3M>

Citation: "United States Census, 1820," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XHLC-X3M : accessed 1 January 2019), James Gore, Lexington, Rockbridge, Virginia, United States; citing p. 284, NARA microfilm publication M33, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 130; FHL microfilm 193,689.

Title: James Gore, "United States Census, 1810"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XH28-M4K>

Citation: "United States Census, 1810," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XH28-M4K : accessed 1 January 2019), James Gore, Monroe, Monroe, Virginia, United States; citing p. 565, NARA microfilm publication M252 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 70; FHL microfilm 181,430.

Title: James Gore, "Virginia Marriages, 1785-1940"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XR4B-H22>

Citation: "Virginia Marriages, 1785-1940," database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XR4B-H22 : 11 February 2018), James Gore and Rebecca Rafs Or Ross, 18 May 1790; citing Rockbridge County, Virginia, reference ; FHL microfilm 33,797.

James Gore (LHRM-3PR) (1765–1831): Notes

Title: (1765)
(1765)Title: 1765
1765

2 Records in Augusta County, VA



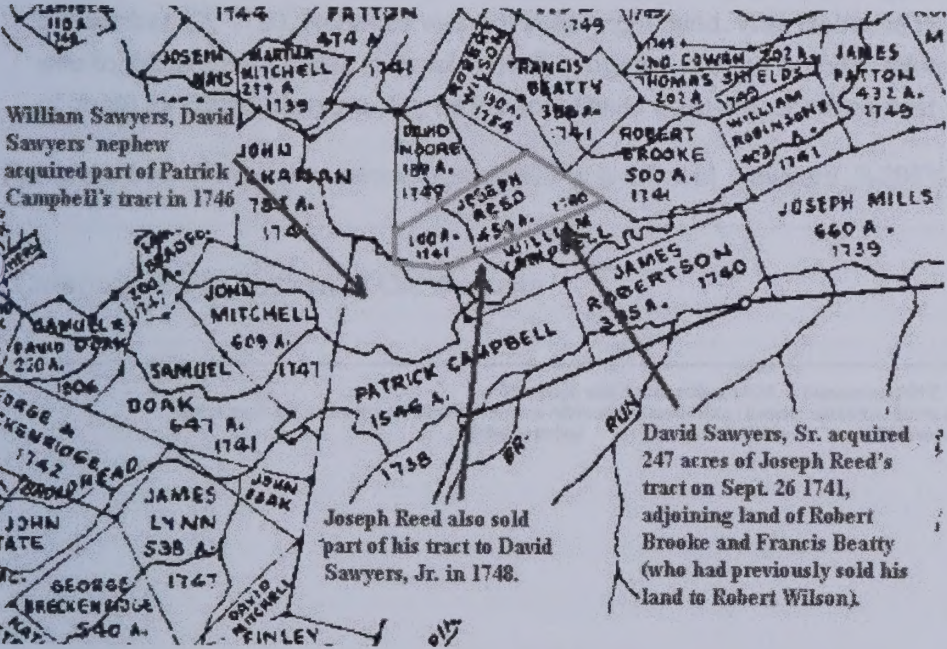
Old
Augusta

Early
Settlers
Beverly
Manor
Borden's
Grant
Register
Data
Maps
Places
Library
History
Index

.....The Tapestry

Families	Old Chester	OldAugusta	Germanna
New River	SWVP	Cumberland	Carolina Cradle
The Smokies	Old Kentucky		

Early Land Acquisition in Augusta County, VA



David Sawyers's land (Beverly Manor SW, 247 acres, 1741) as shown on the map meticulously drawn by J.R. Hildebrand, cartographer. This map is copyrighted©, used by permission of John Hildebrand, son of J.R. Hildebrand, April, 2009.

Acquisition of Land from Chalkley's:

- David Sawyers acquired a tract of 247 acres in Beverly Manor from Joseph Reed (on) "James Robinson's line, Christian's Creek; Brooks line; Robert Wilson (formerly Francis Beatty); corner Wm. Thompson's corner", on 26 September 1741, per the record of disposition, listed below. The deed for this transaction is most likely located in Orange (the predecessor county of Augusta) County, Virginia, where deeds were recorded prior to late-1745.

Disposition of Land from Chalkley's:

- Page 157.--24th November, 1751. David Sayer to Robert Sayer, 247 acres, 3 R., 6 P. Sold by Wm. Beverley to Joseph Reed, 2d July, 1740, and 26th September, 1741, and by Reed to Sayer; James Robinson's line, Christian's Creek; Brooks line; Robert Wilson (formerly Francis Beaty); corner Wm. Thompson's corner. Teste: Danl. Gove, David Sayer.

Records in Augusta County, VA**From Chalkley's:**

- Page 168.--17th November, 1756. David Sayer's bond (with David Hays, Jno. Hunter) as administrator of Robert Sayers. (*Note: the Robert Sawyers that died was the son of this David Sawyers*).
- Vol. 2 - MARCH, 1794. - Archer's Administrator vs. Archer's Executor.--**David Sawyers, administrator of Rebecca died May, 1789**; John Archer, her husband, died May, 1771. Bill to make John Archer's Executor pay Rebecca's Administrator the alimony that was decreed to her. Rebecca lived at home with her husband some time after alimony was decreed. John Gardner is about to go to Kentucky, where he expects to remain, September 22, 1790. Rebecca was not in her right mind. Was Rebecca Blair, daughter of John Archer and wife to William Blair? Who was John Blair, a legatee of John Archer? (*Note: this appears to indicate the date of death for David Sawyers, Sr., as his son, David Sawyers, Jr., lived past 1789*).

Retrieved from "http://www.werelate.org/wiki/Person:David_Sawyers_%285%29"

Category: Early Settlers of Old Augusta

This page was last modified 14:26, 6 September 2017.

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.

[Privacy policy](#)

[About WeRelate](#)

[Disclaimers](#)

acres adjoining the former, corner Thomas Gardner. Teste: George Elliot. Delivered: David Sawyers, devisee of James Sawyers, the grantee, 6th December, 1805.

Will of James Sawyers

Will Abstract:

- Page 232.--19th January, 1790. James Sawyers' will--To son, Sampson Sawyers, 5 shillings; to son, James, 5 shillings; to son, John, 5 shillings; to daughter, Rachel Crawford, 5 shillings; to daughter, Rebecca Sawyers, executrix, all property. Teste: Wm. Sterrett, Wm. Armstrong, Wm. Edmondson. Thos. Sawyers. Proved, 15th June, 1790, by Sterrett, Armstrong, Edmondson. Executrix qualifies. (*Note: son James Sawyers had died in 1782 prior to this will, perhaps written prior?*),
- Page 358.--19th April, 1791. James Sawyers, Sr.'s, estate appraised by Benj. Brown, Wm. Armstrong, Wm. Sterrett.

Will Transcript:

Will of James Sawyers

In the name of God amen the nineteenth of January One Thousand sevenHundred and ninety I JAMES SAWYERS of Augusta County Virginia Now in the Evening of my age and seized with Bodily Infirmary, but of Perfect mind & memory thanks be given unto God therefore calling to mind the mortality of my Body knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die Do make & ordain that my last will and testament that is to say Principally & first of all I give & recommend my soul to God who gave it and as for my body I commend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like & decent manner at the Discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same by the Mighty Power of God. And so touching such worldly Estate where= with it pleased God to bless me with in this life I give devise & Dispose of the same in the following manner of form, Impro it is my will & I do Order that in the first place all my Just Debts & Funeral charges be Paid & Satisfied

Item I give to my Beloved son Sampson Sawyers five shillings sterling to him and his heirs forever

Item I give to my beloved son James Sawyers five shillings sterling to him and his heirs forever

Item I give to my beloved son John Sawyers five shillings sterling to him and his heirs forever

Item I give to my beloved Daughter Rebeckah Sawyers all my household furniture, Plantation utentials, horses, cows, sheep, _____ [to] her and her heirs forever

I also constitute and appoint my beloved Daughter to be my Executor and I Do hereby Disallow revoke & Disallow all and every other former Testaments wills legacies or Executors by me in any wise before this time Named willed or bequeathed Ratifying & Confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the Day and Date above mentioned.

(Signed) James X Sawyers (SEAL)

Signed Sealed & Promised & Delivered) his

By the said James Sawyers as his last) will and testament in Presence of us) mark

William Sterrett)

Wm Armstrong)

Wm Edmondson)

Thos. Sawyers)

At a court held for Augusta County June 15th 1790

This last Will and Testament of James Sawyers deceased and presented in court by Rebecca Sawyers his daughter the executor therein named and proved by the oaths of William Armstrong William Sterrat and William Edmondson three of the witnessess _____ is ordered to be recorded - And on the motion of the said Executor who made Oath according to law certificate is granted her for obtaining probate thereof in due form - she having entered with bond with security as the Law directs.

Teste

Ancestry.com (<http://mv.ancestry.com/viewer/a830e060-bac8-4db6-a2a0-c97b42a0100a/12511369/-194296296>)

Parentage of James Sawyers, conflicting sources

James Sawyers is not a proven child of David Sawyers of Augusta County, Virginia. Some researchers have placed him as a son of Robert Sawyers and Catherine Harris, but Robert Sawyers did **not** name a son James in his will. Other researchers have placed him as a son of a James Sawyers (born in Maine) and Mary Babb, but records in Augusta County do not apparently show a James Sawyers old enough to have a child born of this James Sawyers age, and most researchers believe that the Sawyers family of early Augusta County migrated from Pennsylvania, not Maine.

James Sawyers clearly was living very nearby the family of David Sayers near Middle River River in Augusta County, in "Beverley Manor" (see *Chalkley's records below*), he had land transactions with Daniel McNair, who had land bordering William Sawyers, son of Robert, in Augusta County. More research is necessary to conclusively prove his parentage.

Records of James Sawyers in Augusta County, VA

From *Chalkley's*:

- Vol. 2 - Muster List of 1742: No. 1 - Captain John Smith's List: John Smith, Captain; John Moffet, Lieutenant; William Anderson, Ensign; Daniel Daniston, Sergeant; Sam Hogshead, John Hogshead, Will Hogshead, Dan. McAnear, Math. Edmeston, John Finley, Walter Trimble, John Francis, Robert Ralston, John Young, Alex. Blair, Alex. Craig, Thomas Gillespy, And. Erwine, Benj. Erwine, John Erwine, Edw. Erwine, John Trimble, James Trimble, Rob. Moffett, James Wright, Rob. King, Jam. Armstrong, John Pattison, Jas. Lesley, Felix Kanady, Thomas Gordon, And. Mitchell, Jas. Robertson, Gabrl. Pickins, Rob. Leeper, Sam. Moore, John Miller, James Miller, Patr. Quine, Mat. Armstrong, John Ramsey, Dan. Daniston, Sam Northward, Rob. Renick, John Archer, Sampn. Archer, **Jam.'s Sayers**, Thos. McCulough, George Anderson, John Anderson, Rob. Poage, Rob. Patterson, Jas. Craford, Will Baskins.

- Page 20.--31st December, 1745. Daniel McEnaire (McNare)). Gent to James Trimble, surveyor, £22, 10 shillings Virginia money; 400 acres on a branch of James River called Burden's Creek. Witnesses, **James Sayers**, David Trimble, Silas Hart. Acknowledged by Daniel McNare and Hannah, his wife 11th February, 1745-6.
- Page 27.--11th February, 1745-6. Daniel McEnair, Gent., to Thomas Gardiner, "Sawer," £18 current money of Virginia; 165 acres on Jennings Creek, part of 400 acres granted to Daniel by patent. Witnesses, Silas Hart, Matt Edmiston, James Trimble. Acknowledged by Daniel and Hannah, his wife, 11th February, 1745-6. (*Listed as record of Daniel McNair, who conveyed land to James Sawyers in 1756*)
- Page 275.--26th May, 1747. Robert Renick, of Augusta, yeoman, to James Miles, farmer, £10; 201 acres on Buffalo's branch, part of the land Robert now lives on. Teste: **James Sayers**, Francis () Gardner, James Trimble. Acknowledged, 17th June, 1747, by Robert, and dower released by Elizabeth.
- Page 360.--28th November, 1749. William Logan, blacksmith, to Silas Hart, mason, John Smith's land. Robert Brackenridge, Elizabeth, wife of William, 400 acres on North River, Shannadore. Corner land formerly John Smith's; now Silas Hart's. Patented to Robert Breckenridge, 1st December, 1740, and conveyed by him to William Logan, 22nd July, 1745. Teste: James Brown, Robert Renick, William Anderson, **James Sayers**.
- Page 439.--19th August, 1752. Daniel Gibson's appraisement, by Alex. Crawford, Andrew Foster, **James Sayers**.
- Page 499.--22d November, 1753. Adam Thompson, planter, and Elizabeth to John Richey, blacksmith, 100 acres in Beverley Manor. Cor. Alex. Richey, Wm. McNabb's land. Teste: Wm. Ackery, Andrew Scott, **James Sayers**.
- Page 241.--17th May, 1758. Rachel Bell's bond (with **Jas. Sayers**, Jno. Henderson) as guardian (chosen) to Mary Anne Bell, orphan of James Bell.
- Page 127.--4th September. 1761. Anthony Black's estate appraised by John Finley, **James Savers**, Daniel _____.
- Page 187.--5th October, 1762. John McCinney's estate appraised, by **Jas. Sayers**, Thos. Gardner, Wm. Magill.
- Page 389.--19th March, 1765. John Tumble's appraisement (by Jno. Finley, Jno. Trimble, **Jas. Sayers**), recorded--Two negroes, 2 bound servants; cash due by Henry Cresswell, Chas. Clendenning; to Jno. Price's service under the command of Capt. Wm. Christian, 184 days.
- Page 430.--21st October, 1765. Daniel McAnare and Hannah () to Buchanan and Thompson, executors of Col. James Patton, £100, 390 acres on a branch of Woods River, part of a large tract patented to Col. James Patton; corner land of **Wm. Sayers**; corner Harman's land. Delivered: William Campbell, December, 1770.
(*Note: this record shows that William Sawyers, son of Robert Sawyers was nearby. This provides at least circumstantial evidence that James Sawyer was also a son of Robert, although James was not specifically listed in Robert's will. It is possible that since James was already of age, and had land before Robert died in 1746, that he had already provided for James).*)

- Page 446.--7th November, 1765. The widow Wallace's (Saml. Wallace) estate appraised, by Jno. Trimble, Maurice O'Freel, **Jas. Sawyers**.
- Page 42.--7th July, 1768. David () Stuart and Margaret to Alexander Stuart, their son, £50, 200 acres on a small branch of Middle River of Shanandore, **James Sayers'** line, oak near Buffalo Branch. Teste: John Poage, James Sayers, Andrew Moody. Delivered: Alexander Stuart (Stewart), November Court, 1773.
- Page 225.--15th August, 1769. **James Sawyer's** bond (with John Archer, Wm. Mathews) as administrator of George Brown.
- Page 361.--27th November, 1770. George Brown's estate in account with **James Sawyers**.
- Page 422.--20th March, 1781. Martha () Gay, widow of Henry Gay, of Rockbridge, to Andrew Moody. Page 424.--Teste: **James Sawyers**, Samuel McCutcheon, Jacob Patton.

Information on James Sawyers

<http://www.geocities.com/garyw5678/JamesHannahSawyers.html>

James Sawyers Jr. was born on Nov. 28, 1748 in Augusta Co., Virginia. His father was James Sawyers Sr. born in 1722 in the County of Tyrone, Ireland. He was a pioneer of August Co., Virginia, ived in forts most of his life and was near the Crawford family in Virginia (Page ?). He had a sister named Rebecca. He died in 1790 or 1791 in Augusta Co., Virginia. His will was proven on June 15, 1790 in Augusta Co., Virginia, giving his daughter Rachel his estate. His wife was Rachael Ball. Her father was Frederick Ball from Virginia. James and Rachael married and had five children born to them.

The first child born to James and Rachael was Sampson Sawyers. He was a revolutionary soldier, who died in 1817. He married to Mary McCaslin on Nov. 22, 1790. He married Agnes (?) and they had seven children; William Sawyers, Rachel Sawyers, Sampson Sawyers Jr., George M. Sawyers, James Sawyers, Thomas Sawyers, John Sawyers. Sampson remarried to Mary McCusland and they had four children; Rebecca Sawyers, Matthew Sawyers, Alexander Sawyers, and Archibald Sawyers.

George M. Sawyers married Rachel Rees and they had nine children; (300) John R. Sawyers, Carol Sawyers, Margret Sawyers, Sophia Sawyers, Thomas Sawyers, Nancy Ann Sawyers, William Sawyers, Sampson Sawyers, and Preston C. Sawyers.

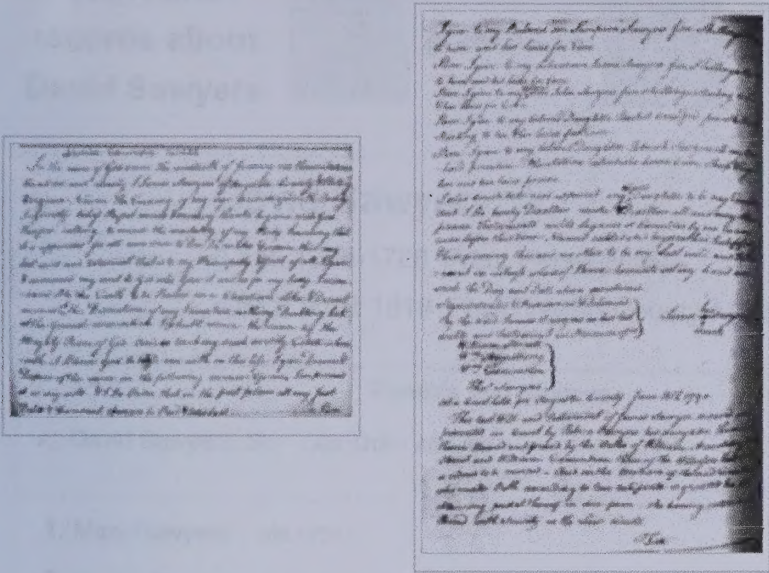
The second child born to James and Rachael was James Sawyers Jr. born on Nov. 28, 1748 in Augusta Co., Virginia.

The third child born to James and Rachael was John Sawyers born in 1745. He was a Capt. and Col. in the American Revolution. He married to Rebecca Crawford and died on Nov. 20, 1831 in Knox Co., Tennessee. He was buried at the Washington Church Cemetery in Knox Co., Tennessee.

The fourth child born to James and Rachael was Rachael Sawyers born Apr. 30, 1750.

The fifth child born to James and Rachael was Rebecca Sawyers.

Image Gallery

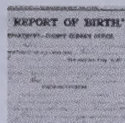


Retrieved from "http://www.werelate.org/wiki/Person:James_Sawyers_%282%29"

Category: Early Settlers of Old Augusta

This page was last modified 22:51, 19 May 2016.
Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.
Privacy policy About WeRelate Disclaimers

We found
records about
David Sawyers



83 Birth Records



54 Marriage Records

[Show all records](#)

David Sawyers, Jr.

b.Est. 1726-1728 Prob. Pennsylvania

d.BEF MAR 1819 Poss. Wythe County, Virginia

Parents and Siblings

F. David Sawyers, Sr. Abt 1700 - Aft 1756

m. Abt. 1720

1. Mary Sawyers Abt 1720 -
2. James Sawyers 1722 - Bef 1790
3. Rebecca Sawyers ABT 1723 - Bef 1790
4. Robert Sawyers, of Beverley Manor, Augusta County, VA Est 1724-1729 - Bef 1756
5. **David Sawyers, Jr.** Est 1726-1728 - BEF 1819

Spouse and Children

H. **David Sawyers, Jr.** Est 1726-1728 - BEF 1819

W. Mary Beatty ABT 1746 - 1841

m. Abt. 1772

1. Joanna Sawyers 1772 - 1812
2. Nancy Sawyers Est 1773-1783 -
3. William Sawyers Est 1773-1785 -
4. David Sawyers 1777 -
5. Robert 'Robin' Sawyers Abt 1780 -

Facts and Events

Name	David Sawyers, Jr.	
Gender	Male	
Birth?	Est. 1726-1728	Prob. Pennsylvania
Alt Birth?	1733	Prob. Pennsylvania
Marriage	Abt. 1772	Fincastle County, Virginia to Mary Beatty
Death?	BEF MAR 1819	Poss. Wythe County, Virginia

We found

records about
David Sawyer

62 Birth Records

61 Marriage Records

27,000 other records



David Sawyer, Jr.

d. Est. 1726-1728 Prop. Pennsylvania

1867 MAR 1819 Post. Wythe County, Virginia

Parents and Siblings

1. David Sawyer, Sr. Est. 1701 - Abt. 1766
m. Abt. 1726

2. Mary Sawyer Est. 1726 -

3. James Sawyer 1723 - Abt. 1790

4. Rebecca Sawyer Abt. 1733 - Est. 1790

5. Robert Sawyer of Berkeley Manor, Augusta County, VA Est. 1734 1739 - Est. 1750

6. David Sawyer, Jr. Est. 1726 1729 - Est. 1739

Spouse and Children

1. David Sawyer, Jr. Est. 1726 1728 - Est. 1819

2. Mary Beatty Abt. 1746 - Est. 1781

m. Abt. 1772

3. James Sawyer 1772 - Est. 1819

4. Nancy Sawyer Est. 1772 1784 -

5. William Sawyer Est. 1772 1782 -

6. David Sawyer 1772 -

7. Robert Robin Sawyer Abt. 1780 -

Facts and Events

Name	David Sawyer, Jr.
Gender	Male
Born	Est. 1726 1728 Prop. Pennsylvania
Age Birth	1733 Prop. Pennsylvania
Married	Abt. 1772 Fincastle County, Virginia
Spouse	Mary Beatty
Death	1867 MAR 1819 Post. Wythe County, Virginia

David Sawyers, Jr. was one of the Early Settlers of Augusta County, Virginia

Contents

1 Early Land Acquisition in Augusta County, VA

2 Information on David Sawyers

The Tapestry

Families

Old Chester

OldAugusta

Germanna

New River

SWVP

Cumberland

Carolina Cradle

The Smokies

Old Kentucky

Welcome to Old Augusta

Early Settlers

Beverley Manor

Borden's Grant

Register Data

Maps

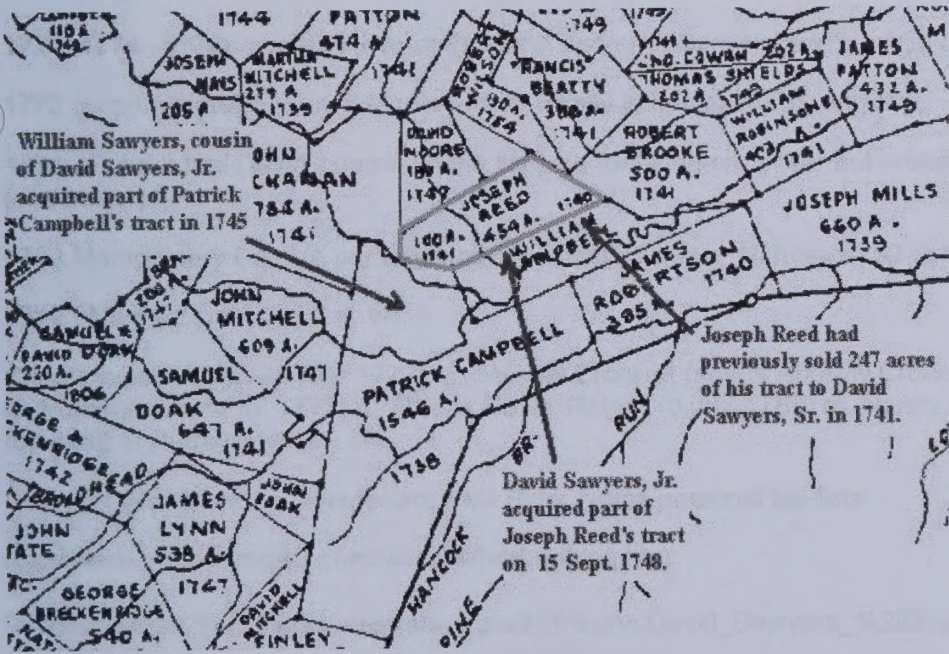
Places

Library

History

Index

Early Land Acquisition in Augusta County, VA



David Sawyer Jr.'s land (Beverley Manor SW, # of acres not listed, 1748) as shown on the map meticulously drawn by J.R. Hildebrand, cartographer. This map is copyrighted©, used by permission of John Hildebrand, son of J.R. Hildebrand, April, 2009.

Acquisition of Land from Chalkley's:

- Page 138.--15th September, 1748. Joseph Reed, Taylor to David Sayers, Jr. Bought by Joseph from Wm. Beverley, 24th July, 1740, and 26th September, 1741. Corner James Robinson; Christian's Creek; corner Francis Beaty. Teste: John Buchanan, Charles and Pat. Campbell. (Note: Joseph Reed had sold part (if not the remainder) of the same tract to David Sawyers, Sr. a few years earlier in 1741).

Information on David Sawyers

Some sources claim that David Sawyers, Jr. was born in 1733, but since he was of age to acquire land in Augusta County, VA in 1748, his likely birthdate was probably somewhere between 1726-1728. But, the following record establishes David Sawyers's birthdate in 1733 (unless he under-estimated his age in the deposition):

- Vol. 2 - Page ____--**David Sayers deposes, 17th October, 1806, in Wythe County, in 1740, he came from Maryland to Virginia, Borden's grant, and lived with Solomon Moffett. He lived in the grant 22 years; he is now in his seventy-fourth year. David's brother settled on the grant one year after Solomon. John Edmonston purchased from Benj. Borden, Senior, in 1742. Deponent first knew the land in 1742. Deponent was born 1733.**

Sayers, David

1733 - David Sayres was born, probably in Pennsylvania, son of David Sawyers, Sr. (some say Robert Sayers or John Sayers were his father, although the land record listing him as "David Sayers, Jr", above is fairly convincing)

1771, 1774 - Lived on New River at the north end of William Herbert's militia district (now Wythe County).

1772 (approximately) - David Married Mary Beatty in Fincastle Co., Virginia.

1774 - Did not find David's name on the list paid for Dunmore's War but probable brother Robert was on the list (see below)

1782 Montgomery Co., VA personal tax list: 1 tithe, 1 slave, 10 horses, 32 cattle

1819 - He died in Wythe Co., VA

Children: Joanna (b. 20 Nov 1772) m. Samuel Crockett (son of Andrew Crockett); William; Nancy m. Samuel McPherson; David (b. 1777) m. Rhoda Davis; Robert (b. abt 1780) m. Nancy Crockett (dau. of Andrew) and removed to Rutherford Co., TN.

Sources: Worldconnect, Genforum; New River Notes personal tax lists

<http://www.newriversnotes.com/va/swift/herbertbioq.htm>

Retrieved from "http://www.werelate.org/wiki/Person:David_Sawyers_%283%29"

Category: Early Settlers of Old Augusta

This page was last modified 14:28, 6 September 2017.

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution/Share-Alike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.

[Privacy policy](#)

[About WeRelate](#)

[Disclaimers](#)

Page 138-139, September, 1748. Joseph Reed, Taylor to David Sawyer, Jr. Bought by Joseph from Wm. Beahm, 24th July, 1740, and 28th September, 1741. Corner James Robinson, Christiana Creek, corner Francis Beahm, 24th July, 1740, and 28th September, 1741. Corner James Robinson, Christiana Creek, corner the remainder of the same tract to David Sawyer, Jr. a few years earlier in 1741.

Information on David Sawyer

Some sources claim that David Sawyer, Jr. was born in 1733, but since he was of age to acquire land in Wayne County, VA in 1745, his likely birthdate was probably somewhere between 1728-1732. But the following record established David Sawyer's birthdate in 1733 (unless he under-estimated his age in the deposition):

Vol 2 - Page ___ - David Sawyer deposes, 17th October, 1805, in Wayne County, in 1748, he came from Maryland to Virginia, Borden's grant, and lived with Solomon Moffett. He lived in the grant 22 years; he is now in his seventy-fourth year. David's brother settled on the grant one year after Solomon. John Edmonston purchased from Burt Borden, Senior, in 1743. Deponent first knew the land in 1742. Deponent was born 1733.

Sawyer, David

1733 - David Sawyer was born, probably in Pennsylvania, son of David Sawyer, Sr. (some say Robert Sawyer or John Sawyer was his father, although the land record listing him as "David Sawyer, Jr." above is fairly convincing)

1737, 1738 - Lived on New River at the north end of William Herbert's mill site district (now Wayne County).

1732 (approximately) - David married Mary Beahm in Pinckney Co., Virginia.

1734 - Did not find David's name on the list paid for Dunmore's War but probable brother Robert was on the list (see below)

1782 Montgomery Co., VA personal tax list: 1 tithe, 1 slave, 10 horses, 32 cattle

1818 - He died in Wayne Co., VA

Children: James (b. 20 Nov 1732) m. Samuel Cuckett (son of Andrew Cuckett); William; Nancy m. Samuel McPherson; David (b. 1737) m. Rhoda Davis; Robert (b. abt 1750) m. Mary Cuckett (da. of Andrew) and removed to Jefferson Co., TN

Source: Westchester, Georgia, New River Notes personal tax lists

<http://www.newrivernotes.com/va/williams.html>

Retrieved from http://www.westinfo.org/Wiki/Person/David_Sawyer_1683150

Category: Early Settlers of Old Augusta

James Sanyes / Sanyes
1722 Troune Co France

16 nov 1771 John Achen

Reuben Sanyes. 30

md 1741

Capt John Small list - James Sanyes
Augusta Co



GolderCare

Solutions Unlimited LLC

309-764-2273

1771
30

41

Samson Archer
and Rebecca Thompson

John Archer
Rebecca

Elizabeth - John Stuart

James Sayles
Rachel Ball - 1241 or
Rebecca 1750 -



GolderCare

Solutions Unlimited LLC

309-764-2273

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu)

Contact: Gina

reggie04@aol.com

Home Page: Reggie's World Note: You

will leave RootsWeb

- ID: I815
- Name: **James SAWYERS** *II*
- Surname: Sawyers
- Given Name: James
- Sex: M
- Birth: 18 Nov 1691 in Gloucester, Maine
- _UID: 80BE2FA4E616C449976378A9E25B57612A2D
- Note:

"A History of the Middle New River Settlements and Contiguous Territory" By David E. Johnson, (1906) Evidence is not wanting that between 1755 and 1758 some of these men, viz., the Crocketts, McGavocks and others, among them the Grahams, Tates and Sawyers had located in the section of country now in Pulaski and Wythe counties, but on account of Indian incursions were driven back into the Rockbridge country from whence they came, and that later they came again and remained permanently. It is generally understood that the Crocketts, McGavocks, Grahams and Sawyers were all of Scotch-Irish extraction. Among these people were found the bravest and most valiant soldiers in all our wars.

Page 283.--19th May, 1767. James Sayers to James Sayers, his son, £150, 2 tracts on Middle River of Shanando--A containing 230 acres, corner John Trimble, crossing the Buffelow branch; B containing 100 acres adjoining the former, corner Thomas Gardner. Teste: George Elliot. Delivered: David Sawyers, devisee of James Sawyers, the grantee, 6th December, 1805.

- Change Date: 12 Mar 2008 at 23:21:09

Marriage 1 Hannah BABSON b: 22 Dec 1695 *do by 1762 - 1761*

- Married: 23 Dec 1714

Children

1. **James SAWYERS Sr.** b: in of Augusta, Virginia *md Rachel Ball 1736.*
2. **Rebecca SAWYERS** *rebecca crockers wife 1786.*
3. **Mary SAWYERS** *md Wm Blair - do 1737 Bre 1 son Wm Blair md Margaret Brown 4 child. 1759 dau 1779*
4. **Robert SAWYERS** *md Hannah -*
5. **David SAWYERS** b: ABT 1733 *d. May 1789 achy to Release and for John Allen md Elizabeth Allen 1789 d 1771*

Land of John Black & Beverly manor -
James Sayers 1745-46 Feb 3 James Sayers, 100 acres on Dry Branch,
forming his own lord, where Clendenin lives. Vol 11 Chablers pg 382

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Gina](#)

[reggie9046@aol.com](#)

Home Page: [Reggie's World](#) Note: You

will leave RootsWeb

-
- ID: I909
 - Name: **Hannah BABSON**
 - Surname: BABSON
 - Given Name: Hannah
 - Sex: F
 - Birth: 22 Dec 1695
 - _UID: AED3997E36414D40BCE4D783A326FF2B8972
 - Note: Chalkley's Chronicles of Scotch-Irish of Virginia: ♂ Vol. 1, page 329: ♂ August, 1762: James Crawford vs. Widow Hannah Sawyers...1761 ♂ FEBRUARY 17, 1784. ♂ (172) Sheriff ordered to apply to Hannah Sawyers, widow of James Sawyers, deceased, for sundry articles taken from Benjamin Crow and Patrick Ferren ♂ JUNE 15, 1784. (254) Hannah Sawyers, widow of James Sawyers, exempted from taxes for Harry, a negro.
 - Change Date: 12 Mar 2008 at 23:35:24

Marriage 1 [James SAWYERS](#) b: 18 Nov 1691 in Gloucester, Maine

- Married: 23 Dec 1714

Children

1.  [James SAWYERS Sr.](#) b: in of Augusta, Virginia
2. [Rebecca SAWYERS](#)
3.  [Mary SAWYERS](#)
4. [Robert SAWYERS](#)
5. [David SAWYERS](#) b: ABT 1733

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu)

Contact: Gina

reggie904@aol.com

Home Page: Reggie's World Note: You

will leave RootsWeb

- ID: I2227
- Name: **Rebecca SAWYERS**
- Surname: Sawyers
- Given Name: Rebecca
- Sex: F
- Birth: 1752 in , Augusta, Virginia
- _UID: A6BD50AD8488874186900A041713320EC2AA
- Note: Page 187.--10th February, 1786. Rebeckah Archer's will--To Anne, Rebecca, Martha. Rachel Sawyers, daughters of James Sawyers, deceased; to Thomas, David, George, and above girls, Sawyers; to brother-in-law, William Blair. Executors, William Crawford, Hannah Sawyers. Teste: David McNare, James McCaa, Alex. Crawford, Rebecca Sawyers. Proved, 15th December, 1790, by Crawford and Sawyers. Executors refused. Administration granted David Sawyers.
- Change Date: 26 Jan 2008 at 23:22:19

Father: James SAWYERS Sr. b: in of Augusta, Virginia

Mother: Racheal BALL b: in of Augusta, Virginia

md John Archer

d. may 1771

rebecca d. may 1789

me 16 mrs

1741

Irone Co. Ill. if md 30 yrs over.

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Gina](#)Home Page: [Reggie's World](#) Note: You[will leave RootsWeb](#)

- ID: I3858
- Name: John ARCHER
- Surname: Archer
- Given Name: John
- Sex: M
- Death: May 1771
- _UID: F5F75D7AF1BEA24882884BFA1748BC460CC1
- Note: Vol. 1, page 402 ♂ March, 1794 ♂ Archer's Administrator vs. Archer's Executor—David Sawyers, administrator of Rebecca died May 1789; John Archer her husband died, died May, 1771. ♂ Bill to make John Archer's Executor pay Rebecca's Administrator the alimony that was decreed to her.
- Change Date: 12 Mar 2008 at 23:56:34

Marriage 1 Rebecca SAWYERS

May 1771 - 1780
John Archer was to wife Rebecca, bro Sampson to
sister Elizabeth Strat to Wm Blair's dau Rebecca, to
John Blair, son of my friend my friend Wm Blair
to Mary Ross wife of Robert Ross

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Gina](#)reggie994@aol.comHome Page: [Reggie's World](#) Note:You will leave RootsWeb

- ID: I3842
- Name: **Rebecca SAWYERS**
- Surname: Sawyers
- Given Name: Rebecca
- Sex: F
- _UID: 377E38628B4C254990074109A36F30F0A734
- Note: Chalkley's Records: ♂vol 3 page 186 Page 187.--10th February, 1786. ♂Rebeckah Archer's will--To Anne, Rebecca, Martha. Rachel Sawyers, daughters of James Sawyers, deceased; to Thomas, David, George, and above girls, Sawyers; to brother-in-law, ♂William Blair. Executors, William Crawford, Hannah Sawyers. ♂Teste: ♂David McNare, James McCaa, Alex. Crawford, Rebecca Sawyers. ♂Proved, ♂15th December, 1790, by Crawford and Sawyers. Executors refused. ♂Administration granted David Sawyers.
- Change Date: 12 Mar 2008 at 23:16:31

Father: [James SAWYERS](#) b: 18 Nov 1691 in Gloucester, MaineMother: [Hannah BABSON](#) b: 22 Dec 1695Marriage 1 [John ARCHER](#)

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu)

Contact: [Gina](#)



Home Page: [Reggie's World](#) Note: You

will leave RootsWeb

- ID: I3842
- Name: **Rebecca SAWYERS**
- Surname: Sawyers
- Given Name: Rebecca
- Sex: F
- _UID: 377E38628B4C254990074109A36F30F0A734
- Note: Chalkley's Records: ♂vol 3 page 186 Page 187.--10th February, 1786. ♂Rebeckah Archer's will--To Anne, Rebecca, Martha. Rachel Sawyers, daughters of James Sawyers, deceased; to Thomas, David, George, and above girls, Sawyers; to brother-in-law, ♂William Blair. Executors, William Crawford, Hannah Sawyers. ♂Teste: ♂David McNare, James McCaa, Alex. Crawford, Rebecca Sawyers. ♂Proved, ♂15th December, 1790, by Crawford and Sawyers. Executors refused. ♂Administration granted David Sawyers.
- Change Date: 12 Mar 2008 at 23:16:31

II

Father: [James SAWYERS](#) b: 18 Nov 1691 in Gloucester, Maine

Mother: [Hannah BABSON](#) b: 22 Dec 1695

Marriage 1 [John ARCHER](#)

[Return to normal view](#)*H Hop.*

Flournoy, Hopkins, Hoot, Currie

Entries: 12761 Updated: 2008-04-25 18:49:16 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Rose*maurice825@yahoo.com*

- ID: I464035
- Name: John ARCHER
- Given Name: John
- Surname: Archer
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1680
- Death: WFT Est 1711-1771
- Note:

SOUR Brøderbund WFT Vol. 1, Ed. 1, Tree #1865, Date of Import: Feb 9, 1996

SOUR Brøderbund WFT Vol. 1, Ed. 1, Tree #1865, Date of Import: Feb 9, 1996

- UID: 95C81E2E02DC44E28867269EB860B8EE1E91
- LDS Baptism: Submitted 2 Mar 2008
- Endowment: Submitted 2 Mar 2008
- Change Date: 2 Mar 2008 at 09:41

Marriage 1 Gertrude FRIEND b: Abt 1678 in Chester, Delaware County, PA

- Married: WFT Est 1711-1746
- Note:

_FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural
 _FREL Natural
 _MREL Natural

SOUR Brøderbund WFT Vol. 1, Ed. 1, Tree #1865, Date of Import: Feb 9, 1996

d. 1758

7a Nils Larsen Frandsen
1120 Göteborg
no anna ~~1680~~ Sweden.
Andersdotter 1638
Sweden

- Sealing Spouse: Submitted 2 Mar 2008
- Change Date: 23 Jun 2005

Ewers Coffman family tree

Entered: 7:57 Modified: 2013-05-13 16:27:05 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Daniel Coffman

[Index](#) | [Ancestrance](#) | [Register](#) | [Edit](#) | [Ancestors](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Photos](#)

- 1810
- Name: Daniel Coffman II 1810
- Sex: M
- Date: 18 NOV 1810 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA 18
- Date: 05 FEB 1778 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA 5

Marriage: 1810
 George 8

1810
 1810

Father: Daniel Coffman I 1810 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA
 Mother: Mary 1810 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Marriage: 1810 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

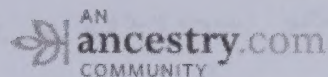
- 1810 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA 10

1810

- 1. 1810 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA



Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

Ewers_Coffman family tree

Entries: 7182 **Updated:** 2013-05-15 18:27:05 UTC (Wed)

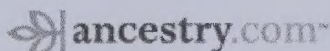
Contact: [Ronald Coffman](#)

[ron.coffman@live.com](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- **ID:** I3850
- **Name:** James Sawyers II ¹ ² ³ ⁴
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 18 NOV 1691 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA ¹ ³
- **Death:** 05 FEB 1776 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA ³

Ancestry Hints for James Sawyers II



7 possible matches found on
[Ancestry.com](#)

Father: [James Sawyer I](#) b: 1636 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Mother: [Sarah Bray](#) b: 14 MAY 1651 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Marriage 1 [Hannah Babson](#) b: 22 DEC 1695 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

d. 1782 Rockbridge Co VA

- **Married:** 23 DEC 1714 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA ⁴ ⁴

Children

1. [Hannah Sawyer](#) b: 09 MAR 1717 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

d. 1 Feb 1803 Gloucester MA.

2. Rachel Sawyer b: 17 DEC 1718 in Gloucester, Essex, —
Massachusetts, USA
3. Eunice Sawyer b: 28 MAR 1722 in Gloucester, Essex, d. 1727 age Gloucester Mass
Massachusetts, USA
4. Captain James Sawyers III b: 20 OCT 1722 in Tyrone, d. 1 Jan 1790 Kells Ft Augusta co Va.
Tyrone, Northern Ireland rel, 148 Rachel Bass 1728-1776 Augusta Va.
5. David Sawyer b: 13 SEP 1726 in Gloucester, Essex, d. Nov 1752 Gloucester Mass
Massachusetts, USA
6. Jemima Sawyer b: 1730 in Gloucester, Essex, d. 4 Mar 1776
Massachusetts, USA
7. Mary Sawyers b: 06 MAR 1732 in Gloucester, Essex, —
Massachusetts, USA
8. Abraham Sawyer b: 06 MAR 1737 in Gloucester, d. 4 Apr 1815 New Gloucester Cumberland Maine
Essex, Massachusetts, USA
9. Robert Sawyers b: 1756 — d. 1786 Augusta co Va.
10. Rebecca Sawyers b: in Augusta, Virginia, USA d. May 1789 August co Va.

Marriage 2 Spouse Unknown

- Married: 23 DEC 1714 ³

Sources:

1. Author: Godfrey Memorial Library, comp.
Title: American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:
Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999. Original data -
Godfrey Memorial Library. American Genealogical-
Biographical Index. Middletown, CT, USA: Godfrey
Memorial Library. Original data: Godfrey Memorial Library.
American Genea;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 1691

Birth place: Massachusetts

2. Title: Ancestry Family Trees
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:
Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted
by Ancestry members.;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

3. Author: Edmund West, comp.

Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Page: Birth year: 1691; Birth city: Gloucester; Birth state: MA.

Text: Birth date: 18 November 1691

Birth place: Gloucester, MA

Death date: 1776

Death place:

Marriage date: 23 December 1714

Marriage place:

4. Author: Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp

Title: Massachusetts, Marriages, 1633-1850

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2005. Original data - With

some noted exceptions all marriage records in this

collection can be found at the Family History Library in

Salt Lake City, Utah, and may be available through Famil;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Marriage date: 23 Dec 1715

Marriage place: Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

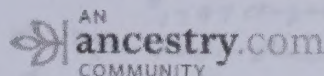
 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 1997-2017 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

Ewers_Coffman family tree

Entries: 7182 **Updated:** 2013-05-15 18:27:05 UTC (Wed)

Contact: [Ronald Coffman](#)

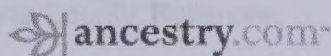
ron_coffman@bvc.com

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- **ID:** I3821
- **Name:** James Sawyers IV [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#)
- **Sex:** M
- **Residence:** Virginia, USA [5](#)
- **Birth:** 28 NOV 1748 in Augusta, Virginia, USA [1](#) [4](#) [6](#)
- **Death:** 03 MAR 1782 in Rockbridge, Virginia, USA [4](#) [6](#)

Ancestry Hints for James Sawyers IV

[2 possible matches found on Ancestry.com](#)



Father: [Captain James Sawyers III](#) b: 20 OCT 1722 in Tyrone, Tyrone, Northern Ireland

Mother: [Rachel Ball](#) b: 1728 in Augusta, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 [Hannah Buchanan Hays](#) b: 1750 in Staunton, Augusta, Virginia, USA

- **Married:** 1768 in Virginia, USA [1](#) [7](#)

Children

1. [Rebeckah Sawyers](#) b: 1775 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *d 23 Jan Red River TX.*
2. [Martha Sawyers](#) b: 1781 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *—*
3. [Rachel Sawyers](#) b: 1777 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *1843 - Account Co Tenn*
4. [George Washington Sawyers](#) b: 1774 in Rockbridge, Virginia, USA *10 Oct 1954 Hamilton Co Tenn.*

5. **Nancy Ann Sawyers** b: 07 AUG 1771 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *d. 1778, 1853 Washington Co. Arko. male person
not same Crawford d. 1722 Augusta & VA*
6. **David Sawyers** b: 1772 in Rockbridge, Virginia, USA *1797 Augusta Co VA 11 children*
7. **Thomas F Sawyers** b: 1780 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *d. May 1820 Lincoln Co Tenn
d. 26 Mar 1863 Galena Co Ark.*

Sources:

1. Author: Yates Publishing
Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004. Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Page: Source number: ; Source type: ; Number of Pages: ; Submitter Code: .
Text: Birth date: 1748
Birth place: VA
Marriage date: 1768
Marriage place: VA
2. Author: Ancestry.com
Title: Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004. Original data - Chalkley, Lyman. Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County. Baltimore: Genealogical P;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com
3. Title: Ancestry Family Trees
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

4. Author: Ancestry.com
Title: U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.Original data - Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls;
Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 28 Nov 1748

Birth place: Augusta, Virginia

Death date: 3 Mar 1782

Death place: Rockbridge, Virginia

5. Author: Ancestry.com

Title: U.S. Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2007.Original data -

Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783; (National Archives

Microfilm Publication M246, 138 rolls); War Department

Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group

93; N;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Residence date:

Residence place: VA, United States

6. Author: Ancestry.com

Title: U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.Original data - Sons

of the American Revolution Membership Applications,

1889-1970. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the

Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 18 Nov 1745

Birth place: Augusta, Virginia

Death date: Nov 1783

Death place: Augusta, Virginia

7. Author: Yates Publishing

Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004.Original data - This

unique collection of records was extracted from a variety

of sources including family group sheets and electronic

databases. Originally, the information was derived;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Page: Source number: ; Source type: ; Number of Pages:

; Submitter Code: .

Text: Birth date: 1750

Birth place: SC

Marriage date: 1768

Marriage place: VA

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)
 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)
[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Copyright](#)
 © 1997-2017 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

Facts and Events

Name: James Ewers

AKA Name: James Ewers

Gender: Male

Birth: 1752

Marriage: Oct 1768

Death: Oct 18 Jan 1794

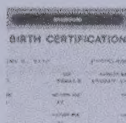
Tyne and Wear, England

prob. Lonsdale County Pennsylvania

to Rachel Biss

Annapolis County, Virginia

We found records about James Sawyers



384 Birth Records



175 Marriage Records

[Show all records](#)

James Sawyers

b.1722 Tyrone, Northern Ireland

d.Bef. 15 Jun 1790 Augusta County, Virginia

Parents and Siblings

F. David Sawyers, Sr. Abt 1700 - Aft 1756

m. Abt. 1720

1. Mary Sawyers Abt 1720 -

2. **James Sawyers** 1722 - Bef 1790

3. Rebecca Sawyers ABT 1723 - Bef 1790

4. Robert Sawyers, of Beverley Manor, Augusta County, VA Est 1724-1729 - Bef 1756

5. David Sawyers, Jr. Est 1726-1728 - BEF 1819

Spouse and Children

H. **James Sawyers** 1722 - Bef 1790

W. Rachel Ball est 1720-1725 -

m. est. 1742

1. Sampson Sawyers est 1742 - 1817

2. Col. John Sawyers 1745 - 1831

3. James Sawyers, Jr. 1748 - 1782

4. Rachel Sawyers 1750 - 1821

5. Rebecca "Rebecka" Sawyers

Facts and Events

Name	James Sawyers	
Alt Name	James Sayers	
Gender	Male	
Birth?	1722	Tyrone, Northern Ireland
Marriage	est. 1742	poss. Lancaster County, Pennsylvania to Rachel Ball
Death?	Bef. 15 Jun 1790	Augusta County, Virginia

James Sawyers (Sayers) was one of the Early Settlers of Augusta County, Virginia

Contents 1 Early Land Acquisition in Augusta County, VA 2 Will of James Sawyers 3 Parentage of James Sawyers, conflicting sources 4 Records of James Sawyers in Augusta County, VA 5 Information on James Sawyers	 The Tapestry <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Families</td> <td>Old Chester</td> <td>OldAugusta</td> <td>Germanna</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New River</td> <td>SWVP</td> <td>Cumberland</td> <td>Carolina Cradle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The Smokies</td> <td>Old Kentucky</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Families	Old Chester	OldAugusta	Germanna	New River	SWVP	Cumberland	Carolina Cradle	The Smokies	Old Kentucky			Welcome to Old Augusta Early Settlers Beverley Manor Borden's Grant Register Data Maps Places Library History Index
Families	Old Chester	OldAugusta	Germanna											
New River	SWVP	Cumberland	Carolina Cradle											
The Smokies	Old Kentucky													

Early Land Acquisition in Augusta County, VA

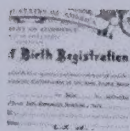
Acquisition of Land from *Chalkley's*:

- Page 362.--28th November, 1749. John Archer and Rebecca, his wife, to James Sayers (Sawyers), 225 acres; Buffalo Lick Creek, a branch of Cathey's River. Corner Ro. Renick. Delivered: Samson Archer, March, 1759.
- Page 353.--29th May, 1750. (s/b 1756) Daniel McAnaire and Hannah to James Sayers. £80, 147 acres, part of 400 patented to Daniel, 10th June, 1740 and bounded by a tract laid off for Thos. Gardner on west and one for Alex Gibson on east. Teste: Jean () Beard, William Christell. Delivered: Sampson Archer, November, 1759. (Note: this record is listed as "1750" in *Chalkley's*, but it is listed with other deeds recorded in 1756, and is listed as occuring in 1756 in the record below).

Disposition of Land from *Chalkley's*:

- Page 405.--17th October, 1765. James Sawyers (Sayers) and Rachel () to Sampson Sawyers, £100, 355 acres; corner Robert Rennick; corner one Crawford's land.
- Page 433.--21st October, 1765. James Sayers and Rachel to Daniel McAnare, £200, 140 acres, part of 400 patented to Daniel, 10th June, 1740, and conveyed to James, 29th May, 1756, bounded by tract laid off for Thomas Gardner, also a tract laid off for Alex. Gibson. Delivered: Daniel McAnare, 4th January, 1773.
- Page 283.--19th May, 1767. James Sayers to James Sayers, his son, £150, 2 tracts on Middle River of Shanando--A containing 230 acres, corner John Trimble, crossing the Buffelow branch; B containing 100

We found records about David Sawyers



83 Birth Records



54 Marriage Records

[Show all records](#)

David Sawyers, Sr.

b.Abt. 1700 Prob. Ireland

d.Aft. 1756

Parents and Siblings

F. Unknown Sawyers 1674 - 1713

M. Unknown 1678 - 1757

m. Bef. 1700

1. David Sawyers, Sr. Abt 1700 - Aft 1756

2. Robert Sawyers 1700 - Bef 1746

Spouse and Children

H. David Sawyers, Sr. Abt 1700 - Aft 1756

m. Abt. 1720

1. Mary Sawyers Abt 1720 -

2. James Sawyers 1722 - Bef 1790

3. Rebecca Sawyers ABT 1723 - Bef 1790

4. Robert Sawyers, of Beverley Manor, Augusta County, VA Est 1724-1729 - Bef 1756

5. David Sawyers, Jr. Est 1726-1728 - BEF 1819

Facts and Events

Name	David Sawyers, Sr.	
Gender	Male	
Birth?	Abt. 1700	Prob. Ireland
Marriage	Abt. 1720	Prob. Ireland to
Death?	Aft. 1756	

David Sawyers was one of the Early Settlers of Augusta County, Virginia

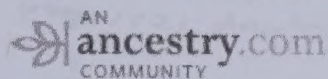
Contents

1 Early Land Acquisition in
Augusta County, VA

Welcome
to



Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

Ewers_Coffman family tree

Entries: 7182 Updated: 2013-05-15 18:27:05 UTC (Wed)

Contact: [Ronald Coffman](#)

[ron_coffman@live.com](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- ID: I3975
- Name: Captain James Sawyers III ¹ ² ³
- Sex: M
- Birth: 20 OCT 1722 in Tyrone, Tyrone, Northern Ireland ² ³
- Death: 01 JUN 1790 in Kellers Fort, Augusta, Virginia, USA ³

Ancestry Hints for Captain James Sawyers III



[4 possible matches found on Ancestry.com](#)

Father: [James Sawyers II](#) b: 18 NOV 1691 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Mother: [Hannah Babson](#) b: 22 DEC 1695 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Marriage 1 [Rachel Ball](#) b: 1728 in Augusta, Virginia, USA

- Married: 1748 in Virginia, USA

Children

1. [Rebecca Sawyers](#) b: 1752 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *b. 1806 16 June*
2. [Martha Sawyers](#) b: 1753
3. [James Sawyers IV](#) b: 28 NOV 1748 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *copy - d. 3 mar 1782 Rockbridge co Va. m. Hannah Bushnell 1st age.*
4. [Sampson Sawyers](#) b: 1747 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *d. 17 Oct 1817*
5. [John Sawyers](#) b: 1745 in Augusta, Virginia, USA *d. 20 Nov 1831*

6. **Rachel Bell Sawyers** b: 30 APR 1750 in Staunton,
Augusta, Virginia, USA

*Cory ind Wm Crawford 1767 Augusta Va
d. 4 sep 1821 Lincoln Co Tenn.*

Sources:

1. Title: Ancestry Family Trees

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted
by Ancestry members.;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual
Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you
to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of
these tree files may have removed or changed
information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

2. Author: Ancestry.com

Title: U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership
Applications, 1889-1970

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011. Original data - Sons
of the American Revolution Membership Applications,
1889-1970. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 1722

Birth place: Tyrone, Ireland

3. Author: Ancestry.com

Title: U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership
Applications, 1889-1970

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:

Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011. Original data - Sons
of the American Revolution Membership Applications,
1889-1970. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 1722

Birth place: Tyrone, Ireland

Death date: 1790

Death place: Rockbridge, Virginia

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search WorldConnect](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 1997-2017 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

Father: Captain James Ewers b. 20 OCT 1722 in Tyrone, Tyrone, Northern Ireland
Mother: Rachel Bay b. 1728 in Augusta, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 Capt. James Ewers & Rachel Bay b. 01 JUN 1744 in Augusta, Virginia, USA

• Married: 1747 in Augusta, Virginia, USA # 9

Children:

1. John Ewers b. 27 MAR 1775 in Augusta, Virginia, USA
2. William Ewers b. 13 FEB 1780 in Augusta, Virginia, USA
3. Nancy Ewers b. 14 FEB 1779 in Augusta, Virginia, USA
4. Mary Todd Ewers b. 14 FEB 1779 in Augusta, Virginia, USA
5. Alexander E. Ewers b. 07 JAN 1786 in Buffalo Gap, Augusta, Virginia, Colonial Era
6. James Ewers b. 22 FEB 1772 in Middle River, Augusta, Virginia, USA

Marriage 2 John Ewers

Sources:

1. Title: Ancestry Family Trees
Publication: Online. Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files

may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

2. Author: Ancestry.com

Title: Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004. Original data - Chalkley, Lyman. Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County.

Baltimore: Genealogical P;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

3. Author: Edmund West, comp.

Title: Family Data Collection - Births

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 30 April 1750

Birth place: Augusta, VA, USA

4. Author: Yates Publishing

Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004. Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Page: Source number: ; Source type: ; Number of Pages: ; Submitter Code: .

Text: Birth date: 1750

Birth place: VA

Marriage date:

Marriage place: of VA

5. Author: Edmund West, comp.

Title: Family Data Collection - Deaths

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001.;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Death date: 4 September 1821

Death place: Lincoln, TN, USA

6. Author: Yates Publishing

Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004. Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived;

Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Page: Source number: ; Source type: ; Number of Pages: ; Submitter Code: .

Text: Birth date: 1744

Birth place: VA

Marriage date:

Marriage place: of VA

[Return to normal view](#)

Reggie's Erb Sawyer Connection

Entries: 1596 Updated: 2008-03-13 06:35:03 UTC (Thu) Contact: Gina

reggie904@aol.com

Home Page: [Reggie's World](#) Note: You will leave RootsWeb

- ID: I2222
- Name: James SAWYERS Sr. III
- Surname: Sawyers
- Given Name: James
- Suffix: Sr.
- Sex: M
- Birth: in of Augusta, Virginia
- UID: E534B0420EAF4C40BD9E486F21F1BBFE319B
- Note: d. 1790

AFN:HF9L-G7

DECEMBER 15, 1778.

(388) Church Wardens to bind Agnes McGray to James Sawyer, who agrees to give her when free one cow and one good calf and such a suit of clothes as £3, 10 would have bought when she was first bound by consent of her mother in 1773.

NOVEMBER 18, 1779.

(152) Admn. of estate of George Weldon granted John Sawyers.

1790--November 17, Sampson Sawyers and Mary McCaslin, daughter of John McCaslin (consent); witness, James Crow; surety, James Crow, of Botetourt.

AUGUST 19, 1773.

(164) Robert Graves--runaway servant of James Callison. (164) Thomas Acton--runaway servant of Sampson Sawyers.

FEBRUARY 18, 1780.

(185) Called Court on Francis Hughes, for larceny--Sent to Richmond for trial. Witnesses: Hugh Brown, and Rebecca, his wife. (186) Called Court on Violet, a negro slave of Sampson Sawyers, for feloniously burning her master's dwelling house on the night of the 4th inst. Guilty--to be hanged by the neck, &c., on 4th of March next at or near town of Staunton at 12 o'clock at noon, and after she is cut down, that her head be severed from her body by the neck and stuck upon a pole in the public place near Staunton. Adjudged value, £1,800.

Page 203.--30th October, 1781, Francis Gardner, Sr.'s, will--To wife, Esther; to grandson, Francis Gardner; to grandson, Samuel Gardner. Executors, William and James Bell. Teste: Sampson Sawyers, Wm. Sterrett, Wm. Burgess. Proved, 19th December, 1781, by Sterrett. Executors qualify.

Page 232.--19th January, 1790. James Sawyers' will--To son, Sampson Sawyers, 5 shillings; to son, James, 5 shillings; to son, John, 5 shillings; to daughter, Rachel Crawford, 5 shillings; to daughter, Rebecca Sawyers, executrix, all property. Teste: Wm. Sterrett, Wm. Armstrong, Wm. Edmondson. Thos. Sawyers. Proved, 15th June, 1790, by Sterrett, Armstrong, Edmondson. Executrix qualifies.

Page 405.--17th October, 1765. James Sawyers (Sayers) and Rachel () to Sampson Sawyers, £100, 355 acres; corner Robert Rennick; corner one Crawford's land.

NOVEMBER 18, 1783.

(141) William Crawford is appointed guardian to Thomas Sawyers, orphan of James Sawyers.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1784 (A). James Sawyers' executors vs. Wm. Christian's executors.--To money received by him from the auditors on account of the service of James Sawyers. "Search and see what was allowed in Captain Christian's pay roll to James Sawyers." Captain Christian received for James Sawyers £8, 6, 8 of Thos. Madison, Esq., by the hands of Richard Thomas--Dune Ross. "I do hereby certify that I drew pay for James Sawyers as a volunteer in my Company, from August on the Cherokee expedition in ye year 1776, from the first day of August till the 25th October and no longer. Given under my hand at Staunton, this 21st day of

April, 1778. (Signed) W. Christian, Captain."Claim: James Sawyers, for service at the Long Island, Holston. To be further certified by Captain William Christian. James Sawyers is allowed in Major Christian's pay roll 125 days as a soldier certified by me. (Signed) Sampson Mathews.

AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA - CHALKLEY'S CHRONICLES; Vol 3, PP 430 - 439

Page 405.--17th October, 1765. James Sawyers (Sayers) and Rachel () to Sampson Sawyers, £100, 355 acres; corner Robert Rennick; corner one Crawford's land.

Page 283.--19th May, 1767. James Sayers to James Sayers, his son, £150, 2 tracts on Middle River of Shanando--A containing 230 acres, corner John Trimble, crossing the Buffelow branch; B containing 100 acres adjoining the former, corner Thomas Gardner. Teste: George Elliot. Delivered: David Sawyers, devisee of James Sawyers, the grantee, 6th December, 1805

AUGUST, 1787 Vol. 1 pages 386-387 Augusta Co. VA William Bell and Samuel Bell vs. Daniel O'Friel and Jas. Cunningham.--Spa. Ch., 12th June, 1780. In November, 1779, Orator William Bell was employed by James Sayers to purchase beef and pork for the barracks in Albemarle. Plaintiffs and defendants were partners and bill is for accounting and settlement. The winter of 1779 was the worst ever known. William Bell and Cunningham were relatives. James C. had a son, Johnny. William Bell was brother of James Bell. Depositions of Thomas Hill and Elizabeth Hill, his wife, 26th August, 1780. James Sawyers was Commissary for Albemarle Barracks. His wife was Hannah. Her deposition, 19th October, 1784. Which James Sawyers is this: 1745-46, February 3d--James Sayers, 100 acres on Dry Branch, joining his own land, where Clendenin lives.

Information from Carl Sawyer <csawyers@csawyers.com> James Sawyers built Sawyers Fort in Augusta County, VA, near Churchville, VA, five miles from Stanton, VA. Carl located the site of the Fort. (To find more information about the Fort, inquire about Kellers Fort. The Fort was purchased by Kellers in 1801) Sawyers Fort, located in northern part of Knox Co., 18 miles from Knoxville, TN (See John Sawyers)

Bounty Land Applications: The following abstracts taken from the court order books extant for various counties, 1779-1780: (At these sessions of the County Court, soldiers or their representatives proved their services in the French and Indian War in order to qualify for bounty land) Augusta Co. VA: James Sawyers John Clark were Sgt.s in a ranging company under Col. Boquet and allowed land.... Nov. 17, 1779 (Chalkley's, Vol. 1, page 210) "Virginia's Colonial Soldiers", by Lloyd DeWitt Bockstruck, K-Gen. 975.5, Hays Public Library, Hays, KS, copyright 1988: James Sawyers married Rachael Ball, daughter of Frederick Ball, 1736-1745 in Virginia. He was born 1726/28 in Augusta Co. VA. Died 1790 Augusta Co. Va. Buried in VA. Chalkley's, Scotch-Irish in Virginia". Vol. 2 Page 433.--21st October, 1765. James Sayers and Rachel to Daniel McAnare, £200, 140 acres, part of 400 patented to Daniel, 10th June, 1740, and conveyed to James, 29th May, 1756, bounded by tract laid off for Thomas Gardner, also a tract laid off for Alex. Gibson. Delivered: Daniel McAnare, 4th January, 1773. Vol 3, Page 405.--17th October, 1765. James Sawyers (Sayers) and Rachel () to Sampson Sawyers,

£100, 355 acres; corner Robert Rennick; corner one Crawford's land. Vol. 1, page 154: Nov 22, 1768, (61) Robert Brown and James Sawyer, Jr. to view the nearest and most convenient way thro' Buffalo Gap to the road leading to Staunton. Vol. 1, page 203: Dec 15, 1778, (388) Church Wardens to bind Agnes McGray to James Sawyer, who agrees to give her when free, one cow and one good calf and such a suit of clothes.....when she was first bound by consent of her mother in 1773. Page 232.--19th January, 1790. James Sawyers' will--To son, Sampson Sawyers, 5 shillings; to son, James, 5 shillings; to son, John, 5 shillings; to daughter, Rachel Crawford, 5 shillings; to daughter, Rebecca Sawyers, executrix, all property. Teste: Wm. Sterrett, Wm. Armstrong, Wm. Edmondson.

Thos. Sawyers. Proved, 15th June, 1790, by Sterrett, Armstrong, Edmondson. Executrix qualifies. Vol 3, page 194 Page 358.--19th April, 1791. James Sawyers, Sr.'s, estate appraised by Benj. Brown, Wm. Armstrong, Wm. Sterrett Will of James Sawyers: In the name of God amen the nineteenth of January One Thousand sevenHundred and ninety I JAMES SAWYERS of Augusta County Virginia Now in the Evening of my age and seized with Bodily Infirmity, but of Perfect mind & memory thanks be given unto God therefore calling to mind the mortality of my Body knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die Do make & ordain that my last will and testament that is to say Principally & first of all I give & recommend my soul to God who gave it and as for my body I commend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like & decent manner at the Discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same by the Mighty Power of God. And so touching such worldly Estate where= with it pleased God to bless me with in this life I give devise & Dispose of the same in the following manner of form, Impro is my will & I do Order that in the first place all my Just Debts & Funeral charges be Paid & Satisfied Item I give to my Beloved son Sampson Sawyers five shillings sterling to him and his heirs forever Item I give to my beloved son James Sawyers five shillings sterling to him and his heirs forever Item I give to my beloved son John Sawyers five shillings sterling to him and his heirs forever Item I give to my beloved Daughter Rebeckah Sawyers all my house=hold furniture, Plantation utentials, horses, cows, sheep, her and her heirs forever I also constitute and appoint my beloved Daughter to be

[Return to normal view](#)

#3080513

SAWYER FAMILY HISTORY

Entries: 320 **Updated:** 2005-04-27 01:01:55 UTC (Wed)**Contact:** G Colemangcoleman@linkline.com

- **ID:** I590058424
- **Name:** John SAWYERS
- **Given Name:** John
- **Surname:** SAWYERS
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1745 in Augusta Co., VA

Father: James SAWYERS b: 1722 in Tyrone, Ireland**Mother:** Rachael BALL b: 1728**Marriage 1** Rebecca CRAWFORD b: 7 Feb 1753 in Augusta Co., VA

Children

1. Josiah SAWYERS b: 16 Jun 1797

Father: James SAWYERS b: 1722 in Tyrone, Ireland**Mother:** Rachael BALL b: 1728**Marriage 1** Rebecca CRAWFORD b: 7 Feb 1753 in Augusta Co., VA

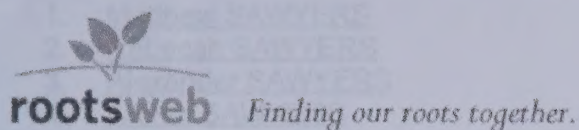
Children

1. James SAWYERS
2. John SAWYERS
3. Rebecca SAWYERS
4. Thomas SAWYERS
5. Richard SAWYERS
6. Samuel SAWYERS JR.
7. William SAWYERS

Marriage 2 Mary HIGGINS b: 1740 in Augusta Co., VA

• Married 27 Feb 1797 in Augusta Co., VA

Children

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

SAWYER FAMILY HISTORY

Entries: 320 **Updated:** 2005-04-27 01:01:55 UTC (Wed)**Contact:** G Colemangcoleman@linkline.com

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- **ID:** I590058419
- **Name:** Sampson SAWYERS
- **Given Name:** Sampson
- **Surname:** SAWYERS
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1748 in Augusta Co., VA
- **Death:** 1817 in Augusta Co., VA

Father: [James SAWYERS](#) b: 1722 in Tyrone, Ireland**Mother:** [Rachael BALL](#) b: 1728**Marriage 1** [Agnes UNKNOWN](#)

Children

1. [James SAWYERS](#)
2. [John SAWYERS](#)
3. [George SAWYERS](#)
4. [Thomas SAWYERS](#)
5. [Rachel SAWYERS](#)
6. [Sampson SAWYERS JR.](#)
7. [William SAWYERS](#)

Marriage 2 [Mary MCCASLIN](#) b: Abt 1736 in Augusta Co., VA

- **Married:** 22 Nov 1790 in last wife

Children

1. [Matthew SAWYERS](#)
2. [Rebecah SAWYERS](#)
3. [Alexander SAWYERS](#)
4. [Archer SAWYERS](#)

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

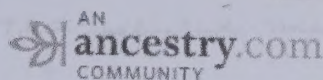
RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 1997-2017 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)



Finding our roots together.

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

Ewers - Coffman

Ewers_Coffman family tree

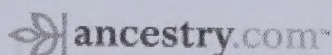
Entries: 7182 **Updated:** 2013-05-15 18:27:05 UTC (Wed) **Contact:** [Ronald Coffman](#)

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- **ID:** I3793
- **Name:** James Sawyer | [1](#) [2](#) [3](#)
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1636 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts, USA [1](#) [2](#)
- **Death:** 31 MAY 1703 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA [1](#)

Ancestry Hints for James Sawyer

[3 possible matches found on Ancestry.com](#)



Father: [Edward Sawyer](#) b: 1608 in Lincolnshire, England
Mother: [Mary Peasley](#) b: 1610 in Haverhill, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Marriage 1 [Sarah Bray](#) b: 14 MAY 1651 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

- **Married:** 1676 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA

Children

1. [Sarah Sawyer](#) b: 19 JUN 1683 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA *d 24 Aug 1724 Gloucester mass*
2. [Abraham Sawyer](#) b: 05 NOV 1680 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA *d. 1751*
3. [James Sawyers II](#) b: 18 NOV 1691 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA *d. 5 Feb 1776 Gloucester mass wed Hannah Babson 1714. 1695-1759 Gloucester mass*
4. [Nathaniel Sawyer](#) b: 29 OCT 1677 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, USA *d. 1 Apr 1741 Gloucester mass*

5. Isaac Sawyer b: 14 FEB 1684 in Gloucester, Essex, *d. 13 Feb 1772 Cumberland Me*
Massachusetts, USA
6. John Sawyer b: 1676 in Ipswich, Essex, *23 Feb 1760 Cumberland Me*
Massachusetts, USA
7. Jacob Sawyer b: 24 FEB 1687 in Gloucester, Essex, *d. 15 Apr 1767 Cumberland Me*
Massachusetts, USA
8. Mary Sawyer b: 1672 in Gloucester, Essex, *d. 18 Dec 1717 Gloucester Mass*
Massachusetts, USA
9. Thomas Sawyer b: 1674 in Ipswich, Essex, *d. 12 Jan 1771 Gloucester Mass*
Massachusetts, USA

Marriage 2 Spouse Unknown

- Married: 1676 in Falmouth, Cumberland, Maine, USA ¹

Sources:

1. Author: Edmund West, comp.
Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:
Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Page: Birth year: 1640; Birth city: Ipswich; Birth state:
MA.
Text: Birth date: 1640
Birth place: Ipswich, Essex, MA
Death date: 31 May 1703
Death place: Gloucester, Essex, MA
Marriage date: 1676
Marriage place: Falmouth, Cumberland, ME
2. Author: Edmund West, comp.
Title: Family Data Collection - Births
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:
Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2001.;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Text: Birth date: 1640
Birth place: Ipswich, Essex, MA, USA
3. Title: Ancestry Family Trees
Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA:
Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted
by Ancestry members.;
Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of

these tree files may have removed or changed
information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Public Profile](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 1997-2017 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

From NCreed1@aol.com Sat Jan 3 08:33:54 1998
Date: Sat, 3 Jan 1998 00:36:14 EST
From: NCreed1 <NCreed1@aol.com>
To: NCreed1@aol.com
Subject: Comp #317 - Burnett-Turner-Ross-Via-Etc/Etc

2 Dec 1998

Steve: We'll miss you. I understand the importance of an index. Maybe someone will take that on as a project. I'll be sending you comp #317 since it represents your submission. Then, I'll remove your name from the mailing list. Thank you for sharing information on your ROSS family. Nyla

[Part 2: "Included Message"]

Date: Fri, 2 Jan 1998 14:04:55 EST
From: StevePipit <StevePipit@aol.com>
To: NCreed1@aol.com
Subject: Re: Comp 316 - Burnett-Turner-Ross-Via-Etc/Etc

Well, Nyla, I think it's time for me to abandon your group. With the limited amount of time I give to genealogy, I'm finding that I spend too much time searching through your unindexed postings. It's like going to a genealogy library and reading random books with no indexes, hoping to find one with my family in it.

As I say goodbye, however, I'll leave a trail, with the type of time-saving index and time-frame hints that I wish others would use.

I'm searching for ancestors and other descendants of the following family:

Two generations of descendants of William ROSS of VA (1731?-1825)

Note: The following names are mentioned as principals:

CALFEE

Henry
John
Randall

CROCKETT

Susanna

DEELWOOD

Maryan

DUDLEY

Charles

FUGATE

Amanda M
Charity wife of Randolph
Eliza Jane
Rachel
Randolph
Reuben Montgomery

GRAHAM

Rachel Ross
Thomas

GRUBB

George

HAINES

William

LAWRENCE

Catherine "Kitty"

Thomas

MILLER

Eliza "Betsy" Christian(a)

John

Nancy

Sarah wife of John

RODGERS

Elizabeth

ROSS

Ann

Anna Elizabeth

Catherine L.

Charity

Clarissa

Elizabeth "Betsy"

H. Clay

Jackson

Jane Barron

John Wythe

Joseph Randolph

Kissia

Mary (Polly)

Rachel

Randolph

Reuben

Senah

Uphemia or Euphemia

William

William

William George

SAYERS

John Thompson

Robert

SLOAN

Samuel

SWENEY

Jane or Jennie

YANCEY

Robert J.

FIRST GENERATION

1. Captain William ROSS was born about 1731, in Scotland or VA. He died on 30 Aug 1825 in Wythe Co, VA.

In F.B. Kegley's VIRGINIA FRONTIER (pub 1938) (LDS microfilm 1421567), the following ROSS references appear, some of which may refer to William Ross's relatives:

1772 - p. 475: The way from Little's Mill to the courthouse was to be viewed by William Ross, James Snodgrass and Joseph Cloyd.

1776 - p. 475: William Ross succeeded Bryant McDonald as road surveyor. Is Bryant related to Susanna McDonald whose daughter may have married William's

brother, John Ross?

1777 - p. 671: William Ross, having spent 14 days helping to protect inhabitants of frontiers of Fincastle County with Capt. Thomas Rowland's Company, asked pay of 17s/6d.

1778 - p. 475: John Ross appointed surveyor from Halfway Tree to James Alderson's. (Was this a brother of William Ross Sr.?)

1779 - p. 474: 15 Sep 1779, John Ross bought 400 acres on a South Branch of the Catawba.

1779 - p. 474: 10 Dec 1779, John Ross and William Ross sold 142 acres in Botetourt Co. to Nichols Haynes. (Were Wm. and John brothers?).

1783 - p. 477: In Catawba Valley Company of Militia 1783, Capt. May's Company:

Name	Horses	Cattle
James Evans	4	2
Abraham Miller	3	11
Edward Ross	6	6
John Ross Sr.	4	5
John Ross Jr.	7	12
William Ross	5	12

....And also in 1783, in Capt. Pryor's Company:

Abraham Miller	3	11
Edward Ross	6	6
John Ross Sr.	4	5
John Ross Jr.	7	12
William Ross	5	12

1784 - p. 500: On 8 Jun 1784, Edward McDonald was appointed Surveyor of the Road, succeeding William Ross from Dr. Neely's place to James Allison's (sic).

Aside from the above, the first appearance we have discovered so far of William Ross Sr's name is in 1782 on the militia list of Capt. Stephen Sanders in Wythe Co. VA.

Per MONTGOMERY CO VA CIRCA 1790 by Netti Schreiner-Yantis, pub 1972: Wm Herbert survey 190 acres on Poplar Camp Creek, branch of New River, adjacent to Wm. Ross 1 Mar 1787. Tax list B, 2 Mar 1790: Person charged = Wm Ross; white males over 21 = Wm Ross; under 21 = 0; slaves = 0; horses = 3.

The following is from National Archives pension file R-9024, excerpted in the book (pp 262-263) of "Virginia-West Virginia Genealogical Data from Revolutionary War Pensions and Bounty Land Warrant Records", Vol. 4, copy at Selby Libe 975.503 WAR:

William [Ross], entered service from Guilford Co NC c 1777/79, in NC unit; died 8/30/1825 Wythe Co VA; marr 4/17/1780 to Rachel Fugate, Montgomery Co VA by Reverend William Marshall; ch: Kissia, Reuben, Randolph, Mary, Charity, William, Rachel, Clarissa, Elizabeth, Ann, Uphemia, Cenia, and Catherine, who were all 16 or over when Wm. died [and 10 of whom were still living on 13 Nov 1843 when Randolph gave sworn statement]. Widow applied for pension at age 80+ in 1843 at Monroe Co IN; son Randolph's affidavit there then said he was born 11/8/1784. Samuel Sloane's affidavit there then said that he was age 53 (b 1790) and husband of Wm's daughter Clarissa; Christian May's affidavit there then said that he knew Wm Ross and his wife in Wythe Co VA. The widow's pension application was rejected. F-R9024 R2088.

Per Mary Kegley's "Western Waters", Volume III parts one and two: William [and John] Ross were in Stephen Sander's Company of Montgomery Co. VA Militia

when they marched to Guilford Co. NC under Col. Preston in Feb 1781. [Note that William married Rachel in Montgomery Co. VA in April 1780, and their first child was born in 1781, prob also in Montgomery Co. VA.

Ross acquired land in the Poplar Camp area in 1782 (200 acres on treasury warrant) and 1783, when he was about 31 or 32. In 1787 he was appointed overseer on the road from Herbert's Ferry to James Cocks. In 1789, he purchased 130 acres from William Herbert. According to a book about the Poplar Camp iron furnace by ---- Whitman, William Ross began industrial activity in the area about 1790, and owned a grist mill there. More than 700 acres in the area and in Mack Creek were surveyed for Ross in the 1790s. He sold, in 1797, the tracts connected with the Poplar Camp furnace, and apparently moved to Persimmon Bottom near Macks Run on the New River (presently Pulaski Co.), where he purchased tracts totalling 280 acres from John and Mary Hurst (Wythe Co. Deed Book 2, p 14, 165). He added 200 acres by survey in 1798, designating the tract as military land (Warrant #528).

In Wythe County records, Book 13, page 575, year 1837: Land sale by Robert Sayers and Senah (Ross) Sayers to Hiram Allison - all interest in tracts owned by William Ross dec'd on New River, known by name of Persimmon Bottom, adj. Andrew Boyd, Joseph H. Howe, et als, being 10/12 of all lands owned by Wm. Ross at his death with the dower right of his widow Rachel.

His log house on the New River still stands, and may have been a country inn with rooms for rent, apparently called the County Inn, in Draper, Pulaski Co. VA, at Mile 91 on U.S. Interstate 81.

In the 1810 and 1820 censuses for Wythe County:

(columns 1-5 males, 10- 16- 26- 45	6-10 females,				11 free blacks				12 slaves)			
	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45	10- 16- 26- 45
		<10	16	26	45+			<10	16	26	45+	
1810: William Ross	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	2	0	1		
0 5												
1820: William Ross	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1		
NA NA												

Records at Wythe County Courthouse show that when William Ross Sr. died in late 1825 (probably at Draper, VA, then in Wythe Co. but now in Pulaski Co.), William Ross Jr. was appointed Administrator of his estate, on 13 Dec 1825. Rachel, his widow, was to have her dower laid off (court order book 1822-26, p 565) but she transferred this to Robert Sayers, her son-in-law, (assigned on 12 Sep 1831, transferred 26 Sep 1835). At the time of his death he was evidentially known as "captain".

Per records of "Sale Bill" at Wythe County Courthouse (Will Book 3, page 254), an estate sale was held in January 1827, at which purchasers included: G. (?) R. Fugate Randolph Fugate -- husband of Wm Sr's dau Charity Ross Fugate James Miller -- possibly a brother of the wives of Randolph and Reuben Ross Andrew Boyd -- next-door neighbor at Persimmon Bottom Samuel Sloan -- husband of Wm Sr's dau Clarissa Ross Sloan Thomas Graham -- husband of Wm Sr's dau Euphemia Ross Graham Rachel Ross -- wife of deceased William Ross -- son of deceased and executor.

In 1837, most of the land formerly owned by William Ross was sold by Robert and Senah (Ross) Sayers. Per Wythe County Land Records Bk 13 - 575 - 1837 -

Robert Sayers and Senah to Hiram Allison all interest in tracts owned by William Ross dec'd on New River know by name of Persimmon Bottom adj. Andrew Boyd, Joseph H. Howe, et als. being 10/12 of all lands owned by Wm. Ross at his death with the dower right of his widow Rachel.

Two of William's sons married sisters in Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA. In addition, a Rebecca Ross married a James Gore in 1790 in Rockbridge Co. Was Rebecca a sister to William Sr., were John and Edward brothers, and was John Ross Sr. William's father?

Mrs. Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving, writing in 1982 to the editor of the Fugate Family Newsletter, supplied several details included here. Mrs. Irving apparently received her information from Eliza Osborn Dille, a daughter of Nathan Osborn(e?) and Rachel Ross (Graham) Osborne. Rachel Ross Graham was a daughter of Thos. Graham and Euphemia (Ross) Graham, RIN # 1146, eleventh child of William and Rachel (Fugate) Ross.

He was married to Rachel FUGATE (daughter of Randolph FUGATE and Maryan DEELWOOD) on 17 Apr 1780 in , Montgomery Co, VA. Rachel FUGATE was born in Mar 1763 in , Frederick Co, Virginia. She died about 1845 in probably, Monroe Co, IN. Dates and other details on Rachel and her forebears come mainly from THE FUGATE FAMILY NEWSLETTER, edited by Mary D. Fugate, CGRS, at 1081 W. Wild Dune Lane, Tucson AZ 85737-6912, Internet address TMHA51A@prodigy.com. Ms. Fugate, the editor, notes that the order of birth of Rachel's children is probably correct (and we agree), given a note from Eliza (Osborne) Dille, who furnished some family lore to the Fugate Family Association via Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving:

"When grandmother Euphemia was a little child, her sister, Charity, used to name over [all of?] her sisters and brothers for entertainment, and Euphemia would become impatient and give her a hit and say 'Not me yet?'.... The above information was given me by Rachel Osborn, my mother, and by my grandmother Euphemia Ross Graham."

Rachels' death date is prior to 14 Feb 1853, when daughter Ann Ross Dudley, in a sworn statement, made in Monroe Co. IN, states that her mother is "deceased widow of William Ross deceased" -- and Rachel's death is after 13 Nov 1843, when, at age 80 as of Mar 1843 (b Mar 1763) she, a "resident of Monroe County", IN made a sworn statement there. Judging from her age, she probably died about 1845.

William ROSS Captain and Rachel FUGATE had the following children:

- +2 i. Kissia ROSS.
- +3 ii. Reuben ROSS.
- 4 iii. Mary (Polly) ROSS was born about 1783, probably in Montgomery Co., VA.

She died as an infant.

- +5 iv. Randolph ROSS.
- 6 v. Elizabeth "Betsy" ROSS was born about 1786, probably in Montgomery Co.,

VA. She died as a child.

- +7 vi. William ROSS (Colonel).
- +8 vii. Charity ROSS.
- +9 viii. Rachel ROSS.
- +10 ix. Clarissa ROSS.
- +11 x. Ann ROSS.
- +12 xi. Uphemia or Euphemia ROSS.
- +13 xii. Senah ROSS.
- +14 xiii. Catherine L. ROSS.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Kissia ROSS was born about 1781 in Montgomery Co, VA. She died after 1830, possibly in Monroe Co., IN. Kissia had two husbands. She was married first to John CALFEE (bc 1775, d 1 Nov 1816 in Wythe Co., VA; he was son of Henry CALFEE and Elizabeth RODGERS) about 1800. John was buried with his father John at Front Royal; his estate was recorded in Wythe Co. VA on 15 Jan 1817, Wythe Co. Will Book 2 page 175. Kissia ROSS and John CALFEE had the following children:

15 i. Randall CALFEE.

Info on Kissia's marriage (second) to George Grubb, in about 1817, is per paper from Eliza (Osborne) Dille, via Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving. She was married to George GRUBB about 1815. According to Mary Spainhour's notes, Kissia and her family moved to Monroe Co. IN, at time unknown. Apparently she is in the 1830 Monroe Co. IN census, page 162. Also see George Grubb, FIKE 043 Logan Twp IN in 1850 census. Her mother (Rachel Fugate Ross) was living there when she applied for a pension in 1843.

3. Reuben ROSS was born about 1782, probably in Montgomery Co., VA. Reuben Ross is almost certainly the brother of our Col. William Ross. His name appears in court papers of Fairfield IA following William's death there in 1844.

Reuben Ross and Randolph Ross of Montgomery Co. VA sold to Thomas McHenry a tract of land in Montgomery Co to satisfy a claim of Isreal Lorton bearing the date of March 8, 1799. Rcvd Nov 19 1808 -- teste: Hy Edmondson. Recorded Jun 1809. (Mont. Co. Will Bk 1, 396). Reuben Ross as creditor is secured Aug 1808 (Mont. Co Will Bk 1, p 375). Reuben F. Ross witnessed Bill of Sale Mar 1809 (Mont Co Will Bk 1, p 375). Is the "F." to distinguish two different Reubens?

Per CD-ROM at Selby Libe, in list of VA Marriages, a Reuben marr a Nancy Miller in 1817 in Rockbridge Co. This is prob. a brother of Wm, or so we assume for records here. Note that Reuben's brother, Randolph, also marr an assumed sister, Betsy Miller, in the same church, town (Lexington), and county (Rockbridge), by the same Presbyterian minister (George Baxter), in 1810.

According to the U.S. Census Index for VA for 1820, there was:

Reuben ROSS page 276 Rockbridge Co. VA, Lexington Twp.

Reuben ROSS page 294 Rockbridge Co. VA, no twp listed

Who were these two Reubens?

Per A HISTORY OF ROCKBRIDGE CO. (copy at Selby Libe), p. 213, a Reuben Ross was one of the founders of the Central School of Lexington in 1819. Per Rockbridge Co. Deeds, (Deed bk M, page 469), 1821 May 22 (or 23?), Rofs, Reuben & wife to Donald McKenzie. Reuben "Rofs" also bought property in Rockbridge Co. 1819 Sep 30, deed bk L pg 577, from Charles Cockran and wife, and from Daniel Hoffman (Reuben as trustee of a deed trust), 1819 Oct 12, deed Bk L p 618.

Mary Spainhour notes that "Reuben moved from Pulaski Co. VA to White Co. TN, probably after the death of his father" (1825). We were not able to locate Reuben Ross in White Co TN in the 1850 census. We will try the 1830 and 1840 censuses. (Not in 1820). In 1850 there is an RR in NCEL page 266 Wayne Twp. IN. Also in TN in 1850: 2 Reuben Rosses: HEND 196 11th Dist, and MONT 256 1st

& 4T. Also there are 3 Nancy Rosses: FAYE 339 12th civ; RUTH 194 Wilkinson; STEW 427 no twp listed.

He was married to Nancy MILLER (daughter of John MILLER and Sarah wife of John MILLER) on 26 Mar 1817 in , Lexington, Rockbridge Co, VA. Nancy MILLER was born about 1795 in , probably, VA. Per Mary Kegley book, Nancy's father, John Miller was probably son of John Miller Sr. Also, the younger John wrote his will 16 Nov 1835; probated 11 Mar 1839 in Wythe Co. Mentioned are wife Sarah, daus Nancy, Sally Eliza, son William R. Miller.

He was married to Catherine "Kitty" LAWRENCE (daughter of Thomas LAWRENCE) on 1 Apr 1806 in Montgomery Co, VA. Catherine "Kitty" LAWRENCE died before 1817. Info on marriage to Catherine Lawrence is per paper from Eliza (Osborne) Dille, via Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving.

5. Randolph ROSS was born on 8 Nov 1784, probably in Montgomery Co., VA. He died after 1843. This or another Randolph Ross's name appears, as does that of his brother Reuben, in court papers of Fairfield IA following brother William's death there in 1844.

Reuben Ross and Randolph Ross of Montgomery Co. VA sold to Thomas McHenry a tract of land in Montgomery Co to satisfy a claim of Isreal Lorton bearing the date of March 8, 1799. Rcvd Nov 19 1808 -- teste: Hy Edmondson. Recorded Jun 1809. (Mont. Co. Will Bk 1, 396).

Per CD-ROM at Selby Libe, in list of VA Marriages, a Randolph marr a Eliza "Betsy" [Christian(a)] Miller in 1810 in Rockbridge Co (confirmed in another source quoted below). Note that a brother, Reuben, also marr a sister, Nancy Miller, in the same county in 1817. George Baxter, Presbyterian minister, officiated at both weddings. A wedding report noted that Randolph was from Montgomery City, 120 mi SW of Rockbridge Co.

His name appears in the 1810 census for Montgomery Co. VA. as follows:
Randolf Ross: 3 males 16-26, 1 26-45 (Randolph), 1 female 16-26, 3 slaves. A book at Bradenton Libe, HISTORY HENRICO PARISH, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, page 499, records a headstone at the church as follows (in part):
Sacred to the memory of Eliza C. Ross, who departed this life in the city of Richmond 24th December, 1817. She was the daughter of John and Priscilla Miller, & born 12th April, 1790. Married to Randolph Ross in Lexington, Virginia (in Rockbridge County), 17th July, 1810. Issue, five children (three surviving). Her sufferings for nearly 14 months previous.... (the article goes on to describe the stone, etc.).

According to Mary Spainhour's notes, Randolph moved from Pulaski Co. VA to White Co., TN sometime before 1829. Per Randolph's sworn statement dated 13 Nov 1843, he is a resident of Monroe Co. IN, and was born 8 Nov 1784. Check census for 1820, 30, 40, 50 for Randolph ROSS in White Co. TN as well as Monroe Co. IN. There is a Randolph Ross in TN: FRAN 121, 14th Dist in 1850. Also, in 1820 there is an RR in WAR 293 along with a John Ross, WAR 298.

7. William ROSS Colonel was born about 1789, probably at Poplar Camp, Wythe Co., VA. He died on 11 Oct 1844 in his residence, Fairfield, Jefferson Co., IA, and was buried in Oct 1844 in Old Fairfield Cemetery.

He possibly went east to study, perhaps law, in Richmond or Williamsburg (his first child was born at Hampton (formerly Elizabeth City Co.)). The idea that he may have studied law is encouraged by the fact that he was later made later "Register" of the Federal Land Office at Burlington Co, Iowa Territory. This

was a U.S. Presidential appointment by John Tyler, who was from the Williamsburg area and retired there after leaving the presidency. On the other hand, he possibly went to eastern VA simply to join relatives who lived there, or to apprentice in a trade. (His son John was a tanner, as well as a law clerk, in his early life -- maybe John's father was too?). We believe he was living in New Kent Co by 1815, around the time of his marriage to Jane (early nickname Jennie?... She used "Jane" later in life) Sweney.

He may be related to the Ross families who were in New Kent, Elizabeth City, and York Counties before 1700. See separate research on pedigrees of these Rosses.

We have not yet found marriage records for New Kent County for the period around 1815; since New Kent is a "burned county", perhaps such records do not exist.

A Dagger family living in Rockbridge Co. VA in the late 1700s may be the ancestors of one Madison Dagger, surveyor, b abt 1809, who was later, for at least the years 1850 to 1860, in the household of John Wythe Ross. (Note: Spelling perhaps could be "Doggett".)

William's daughter Jane Baron ROSS was born at Hampton (1817), near New Kent, York, and Elizabeth City Counties, where the Sweney, Mallory, and Wythe clans lived in the 1700s (along with a Ross family going back to the 1600s). We are currently trying to find the link (per family tradition) tieing William Ross to George Ross and George Wythe, two signers of the Dec of Independence. (See note on Wm's spouse re this). This, however, may turn out to be nothing more than imagination overtaking hopeful family pride.

If this William Ross is the son of William Ross and Rachel Fugate as seems likely, he probably was the William Ross Jr. in Wythe Co. VA in 1825, when a person by that name was appointed administrator of his father's estate there. (Per Wythe County Order Book 1822-1826, p. 565, he was appointed on 13 Dec 1825.)

In 1836 William's dau Jane Barron Ross was marr to Thomas Evans in Lynchburg VA (an independent city), and the newspaper announcement of this wedding said William Ross was "of this city". See notes under Thomas Evans.

On 15 Dec 1838 a marriage bond for William's daughter Anna Eliza Ross and Henry D. Warwick was signed by William Ross "of Campbell County" and the groom (or his father?) Henry D. Warwick. The marriage was performed by minister William J. Halcombe (per papers on file at Rustburg Courthouse, Campbell County VA). Note that some records (including the IGI and transcriptions of court records) spell the bride's name "Rosser", but the original marriage bond says "Ross".

By 1840-42 William and his family were spread between Ottumwa, Wapello County and Fairfield, Jefferson County Iowa. Col. William Ross died in Fairfield in 1844, at around 65 years of age (i.e. born abt 1789).

Death info on Wm. is per several sources. First is an obit in "The Gate City", a Keokuk IA newspaper, 2 Dec 1890, for General Arthur Bridgman, Wm. Ross's son-in-law. This long obit states that Arthur Bridgman moved with his family in 1844 to Fairfield. "His father-in-law, Col. Ross, Register of the United States land office at that place died in the autumn of that year and General Bridgman was appointed by President Tyler to the vacant office."

Second is item from "Jefferson County Records" by Prill, LDS rolls #966229/230 sent to us by Verda Baird of Fairfield IA. Vol. 4 p 81 states that William Ross died intestate on or abt 15 Oct 1844; Arthur Bridgeman, John W. "Rofs", Thomas D. Evans, Security. (Actually the date was 11 Oct 1844. See below).

Third is an article on page two of an Iowa Territory weekly newspaper, the Burlington HAWK-EYE of Thursday, 17 Oct 1844. It reads: "Col. W.R. Ross [the only place we have seen the middle initial "R."], Register of the Land Office at Fairfield in this Territory, died at his residence on Friday last [Oct 11th]. Before he was fairly cold, efforts were made by hungry expectants to obtain his place [i.e. his job as Land Office Register]. The news was brought here by his son-in-law on Sunday in whose behalf and in behalf of others petitions were immediately circulated for signatures as recommendations for office. Arthur Bridgman and Bernhart Henn are the primary applicants from this place. Mr. B. left for Washington on Monday. There will be applicants from other parts; as it will be a very lucrative office, it will hardly be given to a citizen of the Territory." As mentioned elsewhere in this report, Arthur Bridgman, Ross's son-in-law, got the job.

Per "Jeff Co. Records -- corrections/additions p 23": "A granite memorial was erected 1919-1920 by the Jefferson Co. Historical Society to William Ross, first Register at the Land Office, and his wife, who came to Fairfield in 1842, is in Evergreen Cemetery, probably over [otherwise unmarked] the graves of Jane Ross Evans and her husband, Thomas D. Evans."

He was married to Jane or Jennie SWENEY about 1815 in , VA. Jane or Jennie SWENEY was born in 1791/92 in , VA. She died on 30 Jun 1865 in 303 E Washington, Fairfield, Jefferson Co., Iowa. She was buried in Jul 1865 in Old Fairfield Ce, Fairfield, Jefferson Co., IA.

In record of Mary Spainhour received 20 Sep 1995, William Ross, son of Capt. William Ross and Rachel Fugate Ross, was married to "Jennie Swinney". This may be the long sought-after connection between our Ross family and George Wythe, the signer of the Declaration of Independence. (George Wythe Swinney, son of Charles Swinney, grandson of Charles Swinney and Anne (Wythe) Swinney, and grand-nephew George Wythe and, unfortunately, his probable murderer, could be the connection.

Jane's death date is per obit in "Jefferson Co. Records" by Prill, Vol 4 p 81: Fairfield Ledger of Thurs July 13, 1865, page 3, col 2. DIED--At the residence of her son-in-law, Thomas D. Evans, in Fairfield Iowa, on the 30th day of June 1865, after a lingering illness, Mrs. Jane Ross, wife of the late Col. William Ross, in the 74th year of her age." That would place her DOB as 1790 or 1791, though the 1850 census shows her as 55 (i.e. DOB 1794-95), and the 1856 Iowa special census (see Thomas Evans notes for details) shows her as 63 (i.e. DOB 1792-93).

The original source of Jane/Jennie's last name is per a paper from Eliza (Osborne) Dille, via Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving. Colonel William ROSS and Jane or Jennie SWENEY had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|------|---------------------------|
| 16 | i. | Jane Barron ROSS. |
| 17 | ii. | William George ROSS. |
| 18 | iii. | Anna Elizabeth ROSS. |
| 19 | iv. | John Wythe ROSS Colonel. |
| 20 | v. | Joseph Randolph ROSS (?). |
| 21 | vi. | H. Clay ROSS (?). |

Whether or not Jackson Ross and H.(for Henry?) Clay Ross were sons of William Ross is speculative. The only evidence discovered so far is that their names appear in court papers (namely a tailor's bill) in Fairfield IA following William's death. They may be the names of slaves who grew up with the Ross family.

8. Charity ROSS was born about 1790, probably in Pulaski or Wythe Co, VA. She was married to Randolph FUGATE [Jr.] (son of Randolph and Charity FUGATE) in Dec 1813. Randolph Jr. was born in 1784 in Wythe Co, VA. He died after 1850, probably in Smith Co, TX. Charity ROSS and Randolph FUGATE [Jr.] had the following children:

- 23 i. Reuben Montgomery FUGATE was born in 1812 in Wythe Co, VA.
- 24 ii. Amanda M FUGATE.
- 25 iii. Eliza Jane FUGATE.

9. Rachel ROSS was born about 1792, probably in Wythe Co, VA. According to Mary Kegley's "Western Waters" and the Fugate Family Association, Rachel married ----- or William Haines.

10. Clarissa ROSS was born about 1798, probably in Wythe Co, VA. She was married to Samuel SLOAN on 16 Oct 1821 in Wythe Co., VA. Minister performing marriage was Samuel H. McNutt. Samuel SLOAN was born in 1789/90, probably in VA. Samuel was a resident of Monroe Co. IN on 13 November 1843, when he made a sworn statement in connection with his father-in-law's pension, that he was 53 years of age and had married Clarissa Ross.

11. Ann ROSS was born about 1800, probably in Wythe Co, VA. According to Mary Kegley's "Western Waters", Ann married Charles DUDLEY in 1827. The marriage is confirmed in the Pension File mentioned in PAF notes to William Ross, Ann's father. Ann Dudley was living in Monroe Co. IN on 14 Feb 1853 when she made a sworn statement re her father's pension.

She was married to Charles DUDLEY on 3 Aug 1827 in , Wythe Co., VA. The exact date of her marriage is given in the Calfee Family File at the Wythe Co. Community College in the Kegley Library room. It mentions that the bondsman was Robert Sayers (who had earlier married Ann's sister Senah). The origin of this information is in the marriage records of the County Clerk, which lists (on page 90) the marriage BOND of Dudley and Anne (with an "e") as 3 Aug 1827.

In the 1850 IN census index there is a Charles Dudley in Monroe Co IN (p 344 Indian C) which we will examine.

However, according to the Fugate Family Association, Ann married Dudley SHOEMAKER, date not specified. We will continue to investigate.

12. Uphemia or Euphemia ROSS was born on 2 Aug 1802, probably in Wythe Co, VA. She died , possibly in Porter Co or LaPorte Co, IN. This is grandmother of Eliza (Osborne) Dille, who furnished a paper to the Fugate Family Association via Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving.

Eliza Dille's note says her grandfather, Thomas Graham, was Scotch (sic), was born 2 Aug 1802 in Wythe Co. VA, and died in Porter Co. IN in 1850. A note in the Fugate Newsletter file says his granddaughter was born in Porter Co. IL, but there is no Porter Co. in IL, so Porter Co, IN is probably where the Grahams stayed for 3 generations. However, Dille's note also says that Euphemia Ross Graham (the "Uphemia or Euphemia" here) died in La Porte Co. (presumably IN also), time, not stated.

She was married to Thomas GRAHAM on 20 Sep 1821 in Wythe Co., VA. Marriage was performed by minister Samuel H. McNutt. Thomas GRAHAM was born in 1794 in Wythe Co, VA. He died in 1850 in Porter Co, IN. Uphemia or Euphemia ROSS and Thomas GRAHAM had the following children:

26 i. Rachel Ross GRAHAM.

13. Senah ROSS was born about 1805, probably in Wythe Co, VA.

According to Mary Spainhour's notes, at the death of Cenia's father in 1825, several of the heirs conveyed their interest in the land to Robert Sayers, her husband (Wythe Co. Deed Book 10, p 599; Book 11, p 313, 494, 502; Book 12, p 168, 169; Book 13, p 230-233.)

Wedding date is per IGI, typewritten "certifications to clerk of Wythe County" at the Wythe County Courthouse, and also per Eliza Dille, who furnished a paper to the Fugate Family Association via Elizabeth (Eaton) Irving.

Senah and Robert were married by Samuel H. McNutt.

She was married to Robert SAYERS (son of John Thompson SAYERS and Susanna CROCKETT) on 31 Aug 1824 in Wythe Co., VA. Robert SAYERS was born on 7 Aug 1796 in Wythe Co., VA. He died on 20 Nov 1876 in Wythe Co., VA.

14. Catherine L. ROSS was born between 1807 and 1809, probably in Wythe Co, VA. According to Mary Spainhour's notes, Catherine Ross had Thomas Graham, her brother in law (husband of sister Euphemia), named her guardian after the death of her father in 1825. Thus in 1825 she was probably under 18, or born after 1807, which dates fit with her marriage in 1829. (Exact date of marriage is per marriage records, "Virginia Historic Marriage Register - Wythe Co. 1790-1850" at Lynchburg, Jones Library. So is middle initial for spouse.) Bond date was 17 Oct 1829; minister return was 11 Jan 1830. She was also "over 16" according to mother's pension application (see mother's notes). Here birthdate is therefore 1807/1809.

The pair were married by Rev. L.S. Marshall (per the Lynchberg Virginian for Monday, Nov 2, 1829, page 3, col 5): "Robert J. Yancey, of Botetourt, to Catherine L. Ross of Wythe." Bond on 17 Oct 1829; minister's return on 11 Jan 1830. Note: The same record at the County Clerk's office says the marriage was performed by L.L. Marshall.

There is a Robert YANCY in TN census of 1850 under "Faye 297 8th Cir", which we will examine.

END

Lord of John Black & Rowley Manor

Chancery Vol 11 p 382 - Deeds

Abraham Smith.

150-51 19 Mor Abraham Smith, 50^{acres}, joining Henry Smith and
Shipman's Land, with one right: Henry Smith, Shipman's Land

Pg 382

(Ibid. 41, 7 above.)

Publication: genforum.com Sawyers Family Genealogy Forum. Message 36, March 27, 1999. Message 39, April 15, 1999.

SAWYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1774-1858
A COLLECTION IN
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, REISLEY LIBRARY
COLLECTION NUMBER 1999.2



Special Collections, Reigley Library, Williamsburg Community College

Special Collections
Reigley Library
Williamsburg Community College
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185-7022
1999

Phone: (800) 222-4748
Fax: (800) 222-4748
Email: genforum@reigleylib.org
URL: http://www.reigleylib.org

© 1999 by Williamsburg Community College. All rights reserved.

Processed by: Cathy Patrick Reynolds

Representing	Special Collections, Reigley Library
Collection Number	1999.2
Title	Sawyers Family Papers, 1774-1858
Physical	Manuscript
Characteristics	
Language	English

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Access Restrictions

Collection Organization

Use Restrictions

Other Administrative

Project Dates

Sawyers Family Papers, Vol. Collection 1999.2, Reigley Library, Williamsburg Community College, Williamsburg, VA

Acquisition Information

A GUIDE TO THE SAYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1888

A COLLECTION IN
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, KEGLEY LIBRARY
COLLECTION NUMBER 1993.3



Special Collections, Kegley Library, Wytheville Community College

Special Collections
Kegley Library
Wytheville Community College
Wytheville, Virginia 24382-3308
USA
Phone: (276) 223-4744
Fax: (276) 223-4745
Email: gmattis@wcc.vccs.edu
URL: <http://kegleylibrary.wcc.vccs.edu/>

© 2011 By Wytheville Community College. All rights reserved.

Processed by: Cathy Carlson Reynolds

Repository	Special Collections, Kegley Library
Collection Number	1993.3
Title	Sayers Family Papers 1779-1888
Physical Characteristics	9 folders.
Language	English

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Access Restrictions

Collection is open to research.

Use Restrictions

There are no restrictions.

Preferred Citation

Sayers Family Papers, Mss. Collection 1993.3, Kegley Library, Wytheville Community College, Wytheville, VA

Acquisition Information

Donated by the estate of Samuel R. Sayers in 1993.

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

William Sayers and his wife Esther Thompson Crockett Sayers settled in Wythe County in the mid-eighteenth century and raised three sons, Robert Sayers, Alexander Sayers, and John Thompson Sayers. The eldest son Robert Sayers (1754-1826) accumulated vast wealth during his lifetime including the profitable Anchor and Hope Plantation near Max Meadows. A bachelor, he willed the Anchor and Hope land to his nephew Robert Sayers.

John Thompson Sayers (1758-1816) served as a major in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War and fought under Colonel William Preston. He was wounded severely at the battle of Cowpens, South Carolina on 17 January 1781. Surviving his wound, he married Susanna Crockett in 1784 and raised eight children including Robert Sayers I (1796-1876).

Their second son, Robert Sayers I inherited the Anchor and Hope Plantation. He and his wife, Senah Ross Sayers, raised eight children. Their sons, Robert Sayers Jr. (1826-1911), John Thompson Sayers II (b. 1831), and Samuel Rush Sayers (1833-1914) all served during the Civil War on the side of the Confederacy. Robert Sayers Jr. was a colonel of local militia while John Thompson Sayers II enlisted in 1861 in the Wythe Grays (Company 1, 4th Virginia Infantry Regiment) and eventually rose to captain. Federal troops captured him shortly after the battle of Gettysburg in July 1863 and imprisoned him at Johnson's Island near Sandusky, Ohio. Military records indicate that he was released in March 1865.

Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers was educated at the University of Pennsylvania during the mid-1850s and practiced medicine in Wythe County. During the Civil War he served as surgeon with the 4th Virginia Infantry Regiment and the 27 Virginia Infantry Regiment. For what he cited as personal reasons, Dr. Sayers unsuccessfully sought a resignation from the Army in May 1863. Citing his valuable medical knowledge and experience, military authorities refused his request and he continued to serve as surgeon throughout the war. Dr. Sayers married Lucy Ann Spiller; one his children was Robert Sayers III.

SCOPE AND CONTENT

The Sayers Family Papers are arranged in three series. Series I, Correspondence (1849-1888, Undated) includes letters received and sent to Senah Ross Sayers and her family from 1849 to 1888. Correspondents include Robert Sayers Jr., John Thompson Sayers II, Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers, Anne C. Sayers, and Robert Sayers III. Topics discussed in this correspondence document daily life at Anchor and Hope Plantation and Wytheville, Virginia. School life at Emory and Henry College (1849), Hampden-Sidney College (early spelling) (1888), United States Naval Academy (1888), and the University of Virginia (1888) is also covered in these letters.

The bulk of the correspondence, however, offers a fascinating glimpse at life during the Civil War from both a soldier's and civilian's perspective. Robert Sayers Jr. served as a colonel in the local militia while John Thompson Sayers and Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers both served in the Army of Northern Virginia, Confederate States Army. Samuel Rush Sayers worked as a regimental surgeon throughout the war with the 4th Virginia Infantry Regiment and the 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment. His letters reveal much of camp life and battles (Second Manassas, Winchester, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania, Wilderness, and the siege of Petersburg). His brother served as a lieutenant and eventually captain of the Wythe Grays (Company A, Virginia Infantry Regiment). John Thompson Sayers was captured at Gettysburg and sent to Johnson's Island, a prison camp near Sandusky, Ohio. Several letters to and from the prisoner and family members are included.

Series II, Military Records (1779-1865) includes records of John Thompson Sayers including an order from Colonel William Preston in 1779 during the Revolutionary War and 1797 and 1799 commission papers as captain and major of the 35th Regiment, Virginia Militia.

Series III, Miscellaneous Records (1854-1863, Undated) contains records including a library card and lecture pass for Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School in 1854. Also contained in this series is a Confederate States of America bond dated 1863 issued to Robert Sayers. Genealogical notes, newspaper clippings, and photocopies of correspondence in Series I complete this series. The photocopies contain a note in the upper left hand corner indicating in which folder the original will be found.

CONTENTS LIST

Series I. Correspondence. 1849-1888, Undated.

5 folders.

Folder 1. Correspondence. 1849, 1859.

2 items.

Folder-item 1:1

Letter. Robert Sayers Jr., Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia. 15 October 1849.

1 p.

Folder-item 1:2

Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to Ann C. Sayers, c/o Mrs. Susan Crockett Sayers Hoge, Giles County, Virginia. 21 February 1859.

3 p.

Folder 2. Correspondence. 1861-1862.

9 items.

Folder-item 2:1

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Harpers Ferry, Virginia to Robert Sayers Jr., Wytheville, Virginia. 2 June 1861.

4 p.

Folder-item 2:2

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp near Winchester, Virginia to Susan Crockett Sayers Hoge, Giles County, Virginia. 21 November 1861.

3 p.

Folder-item 2:3

Letter. John Thompson Sayers, Camp near Winchester, Virginia to Dear Sister. 24 November 1861.

4 p.

Folder-item 2:4

Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to Dear Daughter. 27 November 1861.

2 p.

Folder-item 2:5

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp in Highland County, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 9 April 1862.

4 p.

Folder-item 2:6

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 11 August 1862.

2 p.

Folder-item 2:7

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Prince William County, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 31 August 1862.

4 p.

Folder-item 2:8

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Richmond, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 10 December 1862.

2 p.

Folder-item 2:9

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Yerby Hospital, Fredericksburg, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 14 December 1862.

1 p.; postscript, 2 p.

Folder 3. Correspondence. 1863-March 1864.

5 items.

Folder-item 3:1

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Surgeon, 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment, Camp Paxton, Virginia to James A. Seddon, Secretary of War, Richmond, Virginia. 20 May 1863.

1 p.; fragment in 3 pieces.

Reverse has 1) note from Charles A. Haynes, Lieutenant Colonel Commanding, 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment, 20 May 1863; 2) note from Daniel M. Shriver, Lieutenant Colonel, 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment, 20 May 1863; 3) note from R. T. Coleman, Chief Surgeon, Johnson's Division, 21 May 1863; 4) note from Jubal A. Early, Major-General, 2nd Army Corps, 21 May 1863; 5) note from W. H. Taylor, Headquarters, Army of Northern Virginia, 21 May 1863; 6) note from L. Guild, Medical Director, Army of Northern Virginia; 7) note from W. H. Taylor, Headquarters, Army of Northern Virginia, 24 May 1863; note from C. A. Lee, Assistant Adjutant General, 30 May 1863. All concerning disapproval of Samuel Rush Sayers' request for resignation.

Folder-item 3:2

Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 13 October 1863.

1 p.

Folder-item 3:3

Letter. Robert Sayers Jr., Wytheville, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 25 October 1863.

1 p.

Folder-item 3:4

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp near Orange Courthouse, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Block No. 10, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 6 January 1864.

1 p.

Folder-item 3:5

Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 7 March 1864.

1 p.

Folder 4. Correspondence. April 1864-1865.

6 items.

Folder-item 4:1

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp Stonewall Brigade, [unknown] to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 6 March 1864.

2 p.

Folder-item 4:2

Letter. John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Ohio to Sister. 9 April 1864.

1 p.

Folder-item 4:3

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Field Hospital, [unknown] to Senah Ross Sayers. 6 May 1864.

2 p.

- Folder-item 4:4
Location perhaps near Spotsylvania Courthouse, Virginia.
Letter. Anne C. Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 18 August 1864.
1 p.
- Folder-item 4:5
Letter. John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Ohio to Senah Ross Sayers and Robert Sayers Sr., Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 25 January 1865.
1 p.
- Folder-item 4:6
Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Field Hospital, 2nd Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, near Petersburg, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 2 March 1865.
2 p.
- Folder 5. Correspondence. 1888, Undated.
5 items.
- Folder-item 5:1
Letter. R. Crockett, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia to Robert Sayers III. 18 February 1888.
3 p.
- Folder-item 5:2
Letter. W. Mc [illegible], Hampden-Sidney College, Farmville, Virginia to Robert Sayers III. 21 June 1888.
7 p.
- Folder-item 5:3
early spelling of Hampden-Sydney College.
Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia to Robert Sayers III, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. 28 June 1888.
2 p.
- Folder-item 5:4
Letter. Robert Sayers III, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland to Samuel Rush Sayers and Lucy Ann Spiller Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia. 3 October 1888.
2 p.
- Folder-item 5:5
On reverse: [unknown] Sayers to Will [unknown].
Letter. Lucy Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia to Ellen B. Stuart, Saltville, Virginia. 8 January [unknown].
2 p.

[Back to Top](#)

Series II. Military Records. 1779-1865.

2 folders.

Folder 1. Military Records. 1779-1799. 5 items.

- Folder-item 1:1
Order from Colonel William Preston, Montgomery County, Virginia for Lieutenant John Thompson Sayers. 3 June 1779.
1 p.

Folder-item 1:2

Re: orders to impress provisions during march "of Continental Soldiers to the northward."

Note from Jonathan Conger to Leader, Tory Expedition. 13 January 1790.

1 p.

Folder-item 1:3

Re: letter to Leader of the Tory expedition up New River to allow Lieutenant John Thompson Sayers to receive his pay.

Order from Colonel William Preston to Lieutenant John Thompson Sayers. 3 April 1780.

1 p.

Folder-item 1:4

Re: recruitment of men near the Lead Mines.

Appointment of John Thompson Sayers as Captain. 7 September 1797.

1 p.

Folder-item 1:5

Re: 35th regiment, 19th Brigade, 3rd Division of Virginia Militia.

Appointment of John Thompson Sayers as Major. 2 October 1799.

1 p.

Re: 35th Regiment, 19th Brigade, 3rd Division of Virginia Militia.

[Back to Top](#)

Series III. Miscellaneous Records. 1854-1863, Undated.

2 folders.

Folder 1. Miscellaneous Records. 1854-1863, Undated.

4 items.

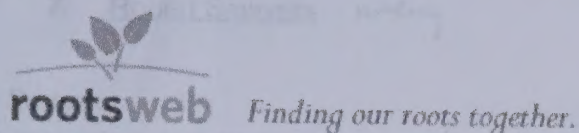
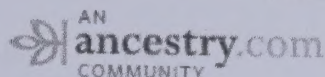
Folder contains lecture pass dated 11 October 1854 and library card issued 18 October 1854 for Samuel Rush Sayers for use at the Pennsylvania Hospital. Lecture card was for lectures by Samuel Jackson, M. D., University of Pennsylvania. Also included is a Confederate States of America bond, issued to Robert Sayers, dated 1 September 1863 and undated genealogical notes on John Thompson Sayers and Susan Crockett Sayers.

Folder 2. Miscellaneous Records. 1849-1888, Undated.

Photocopies.

Photocopies of correspondence in Series I and newspaper clippings.

[Back to Top](#)

Welcome to RootsWeb.com [Sign in](#)[DISCOVER MORE >](#)

Home	Searches	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Passwords	Help
----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

Greenleafs of Iowa

Entries: 3039 **Updated:** 2017-09-04 23:55:01 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Robert Greenleaf

rgreenleaf@comcast.net

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- **ID:** I690
- **Name:** James Sawyers
- **Given Name:** James
- **Surname:** Sawyers
- **Suffix:** Sr. ¹
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1722 in County Tyrone, Ireland ¹
- **Death:** 1790-1791 in , Augusta, Virginia
- **UID:** 7C6212F6200D47BB893B4D2C3802B170ADA7
- **Change Date:** 12 Aug 2013 at 18:06

Ancestry Hints for **James Sawyers**

[4 possible matches found on Ancestry.com](#)



Marriage 1 [Rachael Ball](#) b: 1728 in , Augusta, Virginia

- **Married:** in , Augusta, Virginia
- **Change Date:** 15 Feb 2013

Children

1. [John Sawyers](#) b: 1745 in , Augusta, Virginia *d. 1831 Knapp Co Tenn and Rebecca Crawford*
2. [James Sawyers](#) b: 18 Nov 1745 in , Augusta, Virginia *1804*
3. [Sampson Sawyers](#) b: 1748 in , Augusta, Virginia *d. 1817*
4. [Rachel Sawyers](#) b: 30 Apr 1750 in , Augusta, Virginia *d. 1821 Lincoln co Tenn dau Crawford family com*
5. [Rebecca Sawyers](#) b: 1752 in , Augusta, Virginia
6. [Mary Sawyers](#) *not William plain*

7. Robert Sawyers *nothing*

Sources:

1. Media: Family Communication

Abbrev: SAR John Lazelle Sawyers

Title: SAR Application John Lazelle Sawyers

Author: John Lazelle Sawyers

Publication: Sons of the American Revolution, National

Registration #87719

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#) | [Add Post-em](#) [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Acceptable Use Policy](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 1997-2017 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

[Return to normal view](#)

Greenleaves of Iowa

Entries: 3039 Updated: 2017-09-04 23:55:01 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Robert Greenleaf

rgreenleaf@frontiernet.net

- ID: I680
- Name: James Sawyers
- Given Name: James
- Surname: Sawyers
- Suffix: Jr. ¹
- Sex: M
- Birth: 18 Nov 1745 in , Augusta, Virginia ¹
- Death: 3 Mar 1782 in , Rockbridge, Virginia ¹
- Note: Died Nov. 1783 as per descendant; John Lazelle Sawyers M.D.
- Burial: , Rockbridge, Virginia
- Event: Military ²
- _UID: 388A7D5A452A450C9A8966FA8CA2273B6C9A
- Change Date: 12 Aug 2013 at 18:08
- Note: See attached sources. ^{1 2}

Father: [James Sawyers](#) b: 1722 in County Tyrone, Ireland

Mother: [Rachael Ball](#) b: 1728 in , Augusta, Virginia

Marriage 1 [Hannah Hays](#) b: Abt 1745-1750 in Scotland *a. Rockbridge Co VA for David, Hays
m Rachael 18-19-21*

- Married: in , Rockbridge, Virginia ¹
- Change Date: 15 Feb 2013

Children

1. [Thomas Sawyers](#) b: in , Rockbridge, Virginia
2. [Martha Sawyers](#) b: in , Rockbridge, Virginia
3. [Rebecca Sawyers](#) b: in , Rockbridge, Virginia
4. [Ann Sawyers](#) b: in , Augusta, Virginia
5. [Rachel Sawyers](#) b: in , Augusta, Virginia
6. [David Sawyers](#) b: in , Rockbridge, Virginia *d 1817 in Shenandoah Co VA m Elizabeth Foxworth 1794 Rockbridge Co VA
drowned in canoe wreck passing house then*
7. [Nancy Ann Sawyers](#) b: 16 Sep 1772 in , Rockbridge, Virginia *had son near Natural Bridge*
8. [George Washington Sawyers](#) b: Abt 1774 in , Rockbridge, Virginia
9. [Rachael Sawyers](#) b: Abt 1778 in , Rockbridge, Virginia *m Wm Crawford*

Sources:

1. Media: Family Communication

Abbrev: SAR John Lazelle Sawyers

Title: SAR Application John Lazelle Sawyers

Author: John Lazelle Sawyers

Publication: Sons of the American Revolution, National Registration #87719

2. Media: CD ROM

Abbrev: SAR Patriot Index 1999 Edition

Title: SAR Patriot Index 1999 Edition

Author: Progeny Software, Inc.

Publication: Progeny Software, Inc., progenysoftware.com

Richard James Sawyers b. 1722 in County Tyrone, Ireland
Married Deborah 1725 in Augusta, Virginia

Marriage: Richard, Deborah

• Married

• Change Date 7 Jan 2013

Sources:

1. Media: Web Site

Abbrev: Greenleafs of Iowa Family

Title: Sawyers Fall to Genealogy Forum: Charles Family of Augusta, Co. VA 1722

Author: Richard C. C. C.

Publication: progenysoftware.com Sawyers Family Genealogy Forum, Message 36, March 27, 2013. Accessed 14 April 15, 2013.

[Return to normal view](#)

Greenleaves of Iowa

Entries: 3039 **Updated:** 2017-09-04 23:55:01 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Robert Greenleaf

rgreenleaf@trouffler.net

-
- **ID:** I793
 - **Name:** Mary Sawyers
 - **Given Name:** Mary
 - **Surname:** Sawyers ¹
 - **Sex:** F
 - **_UID:** C6B8383E33A648A0B312856A7A9AFFB63204
 - **Change Date:** 14 Feb 2001

Father: [James Sawyers](#) b: 1722 in County Tyrone, Ireland

Mother: [Rachael Ball](#) b: 1728 in , Augusta, Virginia

Marriage 1 William Blair

- **Married:**
- **Change Date:** 7 Jan 2013

Sources:

1. Media: Web Site

Abbrev: Genforum Sawyers Family

Title: Sawyers Family Genealogy Forum; Sawyers Families of Augusta, Co. VA 1700's

Author: Richard Cottrell

Publication: genforum.com Sawyers Family Genealogy Forum. Message 36, March 27, 1999. Message 39, April 15, 1999.

[Return to normal view](#)

Greenleafs of Iowa

Entries: 3039 **Updated:** 2017-09-04 23:55:01 UTC (Mon)**Contact:** Robert Greenleafrgreenleaf@frontiernet.net

- **ID:** I695
- **Name:** Rebecca Sawyers
- **Given Name:** Rebecca
- **Surname:** Sawyers
- **Sex:** F
- **Birth:** 1752 in , Augusta, Virginia
- **Death:** Y
- **_UID:** D49832DBD9D74BA79BDFAF6E12E1C66CD74D
- **Change Date:** 17 Oct 2007
- **Note:**

From Augusta County, Va. records: Rebeccah Archer vs. John Archer: Order Book 24, page 365, Chancery, Writ: 23d Nov 1772 Plaintiff and defendant have been married upwards of 30 years, and has suffered most cruel usage from her husband. Prayer for seperate maintenance. Answer admits all drunkenness. Whereas, John Archer has abused Rebekah, his wife, and denies his marriage to her, we the under named persons, do certify, that we were eye and ear witness to ye above persons being lawfully married in ye County Tiroon. Given under our hands, this 16th day of November, 1771. (Signed): James Sayers, Rebekah Sayers, Hanna Sayers, Sarah Renick, Sampson Archer, Elizabeth (her x mark) Stuart.

1

Father: James Sawyers b: 1722 in County Tyrone, Ireland

Mother: Rachael Ball b: 1728 in , Augusta, Virginia

Marriage 1 John Archer

- **Married:**
- **Change Date:** 7 Jan 2013

Sources:

1. Media: Web Site

Abbrev: Genforum Sawyers Family

Title: Sawyers Family Genealogy Forum; Sawyers Families of Augusta, Co. VA 1700's

Author: Richard Cottrell

[Return to normal view](#)

Greenleafs of Iowa

Entries: 3039 Updated: 2017-09-04 23:55:01 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Robert Greenleaf

rgreenleaf@frontiernet.net

- ID: I651
- Name: Elisha Dudley Sawyers *1745-1792 Va*
- Given Name: Elisha Dudley *son of - James Sawyers - 7a - Daniel Sawyers 4.18.17 son*
- Surname: Sawyers *1 2 3 4 5*
- Name: Elisa
- Given Name: Elisa
- Surname:
- Name: Elisha Dudley
- Given Name: Elisha Dudley
- Surname: *5*
- Name: Sawyear
- Given Name:
- Surname: Sawyear *6*
- Name: Sawyer
- Given Name:
- Surname: Sawyer *7*
- Sex: M
- Birth: 7 Jan 1805 in Natural Bridge, Rockbridge, Virginia *8 9*
- Death: 3 Feb 1902 in Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa *8 9 2*
- Burial: Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa *10 5 2*
- ADDR: Eaton Cemetery
- Udell Township, Iowa
- NAME: Eaton Cemetery
- CITY: Udell Township
- STAE: Iowa
- Note: Eaton Cemetery; 1 and one- half miles West of Unionville: row 6, plot 7 (there are no sections to this cemetery).
- Event: Sawyers Family Miscellaneous
- Note:

The Sawyers family came to Appanoose County in 1847. Various branches stopped at different points between Keokuk where they left the Mississippi River and Unionville. The pioneer who came on to Appanoose was Elisha Sawyers. He was born in Virginia where he was prominently connected and moved with his parents to Tennessee after the War of 1812. They were of pure Revolutionary stock, he being a grandson of Major Wm. Paxton of the Virginia line and his wife the granddaughter of Captain Francis Bradley, a leader of the patriots of Western North Carolina.

Elisha settled west of Unionville but soon moved to Centerville where he engaged in business. This family was one of a group from Tennessee, which left the south because they were opposed to slavery. The group was greatly interested in religion and education and one of their first acts at Unionville was to build an academy for higher learning. The building designed for the academy was taken over by the public schools and forms the nucleus of the school building now standing in Unionville.

- *Education:* Academy Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:*

This family was one of a group from Tennessee, which left the south because they were opposed to slavery. The group was greatly interested in religion and education and one of their first acts at Unionville was to build an academy for higher learning.

The building designed for the academy was taken over by the public schools and forms the nucleus of the school building now standing in Unionville.

11

- *Event:* Mott Sawyers Reminiscence Unknown Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:*

"When we were small children in Unionville, my Grandfather (Elisha) who lived with us, would always say the blessing at the table. He spoke in such a low voice it was difficult to understand what he was saying. We children thought he was saying "God Bless the pleasant Irishman" when he was saying "God Bless the present nourishment". It was a great puzzle to us as to the identity of the "Pleasant Irishman". My brother Clyde was sure it was old Mark Harrington, while the rest of us decided it was John Shea. We had quite a debate as to who he meant."

12

- *Emigration:* to Tennessee 1812 Virginia
- *Note:* Moved to Tennessee with his parents after the War of 1812. ¹³
- *Event:* apprentice Court 11 Jun 1827 Fayetteville, Lincoln, Tennessee
- *Note:*

"Six & a fourth cents Reweard! Runaway from the subscriber living on Elk River three miles above Fayetteville, on the 10th inst. Elisha Sawyers, an indented apprentice to the Carpenter and House Joiners business. As he has left me without any just cause, I hereby forewarn all persons from harboring, trading with or employing him in any way, as I am determined to enforce on such the law made and provided in such cases. The above reward will be given for said apprentice but no expences paid, or thanks bestowed.

Geo. W. Dennis June 11, 1827"

14

- *Occupation:* tailor Abt 1847 Tennessee
- *Note:*

Elisha was orphaned and was forced to undergo the hardships as well as humiliations usually connected with the conditions described as "bound out." For the greater part of the 1800's, orphans and children in families too poor to care for them were apprenticed or bound out to a trade. Sometimes a family would do so voluntarily, but in many instances, the matter would be brought up in the County court..«i» «/i»

Elisha mastered the tailor trade and married after he gained his business freedom.

15 2

- *Immigration:* 1847 , Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* This branch of the Sawyers Family left the south because of their opposition to slavery ¹³
- *Occupation:* farmer 1847 Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa ¹⁶
- *Religion:* Presbyterian 29 Jul 1849 Centerville, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* Elisha was one of the first elders of the Presbyterian Church of Unionville, Iowa. Along with Emma Sawyers, Sylvester H. Sawyers, Ann E. Sawyers, Iona M. Sawyers and others, asked to be organized into a Presbyterian church. ^{17 18}
- *Occupation:* hotelier 1850 , Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* By running a hotel in Unionville and then Centerville. ¹⁵
- *Census:* 1850 Union, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* Elisha Sawyer (sic) (age 41) was living in Union (value of real estate owned \$1,600), along with his wife Emaxi (37) and children Sylvester (18), Ann E. (17), Ione (14), Eugene (12), David A. (9), Martha (5) and Eliza M. (0). ⁶
- *Residence:* 1880 Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:*

Elisha was living with his son, Sylvester Sawyers 48 Physician, and his family, Mary F. 46 Housekeeper, John L. 23 Physician, Sylvester H. 18 Student, Emma 14 At school, Clyde 11 At school, Matt (Mott) 9 At school, Adah 5, Zelma 3 and Elisha 73, Tailor

19

- *Occupation:* tailor 1880 Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa ¹⁹
- *Residence:* Unionville 1885 Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* Elisha was living with his son Sylvester (SH) 57 M.D. and his family Mary 58, Sylvester H. 22, Emma 19, Clyde 17, Mott 15, Ada 10, Zelma 7 Frank 4, Elisha 80 Tailor. ²⁰
- *Occupation:* tailor 1885 Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa ²⁰
- *Residence:* Daughter in law 1895 , Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* He lived with his daughter-in-law Mary T (F?) Sawyers 60 and her family Zelma M. 18, Frank L. 13, Elisha 89 retired, Art W. Downs 24, Adah E. Downs 20, William S. Gale 21 (lodger) ²¹
- *Residence:* living with daughter 1900 Udell, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* Living with daughter Martha J. Philipps and son in law Henry T. Philipps. (indexed as Elisa Sawyers)
- *Census:* 1900 Udell, Appanoose, Iowa
- *Note:* Living with his daughter. Head of household Henry T. Philipps 56, Indiana, Martha J. Philipps 55, Tennessee, Ralph S. Philipps, son 30, Iowa, Estella E. Philipps, daughter 24,

Iowa; Elisa W. Sawyers, father in law, 95, Virginia.

- DSCR: Abt 1902 Unionville, Appanoose, Iowa

• Note: "The patriarch is deaf, helpless and nearly blind; but has the tender care of his children." ³

• UID: 38C155D1E0944161B909EEF7C70423673124

• Change Date: 4 Sep 2015 at 16:23

• Note:

Age 87 at time of his son Sylvester's death.

1

Father: David Sawyers b: in , Rockbridge, Virginia

Mother: Elizabeth "Betsy" Paxton b: Abt 1773-1774 in , Rockbridge, Virginia

Marriage 1 Emma Exi Stinson b: 2 Jul 1812 in , , Tennessee

- Married: 15 Feb 1831 in , , Tennessee ^{8 9 22}

• Change Date: 27 Aug 2013

Children

1. Allen Sawyers
2. Sylvester Heartwell Sawyers b: 18 Jan 1832 in Cornersville, Giles, Tennessee
3. Ann Elizabeth Sawyers b: 11 Feb 1834 in , , Tennessee
4. Iona Milissa Sawyers b: 13 May 1836 in , , Tennessee
5. Eugenia M. Sawyers b: 12 Sep 1838 in , , Tennessee
6. David A. Sawyers b: 13 Jan 1841 in , , Tennessee
7. Martha Jane Sawyers b: 18 Apr 1845 in , Dyer, Tennessee
8. Eliza M. Sawyers b: 12 Nov 1850 in , , Iowa

Sources:

1. Abbrev: obituary, Sylvester Sawyers
Title: obituary, Sylvester Sawyers (written by F.M. Drake, source unknown)
Author: F.M. Drake
Publication: Source unknown
2. Media: Web Site
Abbrev: DAR Application Alice Intress Sawyers/William Paxton
Title: DAR Application #A086718 William Paxton, Ancestor; Alice Intress Sawyers member #351041
Author: Alice Intress Sawyers
Publication: Daughters of the American Revolution Genealogical Research System, dar.org
3. Media: Book
Abbrev: Paxtons Their Origin
Title: The Paxtons: Their Origin in Scotland and Their Migrations Through England and Ireland, to the Colony of Pennsylvania

- Author: W. M. Paxton
Publication: Platte City, Missouri, 1903
Page: page 260
Quality: 3
4. Abbrev: Appanoose Cemetery Books
Title: Appanoose Cemetery Books Appanoose County Iowa Cemeteries.
Author: Appanoose County Genealogical Society<::Appanoose County Genealogical Society::, editor]
Publication: Centerville, Iowa: Appanoose County Genealogical Society, 1990.
Page: Udell Township: page 12
Quality: 3
5. Abbrev: Find A Grave
Title: \i Find A Grave\i0.
Publication: findagrave.com
Page:), Elisha Sawyers FindAGrave Memorial #63938051, includes photo
Quality: 3
6. Abbrev: Census 1850, Iowa
Title: 1850 U.S. census, \i Family Search\i0, Digital images film
Author: Iowa, Appanoose
Publication: familysearch.org: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.
Page: M432, roll 182, film #7791, Union, dwelling 38, family 38, Elisha Sawyers
Quality: 3
7. Media: Book
Abbrev: James E. Greenleaf Genealogy
Title: Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family
Author: James Edward Greenleaf
Publication: Boston, Frank Wood Printer, 1896
Page: page 258
Quality: 3
8. Media: Family Communication
Abbrev: SAR John Lazelle Sawyers
Title: SAR Application John Lazelle Sawyers
Author: John Lazelle Sawyers
Publication: Sons of the American Revolution, National Registration #87719
9. Media: Family Communication
Abbrev: SAR Mott Sawyers
Title: SAR Application Mott Sawyers
Author: Mott Sawyers
Publication: Sons of the American Revolution, National Registration #58245
10. Abbrev: Appanoose Cemetery Books
Title: Appanoose Cemetery Books Appanoose County Iowa Cemeteries.
Author: Appanoose County Genealogical Society<::Appanoose County Genealogical Society::, editor]
Publication: Centerville, Iowa: Appanoose County Genealogical Society, 1990.
Page: Union Township: page 21
Quality: 3
11. Abbrev: Early Pioneer Stories
Title: Early Pioneer Stories Centerville Daily lowegian and Citizen

- Author: Appanoose County Genealogical Society
Publication: Centerville, Iowa: Appanoose County Genealogical Society, n.d.
12. Abbrev: Personal Knowledge
Title: Personal knowledge of RD G (RDG).
Page: Letter from second cousin (DGH).
Quality: 3
13. Abbrev: Early Pioneer Stories
Title: Early Pioneer Stories Centerville Daily lowegian and Citizen
Author: Appanoose County Genealogical Society
Publication: Centerville, Iowa: Appanoose County Genealogical Society, n.d.
Page: page 92.
Quality: 3
14. Abbrev: Apprentice Elisha Sawyers
Title: "USgenweb," database, Genealogy.com
Author: The Village Messenger, Fayetteville, Tennessee
Publication: (familytreemaker.genealogy.com)
Page:), Six & a fourth cents Reward!; The Village Messenger.
Quality: 3
15. Media: Book
Abbrev: Biographical History of Appanoose & Monroe Counties
Title: Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa
Publication: Lewis Publishing Co., New York, 1903, pages 415 & 503
Date: 1903
Page: page 415
Quality: 3
16. Media: Book
Abbrev: History of Appanoose 1878
Title: The History of Appanoose County Iowa A History of the County, its Cities, Towns, Etc.
Author: The Western Historical Company
Publication: The Western Historical Company, Chicago, 1878
Page: page 527
Quality: 3
17. Abbrev: Presbyterian Church, Sawyers/Greenleaf Families
Title: Hawkeye Heritage Quarterly; Records of Union Presbyterian Church 1849-1898
Appanoose, Co, Iowa, Vol 27, Issue 3
Author: Irene A. Hardman
Publication: Des Moines, Iowa: Iowa Genealogical Society, 1992.
Page: page 7.
Quality: 3
18. Media: Book
Abbrev: History of Appanoose County; Past and Present
Title: Past and Present of Appanoose County Iowa A Record of Settlement, Organization, Progress and Achievement
Author: Lewis Leroy Taylor
Publication: S.J. Clarke Publishing Co., Chicago, 1913, 2 Vols
Text: Available online at familysearch.org film #1036534, items 2 & 3
Repository:

Name: Family History Library

Salt Lake City, Utah

Note:

Available online at familysearch.org film #1036534, items 2 & 3

Page: Vol I, page 402

Quality: 3

19. Abbrev: Census 1880 Iowa

Title: 1880 U.S. census, \i Family Search\i0, Digital images

Author: Iowa, Appanoose

Publication: familysearch.org: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Page: T9, roll film #1254326, Unionville, p. 637, Elisha Sawyers (Sylvester Sawyers, head)

Quality: 3

20. Abbrev: Census 1885, Iowa State, Elisha Sawyers

Title: 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule; Family History Library, Salt Lake City

Author: Iowa, Appanoose

Page: Unionville, p. 26, Elisha Sawyers; FHL microfilm #1021319.

Quality: 3

21. Abbrev: Census 1895, Iowa Mary Sawyers

Title: 1895 state census, population schedule; Family History Library, Salt Lake City

Author: Iowa, Appanoose

Page: p. 697, family 17, line 27, Mary T. Sawyers, item 1021709.

Quality: 3

22. Media: Book

Abbrev: Paxtons Their Origin

Title: The Paxtons: Their Origin in Scotland and Their Migrations Through England and Ireland, to the Colony of Pennsylvania

Author: W. M. Paxton

Publication: Platte City, Missouri, 1903

Page: page 260

Name: Family History Library
Salt Lake City, Utah

Notes:

Available online at familysearch.org film #1036534, items 2 & 3

Page: Vol I, page 402

Quality: 3

18. Address: Census 1880 Iowa

Title: 1880 U.S. census, V Family Search/10, Digital images

Author: Iowa, Appanoose

Publication: familysearch.org; National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.

Page: TS roll film #1254326, Unionville, p. 637, Elsie Sawyer (Sylvester Sawyer,

head)

Quality: 3

20. Address: Census 1885, Iowa State, Elsie Sawyer

Title: 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule; Family History Library, Salt Lake

City

Author: Iowa, Appanoose

Page: Unionville, p. 28, Elsie Sawyer; FHL microfilm #1021318.

Quality: 3

21. Address: Census 1885, Iowa Mary Sawyer

Title: 1885 Iowa state census, population schedule; Family History Library, Salt Lake City

Author: Iowa, Appanoose

Page: p. 687, family 17, line 27, Mary T. Sawyer, item 1021709.

Quality: 3

22. Media: Book

Address: Paxtons Their Origin

Title: The Paxtons: Their Origin in Scotland and Their Migrations Through England and

Ireland, to the Colony of Pennsylvania

Author: W. M. Paxton

Publication: Pella City, Missouri, 1903

Page: page 260

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband Robert Sayers

Born	Abt 1708	Place		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	1746	Place	Augusta Co. VA	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	James Sayres-Sare				
Husband's mother	Elizabeth ?Unknown				

Wife Catherine Harris

Born	Abt 1700	Place	Augusta Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Sep 1789	Place	VA	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M William Sayers

Born	28 Jul 1728	Place	Wythe?, Virginia	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1784	Place	Montgomery Co., MD	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Married	Abt 1758	Place	MD	Sealed to spouse	

2 M David Sayers

Born	Abt 1733	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Abt 1819	Place	Wythe Co. VA	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Mary Beattie				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

3 M Alexander Sayers Capt.

Born		Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Abt 13 May 1765	Place	Drowned New River	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	female ?Unknown				
Married	Bef 1750	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband Robert Sayers
Wife Catherine Harris

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Sayers

Roberts sons William Sayers 1828-1801=3 and his brother Alexander served as co-executors of their fathers will 1746. So this William doesn't appear to be brother to our line of James Sayers but could be grandfather? Robert of PA & Augusta Co. VA.

*Rootsweb internet site listed Robert Sayers b bef 1708 and d. abt 1746 Augusta Co. VA. Augusta Co. Will Book 1 pg 16.

Married Catherine Harris b abt 1700 Augusta Co. VA d. Sep 1789 VA.

Listed 2 sons: William Sayers b. 28 Jul 1826 PA and David Sayers b abt 1733. Info on both of them.

CHILD 1 - William Sayers

After the first info beginning to wonder if there were two different William Sayers somewhere around same age???

*Mar 2019 Appears William Sayers b 1728 died 1784 and not sure which info would be right for him except appears he md Esther Thompson abt 1753 and She had married Samuel Crockett before she md William Sayers. according to all info from Rootsweb site and Wikitree site from internet. Was said William had 3 children with Esther and after her death 1770 he may have md Elizabeth and was said they had 3 children (but they don't fit it will of the William of 1803 and so that has to be another William Sayer????

* "VOL 2 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 48-49 Article on William Sayers, b. abt 1728 the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Agusta Co VA. and a brother to Alexander. They sderved as co-executors's for their fathers estate in 1746. Not sure when William came to now Wythe Co. bis mentioned as early as 1750 when he served as a appraiser of the estate of Samuel Crockett and appointed to work on the roads of area. This article listed he married Esther Thompson Croceitt, the widow of Samuel Crockett. She was said to be younger then Crockett but older then Sayers. Had 3 children: Robert 1754-, Alexander 1756 - and John Thompson b 1758. Esther died 1771 and William md Elizabeth Drake, the dau of Samuel Draker. They had 3 sons: Alexander b 1771, Samuel b. 1775 and James b. 1777. After the death of William in 1781 the widow married Joseph Dougherty and moved to KY. This would have been his 2nd wife Elizabeth he he had one as his first wife d. 1770.

Article goes on to say They likely lived on 800 acres of land deeded to him by the executors of James Patton. Land being part of the 4500 acres known as the Peaked Mountain survey located near the Wythe-Pulaski Co. line. William was active in the affairs of the county. Served as surveyor of the roads on several occassions, operated a mill and an ordinary or tavern as early as 1773. Also served as a Justice of the Peace and received a military grant for 2000 acres of land.

The will and appraisal of the estate of William Sayers is recorded in Montgomery Co. VA. William owned 40 sheep, 50 hogs, a still and 13 still tubs, pewter ware, a washtub, walnut table, check reel, a churn, 2 milk coolers, a walnut chest with 2 drawers a till, several trunks and chests., a pocket pistol, candlesticks, a larg house Bible, 3 small bibles, other religious books and a dictionary.. Also a rifle and a smooth bore gun, a set of money scales and weights, 5 feather beds, sheets, bolsters, bedsteads and coverlets in blue andwhite. He owned one trundle bed, walnut chairs, split bottom chairs and variety of farming tools. Also owned eight Negroes.

Williams home place was known as Locust Grove and it becamethe property of his descendants, the Oglesbys. The cemetery on the premises is probably where Esther and William are buried but this has not been verified. The house still stands and is log, weather-boarded with 2 and 1/2 stories. There are two hugh chimneys at each end of the house and a handsome walnut stairway which runs three flights."

THIS DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE THE WILLIAM 1728-1803 MD ELIZABETH WHO D. BEFORE 1801. AND HAD 12 CHILDREN: James, William, Priscilla, Isreal, John, Elias, Joshua, Anna, infant, Rebecca, Hezekiah, Mary.????? Yet some of these children were listed in supposedly his will of 1801.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. Executive: son Joshua Sear and Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch and Solomon Veatch. LE f8 l1 p527 (*Michael Gore and James Sayre's land was in Maryland, unless they had land in Montgomery Co also.) Michael and James are my direct line, yet couldn't connect William to them).

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. (only 8 named and one grandson Thomas Sear).

Family Group Record

Husband Robert Sayers

Wife Catherine Harris

Notes

CHILD 1 - William Sayers (Continued)

Abstracted will of William Sear, Montgomery Co. MD Written 26 Aug 1801 and probated 1 Feb 1803. Appears wife had died as all left to children.

Have copy of will which we copied at Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD court house May 2000 on trip there, June, Bob, Faye and myself.

Will of William Sear/Sayres 1801-103.

SON Joshua Sear, all part of land called "Progress" together with part of tract called "the Stripe" which I formerly loaned to him for 21 years & which he is now in possession of which 2 pts contain abt 7 7/8ths acres.

DAU Priscilla, calf & horse named "Ball", 3 large shouts, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

DAU Rebecca, one cow & calf & Bay mare colt, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

GRANDSON Thomas Saer, cow & calf.

SON Isreal Sear 5 shillings

SON Elias Sear 5 shillings

SON William Sear 5 shillings

DAU Mary, one cow & calf & sorrel mare called "Blaze", 1 sow & 6 lg pigs, together with all remaining stock of hogs which is not before enumerated and devised away to others. One feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. Also 40 acres land called "Progress" and a tract called "the Slipe" lying contiguous to the partsherein devised to my son Joshua for 7 7/8ths acres. One side bounded between John Veatch's land & mine. All that part I give to my dau Mary and during the time she may and does continue to stay single. Also to my dau Mary the dwelling house which Inow live in together with the houses adjoining with the spring, milk house and liberty of a _____

If she does not remain single, land of 40 acres to be sold at public auction & money devided between my four children.

SON Hezekiah, 1 black heifer & also to my two DAU Priscilla & Mary all my present crop of grain and all I have growing ow what kind sowen. SON Joshuaa Sear all my Plantation utensials & that they shall be made use of by him as heretofore for his and the use of my two daughters, Mary & Priscilla in making a crop on the plantaiton.

Remaining part of my personal estate ow what kind so I give to my 4 children, Joshua, Hezekiah, Priscilla & Mary equally.

SON Joshua all remaining part of my lands which is not before mentioned & devised away. He shall pay SON Hezekiah \$100 as his share. JOSHUA shall pay SON Isreal the just & full account which he has against me & which Isreal shall or may prove to be due, 17-18-19 pounds current money.

SON Joshua Sear to be exec of will signed 26 Aug 1802

his

William X Sear (seal)

mark

his

Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch, Solomon x Veatch

mark

Montgomery Co. MD 1 Feb 1803 3 witnesses came to say witnessed the will of William Sear & to be recorded.

1776 census of Frederick Co. MD listed William Sayres age 48.

CHILD 2 - David Sayers

*Mar 2019 His info came from Rootsweb site listed his birth, death and parents Robert Sayers and Catherine Harris. Wife Mary Beattie and one son William Sayers b 19 May 1764 Augusta Co. VA.

CHILD 3 - Alexander Sayers Capt.

*Mar 2019 From Vol 21 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 49-50:

Alexander Sayers was one of the earliest settlers in Wythe Co. some 40 or more years before the county was formed. He was the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Augusta Co. VA. He appears in the records acting as co-executor of his fathers estate on 20 Aug 1746 with his brother William, 1728-1764 also an early settler here.

"In the Moravian Diary of the settlement of Bethabara, NC, it was reported that Captain Sayers and another man had drowned in the New Riveer. The date in the diary was 13 May 1765. Several lawsuits abated because of his death. His son Robert age 15 chose Robert Breckenridge as his guardian in 1767. In 1769 his daughter Catherine then age 15 was "bound" to Daniel McNare. The widow married Thomas Pritchard sometime prior to 1773 when she and her husband sold the Tate's Run lands to Grubb. The Prichards disappear from our records about this time. The daughter Catherine married James Simpson and is is believe that Robert moved to KY, probably Pulaski Co".

NO NAME OF WIFE?

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband Robert Sayers

Wife Catherine Harris

Notes

CHILD 3 - Alexander Sayers Capt. (Continued)

back to first paragraph: Alexander was already seeking lands on Reed Creek as early as Mar 20, 1746 when he had a tract of land surveyed on Tates Run containing 536 acres. This tract later came into the hands of Henry Grubb and his descendants. In 1750 Alexander Sayers and John Vance were recommended to lay off the road from Reed Creek to the New River. He lived on 504 aacres of land at the site later to become Fort Chiswell. At that location he operated a mill and the place was designated as Sayer's Mill before the Fort was built. The land was purchased from Dr. Thomas Walker. He also owned land on the New River near the lead mines.

Alexander was aactive in the militia of the county, serving as a captain of a troop of horse. During the French and Indian war he serves as an ensign under the command of Andrew Lweis on two expeditions, their company being attached to the First Virginia Regiment. For this service he was entitled to 2,000 acres of land which was later claimed by his son Robert. In 1760 he was serving as a wagon master at Dunkard Bottom (present Claytor Lake in Pulaski Co) and later purchased a tract of land there. Shortly afterwards, the Dunkard Bottom lands and the Fort Chiswell lands were mortgaged and were lost because of debts. About this same time, the Fort was built on his land and the First Virginia Regiment was stationed there during 1760 and 1761 under the command of Colonel William Bryd.

Sayers purchased lots in 1759 in New London, Bedford Co where his son Robert later went to school and where his wife and daughter Catherine probably lived during the war years.

In 1763 he purchased slaves from John Buchanan, and became one of the earliest slave owners of the Reed Creek Area. (back to 2nd paragraph abt his family). End.

[Return to normal view](#)

Joel Hager Southern West Virginia Research

Entries: 494734 Updated: 2017-12-17 17:33:58 UTC (Sun) Owner: Joel Hager

- ID: I181778
- Name: Robert Sayers
- Given Name: Robert
- Surname: Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: Bef 1708
- Death: Aft 1746 in Augusta County, Virginia
- _UID: 0684E7E2E73A4C3584C0CE7E834779AF778B
- Change Date: 21 Nov 2015 at 16:05
- Note:

1746 Augusta County Will Book 1, p. 16

Marriage 1 Catherine Harris b: Bef 1708 *abt 1700 Augusta Co Va d. Sep 1789 Va.*

- Married:
- Change Date: 8 Sep 2006

Children

1. William Sayers b: 28 Jul 1728 in Pennsylvania
2. David Sayers b: Abt 1733

[Return to normal view](#)

The Oglesby Clan, American and Otherwise

Entries: 95082 Updated: 2017-12-22 13:07:11 UTC (Fri) Owner: Victor Oglesby

- ID: I08464
- Name: Robert Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: ABT 1700 in Pennsylvania
- Death: 1746 in Augusta Co., Virginia
- Reference Number: 8465

Marriage 1 Catharine Harris b: ABT 1700 in Augusta Co., Virginia d. Sep 1789 Va.

Children

1. William Sayers b: 1728

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband William Sayers				
Born	28 Jul 1728	Place	Wythe?, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1784	Place	Montgomery Co., MD	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	1753	Place	Wythe Co. VA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Elizabeth ?Unknown			
Married	Abt 1758	Place	MD	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Robert Sayers			
Husband's mother	Catherine Harris			

maybe mtd Elizabeth Drake? but only had 3 children that have been listed.

Wife Esther Thompson				
Born	1710	Place	County Down, Ireland	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	19 Nov 1770	Place	Wythe Co. VA	Endowed
Buried		Place	Oglesby cem, FC, Wythe Co. VA	Sealed to parents
Wife's father	John Thompson			
Wife's mother	Margaret Osbourne			

Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
-----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

1 M Robert Sayers				
Born	22 Oct 1754	Place	VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

2 M Alexander Sayers				
Born	16 Jan 1756	Place	VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

3 M John Thompson Sayers				
Born	19 Jul 1758	Place	VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place	Wythe Co. VA	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Susan Crockett			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband William Sayers
Wife Esther Thompson

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sayers

After the first info beginning to wonder if there were two different William Sayers somewhere around same age???

*Mar 2019 Appears William Sayers b 1728 died 1784 and not sure which info would be right for him except appears he md Esther Thompson abt 1753 and She had married Samuel Crockett before she md William Sayers. according to all info from Rootsweb site and Wikitree site from internet. Was said William had 3 children with Esther and after her death 1770 he may have md Elizabeth and was said they had 3 children (but they don't fit it will of the William of 1803 and so that has to be another William Sayer????

* "VOL 2 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 48-49 Article on William Sayers, b. abt 1728 the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Augusta Co VA. and a brother to Alexander. They sderved as co-executors's for their fathers estate in 1746. Not sure when William came to now Wythe Co. bis mentioned as early as 1750 when he served as a appraiser of the estate of Samuel Crockett and appointed to work on the roads of area. This article listed he married Esther Thompson Croceitt, the widow of Samuel Crockett. She was said to be younger then Crockett but older then Sayers. Had 3 children: Robert 1754-, Alexander 1756 - and John Thompson b 1758. Esther died 1771 and William md Elizabeth Drake, the dau of Samuel Draker. They had 3 sons: Alexander b 1771, Samuel b. 1775 and James b. 1777. After the death of William in 1781 the widow married Joseph Dougherty and moved to KY. This would have been his 2nd wife Elizabeth he he had one as his first wife d. 1770.

Article goes on to say They likely lived on 800 acres of land deeded to him by the executors of James Patton. Land being part of the 4500 acres known as the Peaked Mountain survey located near the Wythe-Pulaski Co. line. William was active in the affairs of the county. Served as surveyor of the roads on several occassions, operated a mill and an ordinary or tavern as early as 1773. Also served as a Justice of the Peace and received a military grant for 2000 acres of land.

The will and appraisal of the estate of William Sayers is recorded in Montgomery Co. VA. William owned 40 sheep, 50 hogs, a still and 13 still tubs, pewter ware, a washtub, walnut table, check reel, a churn, 2 milk coolers, a walnut chest with 2 drawers a till, several trunks and chests., a pocket pistol, candlesticks, a larg house Bible, 3 small bibles, other religiious books and a dictionary.. Also a rifle and a smooth bore gun, a set of money scales and weights, 5 feather beds, sheets, bolsters, bedsteads and coverlets in blue andwhite. He owned one trundle bed, walnut chairs, split bottom chairs and variety of farming tools. Also owned eight Negroes.

Williams home place was known as Locust Grove and it becamethe property of his descendants, the Oglesbys. The cemetery on the premises is probably where Esther and William are buried but this has not been verified. The house still stands and is log, weather-boarded with 2 and 1/2 stories. There are two hugh chimneys at each end of the house and a handsome walnut stairway which runs three flights."

THIS DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE THE WILLIAM 1728-1803 MD ELIZABETH WHO D. BEFORE 1801. AND HAD 12 CHILDREN: James, William, Priscilla, Isreal, John, Elias, Joshua, Anna, infant, Rebecca, Hezekiah, Mary.????? Yet some of these children were listed in supposedly his will of 1801.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. Executive: son Joshua Sear and Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch and Solomon Veatch. LE f8 l1 p527 (*Michael Gore and James Sayre's land was in Maryland, unless they had land in Montgomery Co also.) Michael and James are my direct line, yet couldn't connect William to them).

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. (only 8 named and one grandson Thomas Sear).

Abstracted will of William Sear, Montgomery Co. MD Written 26 Aug 1801 and probated 1 Feb 1803. Appears wife had died as all left to children.

Have copy of will which we copied at Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD court house May 2000 on trip there, June, Bob, Faye and myself.

Will of William Sears/Sayres 1801-103.

SON Joshua Sear, all part of land called "Progress" together with part of tract called "the Stripe" which I formerly loaned to him for 21 years & which he is now in possession of which 2 pts contain abt 7 7/8ths acres.

DAU Priscilla, calf & horse named "Ball", 3 large shouts, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband William Sayers

Wife Esther Thompson

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sayers (Continued)

DAU Rebecca, one cow & calf & Bay mare colt, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

GRANDSON Thomas Saer, cow & calf.

SON Isreal Sear 5 shillings

SON Elias Sear 5 shillings

SON William Sear 5 shillings

DAU Mary, one cow & calf & sorrel mare called "Blaze", 1 sow & 6 lg pigs, together with all remaining stock of hogs which is not before enumerated and devised away to others. One feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. Also 40 acres land called "Progress" and a tract called "the Slipe" lying contiguous to the partsherein devised to my son Joshua for 7 7/8ths acres. One side bounded between John Veatch's land & mine. All that part I give to my dau Mary and during the time she may and does continue to stay single. Also to my dau Mary the dwelling house which Inow live in together with the houses adjoining with the spring, milk house and liberty of a _____

If she does not remain single, land of 40 acres to be sold at public auction & money devided between my four children.

SON Hezekiah, 1 black heifer & also to my two DAU Priscilla & Mary all my present crop of grain and all I have growing ow what kind sowen. SON Joshuaa Sear all my Plantation utensials & that they shall be made use of by him as heretofore for his and the use of my two daughters, Mary & Priscilla in making a crop on the plantaiton.

Remaining part of my personal estate ow what kind so I give to my 4 children, Joshua, Hezekiah, Priscilla & Mary equally.

SON Joshua all remaining part of my lands which is not before mentioned & devised away. He shall pay SON Hezekiah \$100 as his share. JOSHUA shall pay SON Isreal the just & full account which he has against me & which Isreal shall or may prove to be due, 17-18-19 pounds current money.

SON Joshua Sear to be exec of will signed 26 Aug 1802

his

William X Sear (seal)

mark

his

Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch, Solomon x Veatch

mark

Montgomery Co. MD 1 Feb 1803 3 witnesses came to say witnessed the will of William Sear & to be recorded.

1776 census of Frederick Co. MD listed William Sayres age 48.

WIFE - Esther Thompson

*Mar 2019 Find A Grave, most complete info I think. Birth and death dates and places.

Married 1st to Samuel Crockett abt 1733 he d. 1749 and after his death married William Sayers 1753 who said was abt 20 years older then she was (abt 1730) but believe the William b 1728 d. 1784 was the William she married 2nd. Has listed 6 children from Samuel and said to have had 3 from William.

Esther's parents were John Thompson 1690-1753 married to Margaret Osbourne 1708 she died 1735 and he married 1736 Mary McKean 1691-1750 (history on them. from Find A Grave)

Several other sourses from Wythe Co. VA, Rootsweb as well. All with little different info.



William Sayers

BIRTH 1730 **1728**
 DEATH unknown **1784-1781?**
 BURIAL Oglesby Cemetery
 Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA
 MEMORIAL ID 157491260 · View Source

In 1753, Esther (Thompson) Crockett married her neighbor William Sayers, a young man about 20 years younger than she

Family Members

Spouse

Esther Thomson Sayers
 1710-1770 (m. (marriage) 1753)

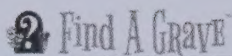
Created by: Kathy (Kuenstler) Hursta

Added: 26 Jan 2016

Find A Grave Memorial **157491260**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 02 March 2019), memorial page for William Sayers (1730-unknown), Find A Grave Memorial no. 157491260, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Kathy (Kuenstler) Hursta (contributor 46990380) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
 Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Esther Thomson Sayers

BIRTH	1710 County Down, Northern Ireland
DEATH	19 Nov 1770 (aged 59–60) Wythe County, Virginia, USA
BURIAL	Oglesby Cemetery Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA
MEMORIAL ID	103361341 - View Source

Esther and Samuel were the parents of:

Samuel/1735 m. Jane Steele
 Ann Agnes/1736 (Mrs John Montgomery)
 John/1737 m. Elizabeth Montgomery
 Jane/1739 (Mrs Henry Davis)
 Catherine/1741
 Robert/1743
 Andrew/1745 m. Sallie Elliott
 James/1749 m. Mary Drake

Esther married William Sayers after Samuel's death and William Sayers, in a settlement of the estate of Col. James Patton, acted on behalf of the "children of Samuel Crockett", who were his underage step-children. Esther (Thompson) Crockett-Sayers died Nov. 19, 1770. (Henry Ancestors)

Family Members

Parents

 John Thomson
1690–1753

Spouses

 William Sayers
1730 – unknown (m. (marriage) 1753)

 Samuel Crockett
1694–1749

Siblings

 Jane Thomson Baker
1717–1762

 Ann Thomson Cunningham
1726–1778

 Margaret Thomson Shields
1730–1810

 Hannah Thomson Lawson
1735–1801

Children

 Samuel Crockett
1735–1795

 John Crockett
1737–1799

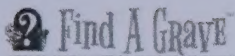
 Andrew Crockett
1745–1821

Created by: Sue McDuffe:)

Added: 10 Jan 2013

Find A Grave Memorial **103361341**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 02 March 2019), memorial page for Esther Thomson Sayers (1710–19 Nov 1770), Find A Grave Memorial no. 103361341, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Sue McDuffe: (contributor 47122067) .



Esther Thomson Sayers

BIRTH 1710
County Down, Northern Ireland

DEATH 19 Nov 1770 (aged 59–60)
Wythe County, Virginia, USA

BURIAL Oglesby Cemetery
Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA

MEMORIAL ID 103361341 - View Source

Esther and Samuel were the parents of:

Samuel/1735 m. Jane Steele
Ann Agnes/1736 (Mrs John Montgomery)
John/1737 m. Elizabeth Montgomery
Jane/1739 (Mrs Henry Davis)
Catherine/1741
Robert/1743
Andrew/1745 m. Sallie Elliott
James/1749 m. Mary Drake

Esther married William Sayers after ¹Samuel's death and ²William Sayers, in a settlement of the estate of Col. James Patton, acted on behalf of the "children of Samuel Crockett", who were his underage step-children. Esther (Thompson) Crockett-Sayers died Nov. 19, 1770 .
(Henry Ancestors)

Family Members

Parents

John Thomson
1690–1753

Spouses

^{2nd} William Sayers
1730 – unknown (m. (marriage) 1753)

^{1st} Samuel Crockett
1694–1749

Siblings

Jane Thomson Baker
1717–1762

Ann Thomson Cunningham
1726–1778

Margaret Thomson Shields
1730–1810

Hannah Thomson Lawson
1735–1801

Children

Samuel Crockett
1735–1795

John Crockett
1737–1799

Andrew Crockett
1745–1821

Created by: Sue McDuffe:)

Added: 10 Jan 2013

Find A Grave Memorial **103361341**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 02 March 2019), memorial page for Esther Thomson Sayers (1710–19 Nov 1770), Find A Grave Memorial no. 103361341, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Sue McDuffe: (contributor 47122067) .

Find A Grave



Photo added by Ian Winton

Samuel Crockett

BIRTH	1694
DEATH	Bantry, County Cork, Ireland Dec 1749 (aged 54–55)
BURIAL	Wythe County, Virginia, USA Crockett Family Cemetery
MEMORIAL ID	Cripple Creek, Wythe County, Virginia, USA Show Map 103361068 - View Source

Samuel Crockett was born about 1694 in Ireland. He immigrated to America about 1715 and was married to Esther Thompson, daughter of Rev. John Thompson. Tradition has it that when Samuel, about 20 years old was aboard the ship that brought him to America, he met Reverend John Thompson who was also a passenger. Samuel told Reverend Thompson that he would wait for his daughter, Esther, to grow up and then marry her if the Reverend would give permission. Reverend Thompson laughingly gave his consent, never dreaming the young man would wait.

Esther was 45 years old when Samuel died and he is referred to as an "old man" in 1749. His will was dated 11 Dec 1749 and probated 22 May 1750. He died in late December 1749 or early 1750 and referred to as an "old man".

(Henry Ancestors)

Will of Samuel Crockett

From Chalkley's:

Will Book 1, page 232 -- 11th December, 1749. Saml. Crockett's will, of Reed Creek, farmer -- Wife, Esther; executors, Wife and James Montgomery; son, John; five sons; some of children are infants; daughters, Agness, Jane, Catherine; guardian of children, Joseph Crockett.

Teste: Joseph Crockett, Catherine; guardian of children, Joseph Crockett.

Teste: Joseph Crockett, John Noble, John Downing. Proved 22nd May, 1750, by Joseph Crockett and Jno. Noble; and both executors qualify, with surety Joseph Long.

Family Members

Parents



James Crockett
1674–1767



Martha *Montgomery* Crockett
1674 – unknown

Spouse



Esther *Thomson* Sayers
1710–1770

Children



Samuel Crockett
1735–1795



John Crockett
1737–1799



Andrew Crockett
1745–1821

Inscription

Samuel Crockett buried here, no marker

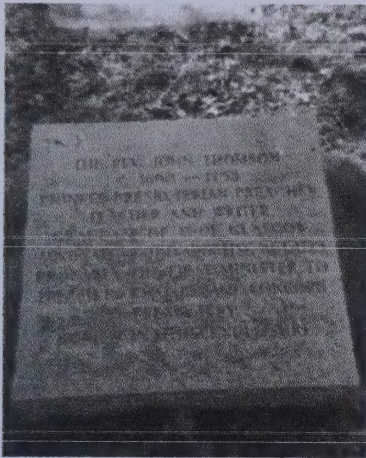
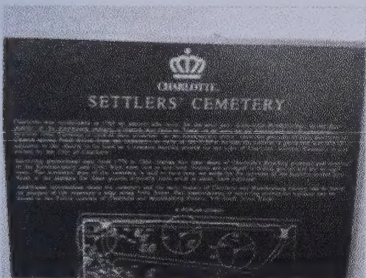


Photo added by Anonymous 64



Added by Donna Minke

Rev John Thomson

BIRTH	1690 County Down, Northern Ireland
DEATH	Sep 1753 (aged 62–63) Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, USA
BURIAL	Centre Presbyterian Church Cemetery Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina, USA
MEMORIAL ID	162130257 · View Source

Baker Cemetery was moved from its original location to Centre Presbyterian Church Graveyard when Lake Norman was formed from the Catawba River in 1960. Per Centre Presbyterian Church Cemetery Records.

A footnote on the cemetery record: "The Rev John Thomson was very important to the history of Centre Church."

Rev. John Thomson, born by the River Foyle, County Down, Northern Ireland, entered Glasgow University, Scotland on March 1, 1706. He was licensed as a minister by the Armagh Presbytery on June 23, 1713, and then sent back to Ireland. Two years later he sailed to America, Port of New York, as a probationer with his wife (the former Margaret Osborne?) and two children. By 1717, he was the ordained minister of the Presbyterian Church in Lewes-Town, Delaware, where he remained until 1729. In 1728, he authored an overture, which the Synod of Philadelphia adopted, making the Westminster Confession of Faith and the Larger and Shorter Catechisms the "Confession of Faith of this Church." He was a Middle Octorara, Pennsylvania from 1729, where he was harrassed by dissensions among his people, and he removed, in 1732, to the Chestnut Level Church congregation in Drumore Twp., Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania. While there, he was an itinerant preacher at other meeting houses, including Middle Actarara, Upper Actarara, Fishing Creek, and Red Lyon and others in Maryland. His first wife died around 1733/34 and buried in Lancaster Co., PA. Around 1738, he visited Virginia and was on a committee to wait on the governor. During the winter of 1738, he "travelled up the Shenandoah, crossed the Ridge at Rock Fish Gap into Piedmont Virginia and crossed the James to the tobacco fields of the Southside."

In September, 1740, His friend, Benjamin Franklin printed his religious tracts - "Essay Upon Faith of Assurance" and "Poor Orphan's Legacy."

While in Virginia, he preached at Tinklin Springs, Opequon and Stone Church. His home was in the neighborhood of Beverly Manor, Augusta Co. Rev. Thomson was the first pastor of Buffalo Church, Prince Edward County. By 1745, he had purchased 386 acres in Buffalo. His famous treatise "An Explication of the Shorter Catechism" was published in Williamsburg, Virginia. Thomson established a successful school for the young men of "the back parts of Virginia," and Hampden-Sydney College sprang from this school.

Rev. Thomson moved to North Carolina in 1751 where he married Mary McKean "a Highlander of dark complexion." He purchased a large tract of land just west of Statesville, Iredell County. He went on a 350-mile circuit by horseback and established "stands" for four more Presbyterian congregations.

He died at the farm of his daughter Hannah and son-in-law Roger Lawson in Mecklenburg County. He spent his last years living in a small cabin separate from the main house. He was buried beneath the floor of this cabin which stood near Beatty's Ford Road, just a mile north of the Iredell/Mecklenburg County line. After the cabin was taken and other Lawson and Baker family graves were added, this became a family cemetery. Years later the area was flooded under to create Lake Norman. The remaining portion of the road was renamed Langtry Road. Prior to the flooding, the

Lawson/Baker Cemetery, with Rev. Thomson's grave was relocated three miles away to Centre Church.

Children of Rev. Thomson and his first wife: Esther Crockett Sayers, Mary Baker, John, Abraham, Sarah Sankey, daughter Graham, Roger [or Robert, "Robin" who died at the Battle of Alamance, Orange Co., NC on May 16, 1771, married Ann Ferguson, had son Robert], daughter Finley, Jane Baker Watson, Ann Cunningham, Margaret, and Elizabeth Baker Harris. Child of Rev. Thomson and Mary McKean: Hannah Lawson.

"For nearly forty years, Rev. Thomson was one of the leaders in the Presbyterian Church in America, and was very busy with tongue and pen in building up his church. He was always noted for profound thought and adequacy of expression. He had some very bitter opponents in the church, as all men of strong convictions do have, but by his masterly way of handling every subject, he discussed, and also by his even temper and Christian spirit, he usually carried his point and finally won the admiration of those who opposed him." [From "the Crockett Family," by Mrs. J. Stewart French and Miss Zella Armstrong, 1928.]

Family Members

Spouses



Margaret Osbourne Thomson
1690-1735 (m. (marriage) 1708)



Mary McKean Thomson
1691-1750 (m. (marriage) 1736)

Children



Esther Thomson Sayers
1710-1770



Jane Thomson Baker
1717-1762



Ann Thomson Cunningham
1726-1778



Margaret Thomson Shields
1730-1810



Hannah Thomson Lawson
1735-1801

Created by: Roanna Dolan Griffin

Added: 4 May 2016

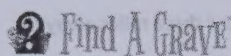
Find A Grave Memorial **162130257**

SPONSORED BY **Judy Llamas**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 02 March 2019), memorial page for Rev John Thomson (1690-Sep 1753), Find A Grave Memorial no. 162130257, citing Centre Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Mooresville, Iredell County, North Carolina, USA ; Maintained by Roanna Dolan Griffin (contributor 47928961) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -

Privacy Statement - Terms of Service



Margaret Osbourne Thomson

BIRTH 1690
Ireland

DEATH 27 Aug 1735 (aged 44–45)
Williamsburg West, James City County, Virginia, USA

BURIAL Non-Cemetery Burial, Specifically: Unknown Location

MEMORIAL ID 170606804 · [View Source](#)

Family Members

Spouse

 John Thomson
1690–1753 ([m. \(marriage\)](#) 1708)

Children

 Margaret Thomson Shields
1730–1810

Created by: Richard Daniel

Added: 26 Sep 2016

Find A Grave Memorial **170606804**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 02 March 2019), memorial page for Margaret Osbourne Thomson (1690–27 Aug 1735), Find A Grave Memorial no. 170606804, ; Maintained by Richard Daniel (contributor 47657902) Non-Cemetery Burial, who reports a Unknown Location.

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
[Privacy Statement](#) · [Terms of Service](#)



William Sayers (1728 - 1784)



Descendants

HIDE DESCENDANTS

Sponsored Search

1. Robert (Sayers) Sayres ♂ (22 Oct 1754 - 17 Apr 1826)
2. Alexander Sayers ♂ (16 Jan 1756)
3. John Thompson Sayers ♂ (19 Jul 1758 - 25 Mar 1816) m. Susanna Sarah Crockett (29 Sep 1764 - 14 Oct 1828).
 1. Esther Armstrong Sayers ♂ (27 Nov 1786 - 09 Oct 1836) m. Abner Sayers (31 Aug 1781 - 10 Nov 1820) on 21 Jan 1809.
 1. David Crockett Sayers ♂ (27 May 1811 - 02 Jul 1886)
 1. Joseph Draper Sayers ♂ (23 Sep 1841 - 15 May 1929)

William Sayers

Born **28 Jul 1728** in **Wythe Co., Virginia** ♀

Son of [father unknown] and [mother unknown]

[sibling(s) unknown]

Husband of **Esther (Thomson) Sayers** — married 1753 in Williamson, Tennessee ♀

Father of Robert (Sayers) Sayres, Alexander Sayers and John Thompson Sayers

HIDE DESCENDANTS

Died **29 Jan 1784** in **Peaked Mt., Locust Grove, Wythe, Virginia, United States** ♀

Profile managers: Judith Hawman ✉ [\[send private message\]](#) and Jeffery Owens ✉ [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 30 Nov 2018 | Created 18 Apr 2012

This page has been accessed 406 times.

Biography

William Sayers was born in 1728. William passed away in 1781. ^[1]

Sources

1. ↑ Entered by Jeffery Owens, Apr 17, 2012
- Some of the Descendants of the Reverend John Thomson (c. 1600-1753) by John Goodwin Herndon; The Virginia Magazine of Historical and Biography, Volume 51, Oct 1943, p.456

Search

Searching for someone else?

Roland Henry William Sayers

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of William's Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: Judith Hawman and Jeffery Owens. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

- Source: S-2129176823 Repository: [#R-2146474385](#) Title: Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members. Note: This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created. Page: Ancestry Family Tree Data: Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=6974196&pid=12291>. Repository: R-2146474385 Name: Ancestry.com Address: <http://www.Ancestry.com> Note:

Public Comments: Login to post.
(Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Acknowledgements

- Sayers-442 was created by [Judy Hawman](#) through the import of judyhawman-3.ged on Nov 27, 2015.

On 3 Jun 2017 at 03:15 GMT [Deena \(Smith\) Cross](#) wrote:

[Sayers-442](#) and Sayers-97 appear to represent the same person because: Same birth date and same spouse.

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Sponsored Search

We found records about William SAYERS



2,569 Birth Records



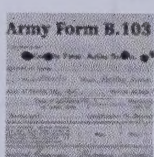
1,123 Marriage Records



1,520 Death Records



2,642 Census Records



196 Military Records

Start a new search

William is 16 degrees from Eowyn Langholf, 17 degrees from Elvis Presley and [14 degrees from Henry VIII of England](#) on our [single family tree](#). Login to find your connection.

[S](#) > [Sayers](#) > William Sayers

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband John Thompson Sayers				
Born	19 Jul 1758	Place	VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place	Wythe Co. VA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father William Sayers				
Husband's mother Esther Thompson				

Wife Susan Crockett				
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.				
1	M	Robert Sayers		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
2	M	William Sayers		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
3	M	Samuel Sayers		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband		Wife		Children	
John Thompson Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928		Susan Crockett Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928		Children (List each child in order of birth) 1. Robert Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928	
William Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928		William Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928		William Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928	
Thomas Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928		Thomas Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928		Thomas Sayers Born: 19 14 1928 Death: 19 14 1978 Burial: 19 14 1978 Spouse: 19 14 1928 Children: 19 14 1928 Parents: 19 14 1928 Siblings: 19 14 1928 Other: 19 14 1928	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband John Thompson Sayers																											
Wife Susan Crockett																											
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																								
4	M John T. Sayers Jr. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
5	F Margaret Sayers <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
6	F Easter Sayers <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
7	F Lucy Sayers <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
8	F Jane Sayers <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Place	Baptized		Christened	Place	Endowed		Died	Place	Sealed to parents		Buried	Place			Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Place	Baptized																									
Christened	Place	Endowed																									
Died	Place	Sealed to parents																									
Buried	Place																										
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									

Family Group Record

Husband		John Thompson Sayers	
Wife		Susan Crockett	
Children: List each child in order of birth.		List mother's name	
1	John T. Sayers Jr.	Place	Birth Date
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
2	Margaret Sayers	Place	Birth Date
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
3	Elsie Sayers	Place	Birth Date
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
4	Lucy Sayers	Place	Birth Date
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
5	Jane Sayers	Place	Birth Date
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	
	Place	Birth Date	

[Return to normal view](#)

New River Callaway Co, MO Plus

Entries: 3990 Updated: Mon Apr 17 20:14:59 2000 Owner: Cindy

- ID: I3340
- Name: John T. SAYERS ^{Jump down} 1
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1758 in Virginia
- Death: in Wythe county, Virginia
- Reference Number: 3340

Marriage 1 Susan CROCKETT

Children

1. Robert SAYERS
2. William SAYERS
3. Samuel SAYERS
4. John T SAYERS, Jr
5. Margaret SAYERS
6. Easter SAYERS
7. Lucy SAYERS
8. Jane SAYERS

Sources:

1. Title: History of Callaway County 1884
Repository:
Media: Book
Page: 243

1. Title: Early Adventures on the Western Waters Vol. II
Author: Mary B. Kugler
Publication: 1903
Note: Well organized and maintained, indexed
Repository:
Note: Radford Public Library, Radford, Virginia; Self Library
Media: Book
Page: page 400

2. Title: Early Adventures on the Western Waters Vol. II
Author: Mary B. Kugler
Publication: 1903
Note: Well organized and maintained, indexed
Repository:
Note: Radford Public Library, Radford, Virginia; Self Library
Media: Book
Page: page 403

3. Title: Marriages in the New River Valley, Virginia compiled by Thomas A. Fisher
Author: Thomas A. Fisher
Publication: Heritage Books, Inc
Repository:

[Return to normal view](#)

Callaway Co. MO

Entered: 3830 Updated: Mon Apr 17 20:14:58 2000 Owner: Cindy

- * ID: 13340
- * Name: John T. SAYERS 1
- * Sex: M
- * Birth: 1758 in Virginia
- * Death: in Wythe County, Virginia
- * Reference Number: 3340

Managed by Susan CROCKETT

Children:

1. [Polish SAYERS](#)
2. [William SAYERS](#)
3. [Susan SAYERS](#)
4. [John T. SAYERS, Jr.](#)
5. [Margaret SAYERS](#)
6. [Easter SAYERS](#)
7. [Lucy SAYERS](#)
8. [Jane SAYERS](#)

Sources:

1. Title: History of Callaway County 1884
- Repository:
- Media: Book
- Page: 243

[Return to normal view](#)

New River Valley Families Plus

Entries: 30549 Updated: 2007-08-01 00:49:08 UTC (Wed) Owner: Andrew

- ID: I18332
- Name: John Thompson SAYERS
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1758 ¹
- Death: 1816 in Wythe County, Virginia ¹

Father: William SAYERS b: 1728Mother: Esther THOMPSONMarriage 1 Susanna CROCKETT b: 1764 d. 1828 mother *Jane Draper*

- Married: 11 AUG 1784 in Montgomery County, Virginia ² ³

Children

1. Margaret Ingles SAYERS
2. Robert SAYERS
3. Samuel SAYERS
4. Lucy SAYERS
5. Jane Crockett SAYERS
6. Esther Armstrong SAYERS
7. John SAYERS b: 1804
8. Jean Crockett SAYERS
9. William SAYERS b: 1791

Sources:

1. Title: Early Adventurers on the Western Waters Vol. II
Author: Mary B. Kegley
Publication: 2003
Note: Well organized and researched, indexed
Repository:
Note: Radford Public Library, Radford, Virginia; Self Library
Media: Book
Page: page 400
2. Title: Early Adventurers on the Western Waters Vol. II
Author: Mary B. Kegley
Publication: 2003
Note: Well organized and researched, indexed
Repository:
Note: Radford Public Library, Radford, Virginia; Self Library
Media: Book
Page: page 403
3. Title: Marriages in the New River Valley, Virginia compiled by Theresa A. Fisher
Author: Theresa A. Fisher
Publication: Heritage Books, Inc
Repository:

[Return to normal view](#)

New River Valley Families Plus

Enhance: 30248 Updated: 2007-08-01 00:48:08 UTC (Wed) Owner: Andrew

- ID: 17832
- Name: John Thompson SAYERS
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1758
- Death: 1816 in Wythe County, Virginia

Father: [William SAYERS b: 1728](#)
Mother: [Esther THOMPSON](#)

Marriage: [Susanna CROCKETT b: 1784 d: 1823](#) in [John Chapman](#)

- Married: 11 AUG 1784 in Montgomery County, Virginia

Children

1. [Margaret Innes SAYERS](#)
2. [Robert SAYERS](#)
3. [Samuel SAYERS](#)
4. [Lucy SAYERS](#)
5. [Jane Crockett SAYERS](#)
6. [Esther Annings SAYERS](#)
7. [John SAYERS b: 1804](#)
8. [Jean Crockett SAYERS](#)
9. [William SAYERS b: 1787](#)

Sources

1. Title: Early Adventures on the Western Waters Vol. II
Author: Mary B. Kelsey
Publication: 2003
Notes: Well organized and researched, indexed
Repository:
Note: Radford Public Library, Radford, Virginia; Set Library
Media: Book
Page: page 400
2. Title: Early Adventures on the Western Waters Vol. II
Author: Mary B. Kelsey
Publication: 2003
Notes: Well organized and researched, indexed
Repository:
Note: Radford Public Library, Radford, Virginia; Set Library
Media: Book
Page: page 403
3. Title: Montages in the New River Valley Virginia compiled by Thomas A. Fisher
Author: Thomas A. Fisher
Publication: Heritage Books, Inc
Repository:

[Return to normal view](#)[Return to normal view](#)

The Oglesby Clan, American and Otherwise

Entries: 95082 Updated: 2017-12-22 13:07:11 UTC (Fri) Owner: Victor Oglesby

- ID: I08457
- Name: Esther Thompson
- Sex: F
- Birth: in Pennsylvania
- Death: 19 NOV 1770 in Virginia
- Reference Number: 8458

Father: John Thompson

2nd Marriage 1 William Sayers b: 1728 - 1784

1753

Children

1. Robert Sayers b: 22 OCT 1754 in Virginia
2. Alexander Sayers b: 16 JAN 1756 in Virginia
3. John Thompson Sayers b: 19 JUL 1758 in Augusta Co., Virginia

1st Marriage 2 Samuel Crockett b: ABT 1694 in Ireland a. 1749

- Married: ABT 1733 in Pennsylvania

Children

1. Samuel Crockett b: ABT 1735 in Virginia
2. Ann Agnes Crockett b: ABT 1736 in Virginia
3. John Crockett b: ABT 1737 in Virginia
4. Jane Crockett b: ABT 1739 in Virginia
5. Catherine Crockett b: ABT 1741 in Virginia
6. Andrew Crockett b: ABT 1745 in Virginia

[Return to normal view](#)

The Oglesby Clan, American and Otherwise

Entries: 95082 **Updated:** 2017-12-22 13:07:11 UTC (Fri) **Owner:** Victor Oglesby

- **ID:** I14711
- **Name:** Samuel Crockett
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** ABT 1694 in Ireland
- **Death:** BET 1749 AND 1750 in Montgomery Co., Virginia

Marriage 1 Esther Thompson b: in Pennsylvania

- **Married:** ABT 1733 in Pennsylvania

Children

1. Samuel Crockett b: ABT 1735 in Virginia
2. Ann Agnes Crockett b: ABT 1736 in Virginia
3. John Crockett b: ABT 1737 in Virginia
4. Jane Crockett b: ABT 1739 in Virginia
5. Catherine Crockett b: ABT 1741 in Virginia
6. Andrew Crockett b: ABT 1745 in Virginia

Stray Leaves

A JAMES FAMILY IN AMERICA SINCE 1650

The individuals & families in this database are integrated.

This is not a compilation of unrelated, or miscellaneous, individuals or families.

Each individual is related to another, who is related to another, etc.

No single individual or family is related to all.

See **TERMS OF USE**.

Husband: **Robert SAYERS**

Born: 7 AUG 1796 at: Wythe Co., VA
Married: 12 OCT 1824 at: Wythe Co., VA
Died: 26 NOV 1876 at: Indianapolis, Marion Co IN
Father: John Thomas SAYERS
Mother: Susanna CROCKETT
Other Spouses: Polly TARTAR

Wife: **Senah ROSS**

Born: 12 OCT 1804 at: Wythe Co., VA
Died: 1 OCT 1866 at:
Father: William ROSS
Mother: Rachel UNKNOWN
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Susan Crockett SAYERS
Born: 25 JUN 1825 at:
Married: 26 SEP 1843 at: Wythe Co., Virginia
Died: 15 MAY 1883 at:
Spouses: Joseph Haven HOGUE

Name: Robert SAYERS
Born: 16 NOV 1826 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Rachel Helen SAYERS
Born: 26 APR 1828 at: Max meadows, Wythe Co., VA
Married: at:
Died: 8 MAR 1842 at:
Spouses:

Name: William Ross SAYERS
Born: 19 DEC 1829 at:
Married: at:
Died: 7 MAR 1838 at:
Spouses:

Name: John T. SAYERS
Born: 27 APR 1831 at: Wythe Co., VA
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Samuel Rush SAYERS
Born: 2 JUN 1833 at: Wythe Co., VA

21st Century Leavies

The Original Club America Since 1933

This is not a compilation of unrelated or miscellaneous individuals or families.
Each individual is related to another who is related to another who is related to all.
See TERMS OF USE

- 2017-2018
- Name: Robert Saver
- Sex: M
- Date of Birth: 1933
- Date of Death: 1973
- Date of Burial: 1973

Husband: Robert Saver
 Born: 7 AUG 1933
 Died: 15 OCT 1973
 Buried: 20 SEP 1973
 Father: John Saver
 Mother: Susan Saver
 Other Spouse: Emily Saver

Wife: Susan Saver
 Born: 11 OCT 1934
 Died: 1 OCT 1993
 Buried: 1 OCT 1993
 Father: William Saver
 Mother: Rachel Saver
 Other Spouse: Robert Saver

Children
 Name: Susan Saver
 Born: 22 JUL 1937
 Died: 20 SEP 1993
 Buried: 20 SEP 1993
 Spouse: Robert Saver

Spouse: Robert Saver
 Born: 10 NOV 1933
 Died: 15 OCT 1973
 Buried: 20 SEP 1973

Wife: Rachel Saver
 Born: 20 SEP 1933
 Died: 8 MAY 1993
 Buried: 8 MAY 1993
 Spouse: Robert Saver

Wife: William Saver
 Born: 20 SEP 1933
 Died: 20 SEP 1993
 Buried: 20 SEP 1993
 Spouse: Robert Saver

Wife: John T. Saver
 Born: 27 APR 1931
 Died: 27 APR 1993
 Buried: 27 APR 1993
 Spouse: Robert Saver

Wife: Samuel Saver
 Born: 2 JUN 1932
 Died: 2 JUN 1993
 Buried: 2 JUN 1993
 Spouse: Robert Saver

Married: at:
Died: 23 FEB 1914 at: Wythe Co., VA
Spouses:

Name: Ann Catherine SAYERS
Born: 6 APR 1835 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Esther Mary SAYERS
Born: 27 FEB 1837 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

STRAY LEAVES, A JAMES FAMILY IN AMERICA SINCE 1650

Copyright (c) All Rights Reserved, Eric James 1997-2004

TERMS OF USE

All material contained herein is provided for the free use of those researching their family origins.

Commercial use by anyone without written consent is strictly prohibited.

Uploading or contributing to commercial genealogy publishers & .com companies is prohibited.

*Contributors recognize & acknowledge upon submission
that material may be distributed freely & provided it is used for non-commercial use only.*

Page built by Gedpage Version 2.20 ©2000 on 20 January 2004

Married: 23 FEB 1914
 Died: 23 FEB 1914
 Spouse: 23 FEB 1914

Name: Ann Katherine Sayers
 Born: 2 APR 1835
 Married: 23 FEB 1914
 Died: 23 FEB 1914
 Spouse: 23 FEB 1914

Name: Esther Mary Sayers
 Born: 23 FEB 1914
 Married: 23 FEB 1914
 Died: 23 FEB 1914
 Spouse: 23 FEB 1914

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

STAY LEAVES, A JAMES FAMILY IN AMERICA SINCE 1630
 Copyright (c) All Rights Reserved, Eric James 1997-2004

TERMS OF USE

All material contained herein is provided for the free use of those researching their family lineage. Commercial use by anyone without written consent is strictly prohibited. Uploading or contributing to commercial genealogy websites & such companies is prohibited. Contributors recognize & acknowledge upon submission that material may be distributed freely & provided it is used for non-commercial use only.

BASIC
SEARCHADVANCED
SEARCH

BROWSE

CITATION | PRINT VIEW

SEARCH FINDING
AID

Go

ADMINISTRATIVE
INFORMATIONBIOGRAPHICAL
INFORMATIONSCOPE AND
CONTENT

CONTENTS LIST

Series I. Correspondence.
1849-1888. Undated.

Series II. Military Records.
1779-1865.

Series III. Miscellaneous
Records. 1854-1863.
Undated.

A GUIDE TO THE SAYERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1779-1888

A COLLECTION IN
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, KEGLEY LIBRARY
COLLECTION NUMBER 1993.3



Special Collections, Kegley Library, Wytheville Community College

Special Collections

Kegley Library

Wytheville Community College

Wytheville, Virginia 24382-3308

USA

Phone: (276) 223-4744

Fax: (276) 223-4745

Email: gmattis@wcc.vccs.edu

URL: <http://kegleylibrary.wcc.vccs.edu/>

© 2011 By Wytheville Community College. All rights reserved.

Processed by: Cathy Carlson Reynolds

Repository	Special Collections, Kegley Library
Collection Number	1993.3
Title	Sayers Family Papers 1779-1888
Physical	9 folders.
Characteristics	
Language	English

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Access Restrictions

Collection is open to research.

Use Restrictions

There are no restrictions.

Preferred Citation

Sayers Family Papers, Mss. Collection 1993.3, Kegley Library, Wytheville Community College,
Wytheville, VA

Acquisition Information

Donated by the estate of Samuel R. Sayers in 1993.

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

William Sayers and his wife Esther Thompson Crockett Sayers settled in Wythe County in the mid-eighteenth century and raised three sons, Robert Sayers, Alexander Sayers, and John Thompson Sayers. The eldest son Robert Sayers (1754-1826) accumulated vast wealth during his lifetime including the profitable Anchor and Hope Plantation near Max Meadows. A bachelor, he willed the Anchor and Hope land to his nephew Robert Sayers.

John Thompson Sayers (1758-1816) served as a major in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War and fought under Colonel William Preston. He was wounded severely at the battle of Cowpens, South Carolina on 17 January 1781. Surviving his wound, he married Susanna Crockett in 1784 and raised eight children including Robert Sayers I (1796-1876).



Virginia
Historical Society

1775-1888

A GUIDE TO THE SAVERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1775-1888

A COLLECTION IN
SPECIAL COLLECTION KEYLEY LIBRARY
COLLECTION NUMBER 1982.2



Special Collection Keyley Library, University of Virginia

Special Collection

Keyley Library

University of Virginia

1775-1888

1982

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Box 125-126

Their second son, Robert Sayers I inherited the Anchor and Hope Plantation. He and his wife, Senah Ross Sayers, raised eight children. Their sons, Robert Sayers Jr. (1826-1911), John Thompson Sayers II (b. 1831), and Samuel Rush Sayers (1833-1914) all served during the Civil War on the side of the Confederacy. Robert Sayers Jr. was a colonel of local militia while John Thompson Sayers II enlisted in 1861 in the Wythe Grays (Company 1, 4th Virginia Infantry Regiment) and eventually rose to captain. Federal troops captured him shortly after the battle of Gettysburg in July 1863 and imprisoned him at Johnson's Island near Sandusky, Ohio. Military records indicate that he was released in March 1865.

Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers was educated at the University of Pennsylvania during the mid-1850s and practiced medicine in Wythe County. During the Civil War he served as surgeon with the 4th Virginia Infantry Regiment and the 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment. For what he cited as personal reasons, Dr. Sayers unsuccessfully sought a resignation from the Army in May 1863. Citing his valuable medical knowledge and experience, military authorities refused his request and he continued to serve as surgeon throughout the war. Dr. Sayers married Lucy Ann Spiller; one his children was Robert Sayers III.

SCOPE AND CONTENT

The Sayers Family Papers are arranged in three series. Series I, Correspondence (1849-1888, Undated) includes letters received and sent to Senah Ross Sayers and her family from 1849 to 1888. Correspondents include Robert Sayers Jr., John Thompson Sayers II, Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers, Anne C. Sayers, and Robert Sayers III. Topics discussed in this correspondence document daily life at Anchor and Hope Plantation and Wytheville, Virginia. School life at Emory and Henry College (1849), Hampden-Sidney College (early spelling) (1888), United States Naval Academy (1888), and the University of Virginia (1888) is also covered in these letters.

The bulk of the correspondence, however, offers a fascinating glimpse at life during the Civil War from both a soldier's and civilian's perspective. Robert Sayers Jr. served as a colonel in the local militia while John Thompson Sayers and Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers both served in the Army of Northern Virginia, Confederate States Army. Samuel Rush Sayers worked as a regimental surgeon throughout the war with the 4th Virginia Infantry Regiment and the 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment. His letters reveal much of camp life and battles (Second Manassas, Winchester, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania, Wilderness, and the siege of Petersburg). His brother served as a lieutenant and eventually captain of the Wythe Grays (Company A, Virginia Infantry Regiment). John Thompson Sayers was captured at Gettysburg and sent to Johnson's Island, a prison camp near Sandusky, Ohio. Several letters to and from the prisoner and family members are included.

Series II, Military Records (1779-1865) includes records of John Thompson Sayers including an order from Colonel William Preston in 1779 during the Revolutionary War and 1797 and 1799 commission papers as captain and major of the 35th Regiment, Virginia Militia.

Series III, Miscellaneous Records (1854-1863, Undated) contains records including a library card and lecture pass for Dr. Samuel Rush Sayers from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School in 1854. Also contained in this series is a Confederate States of America bond dated 1863 issued to Robert Sayers. Genealogical notes, newspaper clippings, and photocopies of correspondence in Series I complete this series. The photocopies contain a note in the upper left hand corner indicating in which folder the original will be found.

CONTENTS LIST

Series I. Correspondence. 1849-1888, Undated.

5 folders.

Folder 1. Correspondence. 1849, 1859.

2 items.

Folder-item 1:1

Letter. Robert Sayers Jr., Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia. 15 October 1849.

1 p.

Folder-item 1:2

Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to Ann C. Sayers, c/o Mrs. Susan Crockett Sayers Hoge, Giles County, Virginia. 21 February 1859.

3 p.

Folder 2. Correspondence. 1861-1862.

9 items.

Folder-item 2:1

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Harpers Ferry, Virginia to Robert Sayers Jr., Wytheville, Virginia. 2 June 1861.

4 p.

Folder-item 2:2

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp near Winchester, Virginia to Susan Crockett Sayers Hoge, Giles County, Virginia. 21 November 1861.

3 p.

Folder-item 2:3

Letter. John Thompson Sayers, Camp near Winchester, Virginia to Dear Sister. 24 November 1861.

4 p.

Folder-item 2:4

Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to Dear Daughter. 27 November 1861.

2 p.

Folder-item 2:5

Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp in Highland County, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County,

	Virginia. 9 April 1862. 4 p.
Folder-item 2:6	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 11 August 1862. 2 p.
Folder-item 2:7	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Prince William County, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 31 August 1862. 4 p.
Folder-item 2:8	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Richmond, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 10 December 1862. 2 p.
Folder-item 2:9	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Yerby Hospital, Fredericksburg, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 14 December 1862. 1 p.; postscript, 2 p.
Folder 3. Correspondence. 1863-March 1864. 5 items.	
Folder-item 3:1	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Surgeon, 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment, Camp Paxton, Virginia to James A. Seddon, Secretary of War, Richmond, Virginia. 20 May 1863. 1 p.; fragment in 3 pieces. Reverse has 1) note from Charles A. Haynes, Lieutenant Colonel Commanding, 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment, 20 May 1863; 2) note from Daniel M. Shriver, Lieutenant Colonel, 27th Virginia Infantry Regiment, 20 May 1863; 3) note from R. T. Coleman, Chief Surgeon, Johnson's Division, 21 May 1863; 4) note from Jubal A. Early, Major-General, 2nd Army Corps, 21 May 1863; 5) note from W. H. Taylor, Headquarters, Army of Northern Virginia, 21 May 1863; 6) note from L. Guild, Medical Director, Army of Northern Virginia; 7) note from W. H. Taylor, Headquarters, Army of Northern Virginia, 24 May 1863; note from C. A. Lee, Assistant Adjutant General, 30 May 1863. All concerning disapproval of Samuel Rush Sayers' request for resignation.
Folder-item 3:2	Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 13 October 1863. 1 p.
Folder-item 3:3	Letter. Robert Sayers Jr., Wytheville, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 25 October 1863. 1 p.
Folder-item 3:4	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp near Orange Courthouse, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Block No. 10, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 6 January 1864. 1 p.
Folder-item 3:5	Letter. Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 7 March 1864. 1 p.
Folder 4. Correspondence. April 1864-1865. 6 items.	
Folder-item 4:1	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Camp Stonewall Brigade, [unknown] to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 6 March 1864. 2 p.
Folder-item 4:2	Letter. John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Ohio to Sister. 9 April 1864. 1 p.
Folder-item 4:3	Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Field Hospital, [unknown] to Senah Ross Sayers. 6 May 1864. 2 p. Location perhaps near Spotsylvania Courthouse, Virginia.
Folder-item 4:4	Letter. Anne C. Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia to John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio. 18 August 1864. 1 p.
Folder-item 4:5	Letter. John Thompson Sayers, Johnson's Island, Ohio to Senah Ross Sayers and Robert Sayers Sr., Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 25 January 1865.

- 1 p.
- Folder-item 4:6 Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Field Hospital, 2nd Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, near Petersburg, Virginia to Senah Ross Sayers, Anchor and Hope Plantation, Wythe County, Virginia. 2 March 1865.
- 2 p.
- Folder 5. Correspondence. 1888, Undated.
- 5 items.
- Folder-item 5:1 Letter. R. Crockett, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia to Robert Sayers III. 18 February 1888.
- 3 p.
- Folder-item 5:2 Letter. W. Mc [illegible], Hampden-Sidney College, Farmville, Virginia to Robert Sayers III. 21 June 1888.
- 7 p.
- early spelling of Hampden-Sydney College.
- Folder-item 5:3 Letter. Samuel Rush Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia to Robert Sayers III, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. 28 June 1888.
- 2 p.
- Folder-item 5:4 Letter. Robert Sayers III, United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland to Samuel Rush Sayers and Lucy Ann Spiller Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia. 3 October 1888.
- 2 p.
- On reverse: [unknown] Sayers to Will [unknown].
- Folder-item 5:5 Letter. Lucy Sayers, Wytheville, Virginia to Ellen B. Stuart, Saltville, Virginia. 8 January [unknown].
- 2 p.

[Back to Top](#)**Series II. Military Records. 1779-1865.**

2 folders.

Folder 1. Military Records. 1779-1799.

5 items.

- Folder-item 1:1 Order from Colonel William Preston, Montgomery County, Virginia for Lieutenant John Thompson Sayers. 3 June 1779.
- 1 p.
- Re: orders to impress provisions during march "of Continental Soldiers to the northward."
- Folder-item 1:2 Note from Jonathan Conger to Leader, Tory Expedition. 13 January 1790.
- 1 p.
- Re: letter to Leader of the Tory expedition up New River to allow Lieutenant John Thompson Sayers to receive his pay.
- Folder-item 1:3 Order from Colonel William Preston to Lieutenant John Thompson Sayers. 3 April 1780.
- 1 p.
- Re: recruitment of men near the Lead Mines.
- Folder-item 1:4 Appointment of John Thompson Sayers as Captain. 7 September 1797.
- 1 p.
- Re: 35th regiment, 19th Brigade, 3rd Division of Virginia Militia.
- Folder-item 1:5 Appointment of John Thompson Sayers as Major. 2 October 1799.
- 1 p.
- Re: 35th Regiment, 19th Brigade, 3rd Division of Virginia Militia.

[Back to Top](#)**Series III. Miscellaneous Records. 1854-1863, Undated.**

2 folders.

Folder 1. Miscellaneous Records. 1854-1863, Undated.

4 items.

Folder contains lecture pass dated 11 October 1854 and library card issued 18 October 1854 for Samuel Rush Sayers for use at the Pennsylvania Hospital. Lecture card was for lectures by Samuel Jackson, M. D. , University of Pennsylvania. Also included is a Confederate States of America bond, issued to Robert Sayers, dated 1 September 1863 and undated genealogical notes on John Thompson Sayers and Susan Crockett Sayers.

Folder 2. Miscellaneous Records. 1849-1888, Undated.

Photocopies.

Photocopies of correspondence in Series I and newspaper clippings.

[Back to Top](#)

Robert Sayers

b 7 aug 1796

d 20 Nov 1876 Wythe Co Va.

br

md 31 aug 1824

Per: John Thompson + Susannah Crockett Sayers

Senah Ross

b.

d.

br

Per: Wm Ross +

John T Sayers 1831 -

31 Mar ¹⁸⁷⁰ md Martin V. Miller b. 1841 - d. ?

Esther

1837

d. 1923

Robert Johnson

20 May 1955

20 May 1955

21 May 1955

21 May 1955

22 May 1955

23 May 1955

24 May 1955

25 May 1955

26 May 1955

27 May 1955

28 May 1955

John T. Sayers

Residence in Civil War
Capt. 1863
Archives 1865

1880 Black Lick
Wright Co. Va
pg 392 A

b 1831 Va

d

lr

nd 31 Mar 1870

Pr. Robert + Senah M. Sayers (Senah Russ)

1796 - 1876
son of John Thomas Sayers 1758-1816 + Susannah Creek 1764-1828

President + Governor

~~Jennie~~ Martha V. Miller

b 1843 Va 6 May 1841 Greenbrier Co Va

d.

lr

Pr. Fleming B + Elizabeth A. (Selden) Miller

b. Botetown Co. 1791

b. 1801
d. 1857.

Robert 1871 - (Xmas)

Lizzie L. (S) 23 Nov 1873
1874 -

Senah R. 16 Dec 1875

1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

John T. Dwyer
1931

1931

John T. Dwyer
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

John T. Dwyer
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

John T. Dwyer
1931

John T. Dwyer
1931

John T. Dwyer
1931

Abner Sayers.

1810 Weyler Co
5 houses.

b c 1765/84

d off 1810

h

nd 21 June 1809

pn

Easter d. Sayers

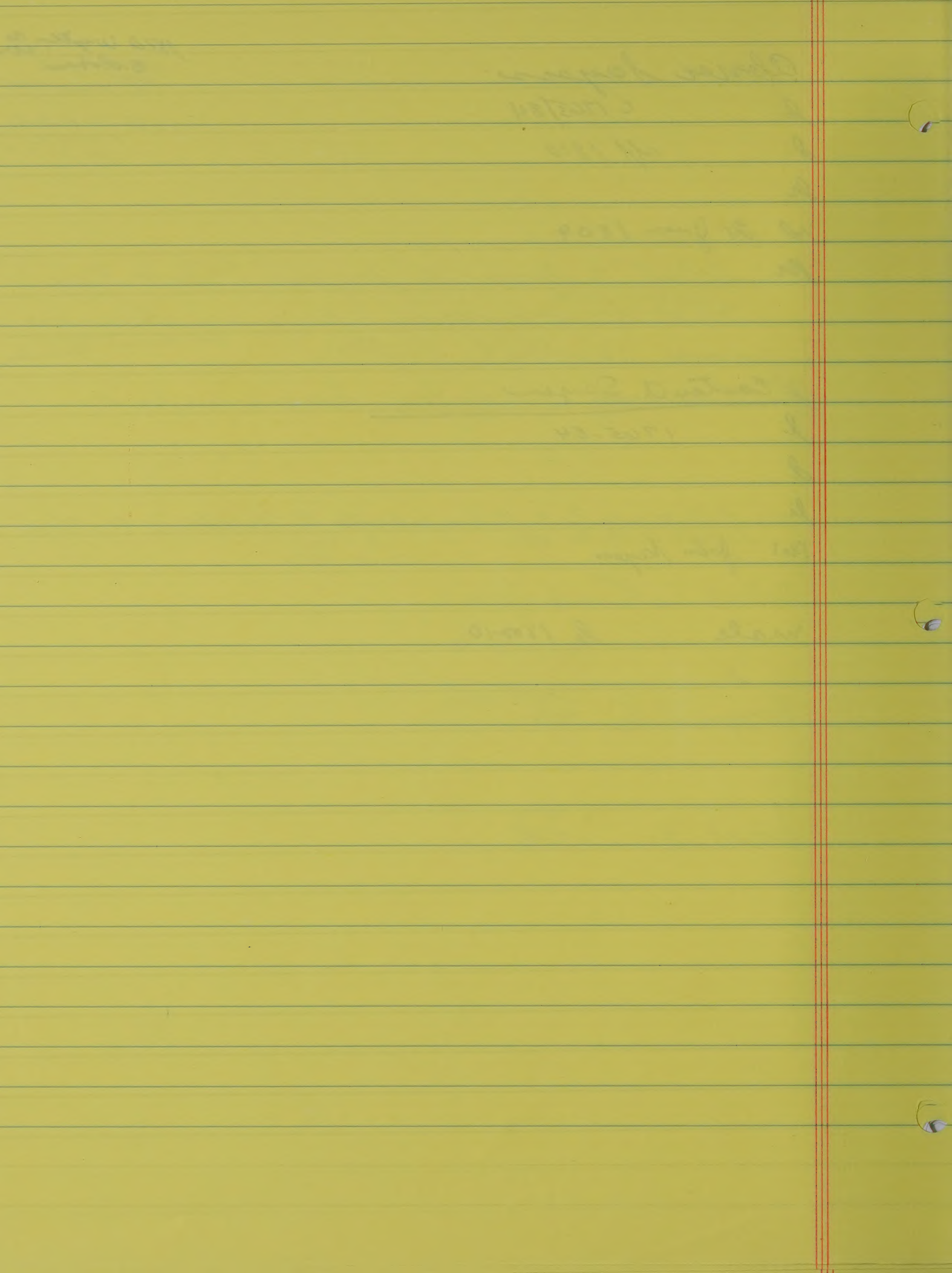
b 1765-84.

d

h

Mr. John Sayers.

male b 1800-10



Robert Sayer

b

d June 1845

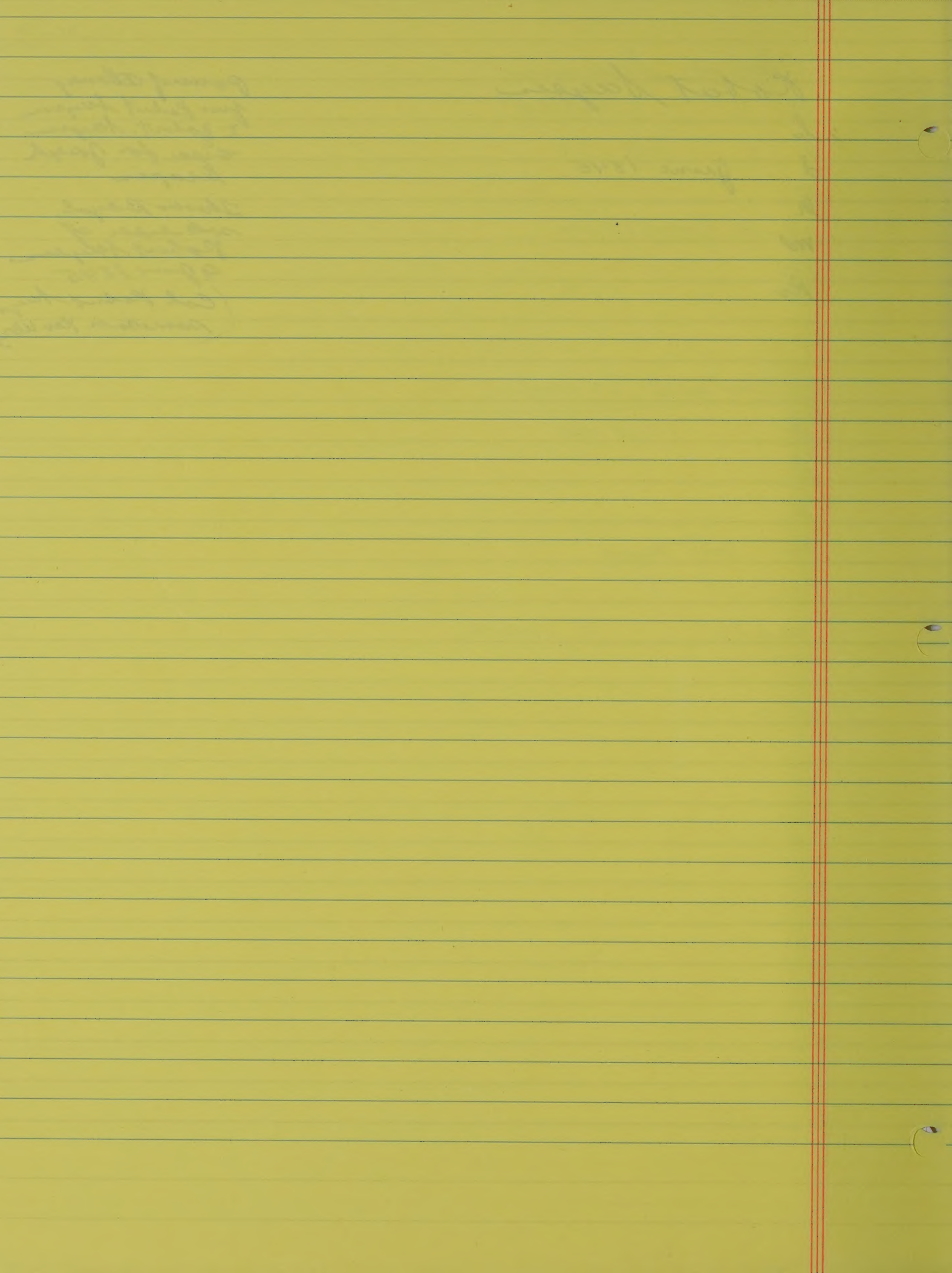
h

md

Pr

power of attorney
from Robert Sayer
& joint Sayer
exec for Joseph
Draper

Thomas Bayl
sole exec of
Robert Sayer
9 June 1845
(Col Robert Sayer
saw as in Rev War)



Donald Sayer

b

d June 1845 Wythe Co Va.

h

no

por

Samuel T. Calfee
+ James Davis
adms of estate

opprassment
John T. Sayer
Stephen R. Sayer
Robert D. Cockett
anderson Howard

oct 12, 1846

Donald Sayer
Inmaster,
opprassment +
Sale proceed.

Catherine Harris

William

d. 1727

d. 1727 Montzong Co

1-2nd Calfee (Sayer) Cockett Master of Samuel Cockett

(the son of Samuel Cockett and Mary (Sayer) Cockett)

adms. Robert d. 1754

Calfee d. 1756

Calfee d. 1757

2-Elizabeth Drake, Bay of Samuel Drake

adms. Robert d. 1754

Calfee d. 1756

Calfee d. 1757

Calfee

d. 1757 Montzong Co

adms.

adms. 2d Samuel Cockett d. 1757

adms. Robert d. 1754

adms. 2d Samuel Cockett d. 1757

adms. Calfee d. 1756

adms. 2d Samuel Cockett d. 1757

adms. 2d Samuel Cockett d. 1757

David Rogers

Robert Sayers

b
d^{no} 1746. (wyeu etc.)

li

W

Pr

of Pa & Augusta
Co Va.

Wm & Alexander
Co-Executors of
father's estate 1746

Catherine Harris

b

d

li

Pr

William b c 1728

d. 1781 Montgomery Co.
Va.

d. 1771
1-nd Esther (Thompson) Crockett widow of Samuel Crockett
(she was younger than Crockett but older than Sayers)

3 child - Robert b. 1754

Alexander b. 1756

John Thompson b. 1758

2- Elizabeth Drake, dau of Samuel Drake

nd 2- Joseph
Dougherty
married to
Wm.

3 child - Alexander b. 1771

Samuel d. 1775

James b. 1777

Alexander

d. 13 May 1765 drowned at

New River

mel - ? -

she nd 2d Thomas Ritchard bef 1773

son Robert b. 1750

married to Wm.

dau Catherine b. 1752

nd James Simpson

Vol 2 Deposes of Wyeu Co Va by May Kefley

Robert Thompson

1940 (approx)

of 1940 & 1941

from 1940 to 1941

Robert Thompson

William B. 1958 1951

1-24 (Robert Thompson) (Robert Thompson) (Robert Thompson)

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson 1958

2-24 (Robert Thompson) (Robert Thompson) (Robert Thompson)

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson

Robert Thompson

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson 1958

Robert Thompson 1958

William Sayers

b c 1728

d⁴ Mar 1781 Washington Co Va. well until 22 Jan 1781

hr

W

For Robert + Catherine Harris Sayers.

2 - Elizabeth Drake

b

d

hr

For Samuel Drake

Wed 2 - Joseph Daugherty + names to Ky. aft 1781.

1 - Esther Thompson

b.

d. 1771

she was val to Samuel
Crockett
1st -

1st mg.

John Thompson Sayers b. 1758

2nd mg.

younger son Alexander b. 1771
~~1756~~

3rd mg.

younger son Samuel b. 1775

1st mg.

eldest son Robert b. 1754

1st mg.

Alexander b. 1756

2nd mg.

James b. 1777.

Espe of wife - eldest son Robert, son John Thompson Sayers + Capt James
Montgomery. 2000 ac of land for military service + lawsuit on tract of
land on Reed Creek of anchor Hope tract.

William Hays
c. 1753
1781 - 1781

Robert + Catherine Hays

1 - Catherine Hays
c. 1771

Elizabeth Hays

1782 - 1782
1781 - 1781

John Hays
c. 1753

1781
1781

1782
1782

Robert
c. 1754

1782
1782

1782
1782

1782 - 1782
1782 - 1782
1782 - 1782

[Return to normal view](#)

Kenneth Mercer

Entries: 4142 Updated: Thu Jan 23 20:05:32 2003 Owner: Kenneth Mercer

- ID: I99439547
- Name: William SAYERS
- Given Name: William
- Surname: Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1728
- Death: 1784
- Note: REFN: 4108

Father: Robert SAYERS b: Abt. 1700

Mother: Catherine HARRIS b: Abt. 1699

Just Marriage 1 Esther Thompson CROCKETT ^{*sayers*} d. 1770

- Note: REFN23330 *alt 1957.*

Son John Thompson Sayers b 1758.

Marriage 2 Elizabeth Caldwell DRAKE

- Note: REFN23333 *nd 1771*

[Return to normal view](#)

Kenneth Mercer

Entries: 4/12 Updated: Thu Jan 23 20:05:32 2003 Owner: Kenneth Mercer

- ID: 182432547
- Name: William SAYERS
- Given Name: William
- Surname: Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: 1738
- Death: 1784
- Note: REF: 4108

Father: Robert SAYERS b: Apr 1700
 Mother: Elizabeth HARRIS b: Apr 1688

Marriage 1 Robert Thompson CROCKETT b: 1735

- Note: REF: 2330 b: 1737
- Note: John Thompson b: 1702

Marriage 2 Elizabeth Laidlaw DEANE

- Note: REF: 2332 b: 1771



[Return to normal view](#)

My Family Tree

Entries: 10133 **Updated:** 2013-01-21 05:39:05 UTC (Mon) **Owner:** Charles W. Sturgeon

- **ID:** I07374
- **Name:** William Sayers
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 1728
- **Death:** 1781

Father: Robert Sayers

Mother: Catherine Harris

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Drake

- **Married:** 26 FEB 1771

Children

1. **♂** Alexander Sayers b: 8 JUN 1772

Search

Search by name or other

Home

Father: Alexander Sturgeon b: 1728

Mother: Elizabeth Harris b: 1728

Married: 1750

Children: 1751

Other: 1752

Other: 1753

Other: 1754

Other: 1755

Other: 1756

Other: 1757

First: Elizabeth Last: Sturgeon

Sayers

2013-01-21 05:39:05

Why is possible to find family relationships with each other by comparing our records with other users of the WorldConnect database. However, there are no known or DNA test, so it is likely that these unknown DNA test users will share DNA with father.

Other: 1758

Other: 1759

Other: 1760

Other: 1761

Other: 1762

Other: 1763

Other: 1764

Other: 1765

Other: 1766

Other: 1767

Other: 1768

Other: 1769

Other: 1770

Other: 1771



Esther (Thomson) Sayers (1715 - 1770)



Esther Sayers formerly **Thomson** aka **Crockett**

Born **1715** in **County Down, Ireland, United Kingdom** ♀

Daughter of [John M. Thomson](#) and [Margaret Ester \(Osbourne\) Thomson](#) ANCESTORS 4

Sister of [UNKNOWN Thompson](#) (half), [Roger Thompson](#) (half), [Margaret Thomson](#), [John Thomson](#), [Samuel Thompson](#), [Mary Eleanor \(Thomson\) Baker](#), [Abraham Thompson](#), [Sarah \(Thomson\) Sankey](#), [Osborne Thomson](#), [Martha Thomson](#), [Robert \(Thomson\) Thompson](#), [Jane \(Thomson\) Baker](#), [Ann \(Thomson\) Cunningham](#), [Margaret \(Thomson\) Shields](#), [Elizabeth \(Thomson\) Harris](#) and [Hannah \(Thomson\) Lawson](#)

Wife of **[Samuel Crockett](#)** — married [date unknown] [location unknown]

Wife of **[William Sayers](#)** — married 1753 in Williamson, Tennessee ♀

Mother of [James Edward Crockett](#), [Samuel Crockett](#) DESCENDANTS 4
[Jr, Ann Agnes \(Crockett\) Montgomery](#), [John Crockett](#),
[Jane \(Crockett\) Davis](#), [Catherine Crockett](#), [Robert Crockett](#), [Andrew Crockett Sr](#), [James B Crockett](#), [Robert \(Sayers\) Sayres](#), [Alexander Sayers](#)
 and [John Thompson Sayers](#)

Died **19 Nov 1770** in **Montgomery County, Virginia** ♀ [uncertain]

Profile managers: [David Townsend](#) [send private message], [Judith Hawman](#) [send private message], [Benjamin Murdaugh](#) [send private message], [Rachel Wilson](#) [send private message], and [Jeffery Owens](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 30 Nov 2018 | Created 10 Jun 2012

This page has been accessed 984 times.

Contents

[hide]

- [1 Biography](#)
 - [1.1 Name](#)
 - [1.2 Birth](#)
- [2 Immigration](#)
 - [2.1 Marriage](#)
 - [2.2 Death](#)
 - [2.3 Burial](#)
 - [2.4 Record ID Number](#)
- [3 Sources](#)
 - [3.1 Acknowledgments](#)

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Esther Thompson](#)
[Esther Adeline \(Thompson\) Butterfield](#)
[Esther \(Thompson\) Burton](#)
[Esther \(Thompson\) Green](#)
[Esther \(Thompson\) Gridley](#)
[Esther Thompson](#)
[Esther Thompson](#)
[Esther \(Tomson\) Reed](#)
[Esther Thompson \(Welck\) Downing](#)
[Esther Jane \(Grigg\) Thompson](#)
[Esther \(Thommen\) Bassler](#)

First: Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Esther by comparing test results with other carriers of her [mitochondrial DNA](#). However, there are no known mtDNA test-takers in her direct maternal line. It is likely that these autosomal DNA test-takers will share DNA with Esther:

[Jim Bartlett](#) : [23andMe](#), [GEDmatch M202105](#) [compare] + [AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch A700289](#) [compare], Ancestry member [jimbartlett1](#) + [Family Tree DNA](#) Family Finder, [GEDmatch T252878](#) [compare], FTDNA kit #5960

[Otha Vaughan Jr](#) : [23andMe](#) + [Family Tree DNA](#) Family Finder, FTDNA kit #130234

[William Roberts](#) : [23andMe](#), [GEDmatch M288340](#) [compare] + [AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch A472543](#) [compare], Ancestry member [waroberts1943](#)

Biography

Name

Name: ESTHER /THOMSON/[1][2][3]

Birth

Esther Thompson (b. 1715 – age 5 in 1720)[1]

Birth Date: 1710

Place: County, Donegal, Ireland[4][5][6]

ID: 2C741913-E99A-4145-8F69-2F20096B074F

ID Number: MH:IF3482

1713

Immigration

- 1720 [2]

Marriage

Marriage Date: 1733

Place: Lancaster Co, PA[7][8]

m. **Samuel Crockett**. Issue: 8[3]

1. Samuel Crockett, Jr.
2. Ann Agnes
3. John m. Elizabeth Montgomery
4. Jane (b. 1739) m. Henry Davis
5. Catherine (b. 1741)
6. Robert (b. 1743)
7. Andrew (b. 1745) m. Sarah "Sallie" Elliot
8. James (1749 - 1826) m. Mary Drake

m.2 (probably after 1755) **William Sayers**. [4]

Death

Death Date: 19 Nov 1770

Place: Montgomery, Wythe, Virginia[9][10]

Judith (Broyles) Hawman [4]:
23andMe + AncestryDNA,
Ancestry member jlhawman +
Family Tree DNA Family Finder,
FTDNA kit #66039

Beverly (Ray) Baughn [4]:
23andMe, GEDmatch MZ1575964
[compare]

Joe Adams [4]: 23andMe,
GEDmatch M647134 [compare]

Don Deringer [4]: 23andMe,
GEDmatch M584066 [compare]

Donald Rogers [4]: 23andMe,
GEDmatch WC2559862 [compare]

Barbara (Baker) Smith [4]:
23andMe

Deena (Smith) Cross [4]:
AncestryDNA

Jeffery Owens [4]: AncestryDNA,
GEDmatch T298003 [compare],

Ancestry member
chevycowboyusa + Family Tree
DNA Family Finder, FTDNA kit
#373109

Frances Holsclaw [4]:
AncestryDNA, Ancestry member
owhithaus

Walter Donaldson [4]:
AncestryDNA, Ancestry member
JoshuaDonaldson1

Tracey (Blyan) Sanderson [4]:
AncestryDNA, Ancestry member
SandersonClan5 + Family Tree
DNA Family Finder, FTDNA kit
#306035

Lyle Montgomery [4]:
AncestryDNA, GEDmatch A758840
[compare], Ancestry member
lylenbev

Margaret Wright [4]: AncestryDNA,
GEDmatch A694942 [compare],

Ancestry member
Margaret_Wright

Theresa (Martin) Frady [4]:
AncestryDNA, GEDmatch A637236
[compare], Ancestry member tfrady1

Have you taken a DNA test for
genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see
our friends at Ancestry DNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the
Profile Manager or a match.

Biography

Name

Name: ESTHER THOMSON (1712)

Birth

Father: Thomson (b. 1712 - age 2 in 1720) |

Birth Date: 1710

Place: County, Donegal, Ireland (M1218)
 ID: 2C7A913-43A-414E-8F69-25006807E
 ID Number: M12182

1712

Immigration

+ 1720 (2)

Marriage

Marriage Date: 1723

Place: Lancaster Co, Pa (1788)

m. Samuel Crockett (b. 1723)

1. Samuel Crockett, Jr.
2. Ann Agnes
3. John m. Elizabeth Montgomery
4. Jane (b. 1728) m. Henry Davis
5. Catherine (m. 1741)
6. Robert (b. 1743)
7. Andrew (b. 1745) m. Sarah "Sally" Elliot
8. James (1749 - 1826) m. Mary Davis

m.3 (probably after 1752) William Davis (4)

Death

Death Date: 19 Nov 1750

Place: Montgomery Wythe, Virginia (1911)

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile

Private Message Contact the
 Profile Manager privately. (2011)

John (b. 1712) m. Mary Davis
 23andMe + AncestryDNA
 Ancestry member: Johnson +
 FamilyTreeDNA Family Finder
 FTDNA kit #88032

Beverly (Bry) B. (b. 1712)
 23andMe GEDmatch M121824
 (b. 1712)

Joe Adams (b. 1712)
 GEDmatch M121824 (b. 1712)

Don D. (b. 1712)
 GEDmatch M121824 (b. 1712)

Donald (b. 1712)
 GEDmatch W121824 (b. 1712)

Robert (b. 1712)
 23andMe

Donna (b. 1712)
 AncestryDNA

John (b. 1712)
 GEDmatch L121824 (b. 1712)

Ancestry member
 FamilyTreeDNA + FamilyTree
 DNA Family Finder FTDNA kit
 #273102

James (b. 1712)
 AncestryDNA Ancestry member
 (b. 1712)

Walter (b. 1712)
 AncestryDNA Ancestry member
 (b. 1712)

Lucy (b. 1712)
 AncestryDNA Ancestry member
 (b. 1712)
 GEDmatch L121824 (b. 1712)

John (b. 1712)
 AncestryDNA GEDmatch M121824
 (b. 1712) Ancestry member
 (b. 1712)

Margaret (b. 1712)
 GEDmatch A121824 (b. 1712)
 Ancestry member
 Margaret Wright

John (b. 1712)
 AncestryDNA GEDmatch M121824
 (b. 1712) Ancestry member
 (b. 1712)

Have you taken a DNA test for
 genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see
 our friends at AncestryDNA.

ID: 9AE0732B-2333-49C3-A1C9-9A5F514701B9

ID Number: MH:IF3483

1770

Townsend, Judith Hawman, Benjamin Murdaugh, Rachel Wilson, and Jeffery Owens. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogist-to-Genealogist (G2G) Forum. (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Burial

Burial Place: Fort Chriswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA^[11]

Record ID Number

ID Number: MH:I2679

Sources

1. ↑ Source: #S-2129710167 Page: Source number: 1562.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: PJN. Note: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=worldmarr_ga&h=296101&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt Note: Data: Text: Birth date: 1694 Birth place: Ir Marriage date: 1733 Marriage place: PA APID: 1,7836::296101
 2. ↑ Source: #S-1059853406 APID: 1,60525::71713596
 3. ↑ Source: #S-2134342549 Page: Birth year: 1710; Birth city: Montgomery Co; Birth state: VA APID: 1,4725::4830655
 4. ↑ Source: #S-2129710167 Page: Source number: 1562.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: PJN. Note: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=worldmarr_ga&h=296101&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt Note: Data: Text: Birth date: 1694 Birth place: Ir Marriage date: 1733 Marriage place: PA APID: 1,7836::296101
 5. ↑ Source: #S-1059853406 APID: 1,60525::71713596
 6. ↑ Source: #S-2134342549 Page: Birth year: 1710; Birth city: Montgomery Co; Birth state: VA APID: 1,4725::4830655
 7. ↑ Source: #S-2129710167 Page: Source number: 1562.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: PJN. Note: http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=worldmarr_ga&h=296101&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt Note: Data: Text: Birth date: 1694 Birth place: Ir Marriage date: 1733 Marriage place: PA APID: 1,7836::296101
 8. ↑ Source: #S-2134342549 Page: Birth year: 1710; Birth city: Montgomery Co; Birth state: VA APID: 1,4725::4830655
 9. ↑ Source: #S-1059853406 APID: 1,60525::71713596
 10. ↑ Source: #S-2134342549 Page: Birth year: 1710; Birth city: Montgomery Co; Birth state: VA APID: 1,4725::4830655
 11. ↑ Source: #S-1059853406 APID: 1,60525::71713596
- "Brentwood trivia." City of Brentwood, Tennessee. PDF.^[5]
 - Ancestry Family Trees and GEDCOM: Marriage: 1708 Birth date: 1690; Birth place: Ir; Marriage date: 1708; Marriage SC Birth date: 1690; Birth place: Ir; Marriage date: 1708; Marriage; U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900. Yates Publishing.
 - Some of the Descendants of the Reverend John Thomson (c. 1600-1753) by John Goodwin Herndon; The Virginia Magazine of

On 2 Sep 2018 at 06:37 GMT Topher Sims wrote:

Thompson-43943 and Thomson-869 appear to represent the same person because: Same parents, spouses, children, dates, and locations. Based on father's last name Thomson is correct spelling but place Thompson in other last name field post merge.

On 3 Jun 2017 at 03:16 GMT Deena (Smith) Cross wrote:

Thompson-24613 and Thomson-869 appear to represent the same person because: Same spouse

On 29 Sep 2016 at 12:20 GMT Anonymous Woolsey wrote:

Thompson-20875 and Thomson-869 are not ready to be merged because: This appears to be the same person, but I'm just not ready to merge just yet. There are questions around her birth, surname (actual spelling at time of birth) date and location of birth. I've not had time to do much research on the Thompsons. Most of this information came from my Aunt Kathy. I see you have several

Historical and Biography, Volume 51, Oct 1943, p.456

- Our Ewing Heritage, with Related Families by Betty J. Durbin Carson and Doris M. Durbin Wooley (1995) Vol.1 p. 314
- Find a Grave 103361341
- Some of the Descendants of the Reverend John Thomson (c. 1600-1753) by John Goodwin Herndon; The Virginia Magazine of Historical and Biography, Volume 51, Oct. 1943, p.456
- Source: S-1059853406 Repository: [#R-2146474385](#) Title: U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1700s-Current Author: Ancestry.com Publication: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc. APID: 1,60525::0
- Repository: R-2146474385 Name: Ancestry.com Address: <http://www.Ancestry.com> Note:
- Source: S-2129176823 Repository: [#R-2146474385](#) Title: Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members. Note: This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created. Page: Ancestry Family Trees Data: Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=6974196&pid=12027>
- Source: S-2129710167 Repository: [#R-2146474385](#) Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Author: Yates Publishing Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004. Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from: APID: 1,7836::0
- Source: S-2134342549 Repository: [#R-2146474385](#) Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records Author: Edmund West, comp. Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000. Note: APID: 1,4725::0
- American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
- U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
- U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970
- Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
- Web: Virginia, Find A Grave Index, 1607-2011

sources which is great, but I don't see any sources for her birth and that's where we differ. You may very well be right. My Aunt wasn't great at finding sources and I'm still cleaning up her work. So if I did this right hopefully we have an unmerged match and we can work on this. Currently I'm going to school, so I do not have much time for this right now. Hopefully next year I'll be able to get back to this.

On 21 Aug 2016 at 22:53 GMT [D.\(Begin\) B](#) wrote:

[Thomson-869](#) and Thompson-24613 are not ready to be merged because: more research to firmly identify these profiles.

On 6 Jul 2016 at 14:47 GMT [Jeffery Owens](#) wrote:

[Thomson-869](#) and Thompson-24613 appear to represent the same person because: these are the same person. However I disagree with the location of birth. She was born in Ireland and met her first husband Samuel Crocket on the journey to United States.

On 14 May 2016 at 20:18 GMT [Deena \(Smith\) Cross](#) wrote:

[Thompson-11236](#) and Thomson-869 appear to represent the same person because: Appear to be the same person.

Acknowledgments

- Thank you to [Rachel Wilson](#) for creating WikiTree profile Thompson-11236 through the import of 051713.GED on May 17, 2013. Click to the Changes page for the details of edits by Rachel and others.
- Thompson-20875 was created by [Amy Woolsey](#) through the import of Woolsey Family Tree.ged on Feb 28, 2015
- Thompson-24613 was created by [Judy Hawman](#) through the import of judyhawman-3.ged on Nov 27, 2015.

Historical and Geography, Volume 27, Oct 1942, p.456

Our Baring Heritage, with Related Families by Betty J. Durbin
Carson and Dore M. Durbin Woolley (1992) Vol.1, p.314

Find a Grave 103361347

Some of the Descendants of the Rev. and John Thomson, Esq.
1800-1723 by John Goodwin Herndon, The Virginia Magazine of
Historical and Geography, Volume 27, Oct. 1942, p.456

Source: 2-1029123408 Repository: 88-21464382 Title: U.S.
Find A Grave Index, 1700s-Current Author: Ancestry.com
Publication: Ancestry.com Operation: Inc. APID: 160252-0

Repository: 88-21464382 Name: Ancestry.com Address:
Ancestry.com Note:

Source: 2-125174823 Repository: 88-21464382 Title:
Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Online publication - Provo,
UT, USA: The Generations Network, Original data: Family Tree
files submitted by Ancestry members Note: This information
comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This
source citation points you to a current version of those files.
Note: The owners of these web files may have removed or
changed information since this source citation was created.
Page: Ancestry Family Tree, Date: Text

<https://www.ancestry.com/AMT/individual.aspx?i=63241&cat=17022>

Source: 2-125174823 Repository: 88-21464382 Title: U.S.
and International Marriage Records, 1560-1800 Author: Yates
Publishing Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The
Generations Network, Inc., 2004 Original data - This unique
collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources
including family group sheets and electronic databases.

Source: 2-12432249 Repository: 88-21464382 Title: Family
Data Collection - Individual Records Author: Edmund West,
comp. Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The
Generations Network, Inc., 2000 Note: APID: 147252-0

American Genealogical-Biological Index (AGBI)

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1260-1900

U.S. Sons of the American Revolution Membership

Applications, 1889-1920

Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1630-1820

Web: Virginia Find A Grave Index, 1603-2011

Acknowledgments

I thank you to Rachel Wilson for creating Wikitree profile
Thompson-11296 through the import of 021713 GED on May
17, 2013. Click to the Changes page for the details of edits by
Rachel and others.

Thompson-20872 was created by Amy Woolley through the
import of Woolley Family Tree.ged on Feb 28, 2013.

Thompson-24613 was created by Judy Thompson through the
import of judyhamman-2.ged on Nov 27, 2013.

sources which is great, but I don't
see any sources for her birth and
that's where we differ. You may
very well be right. My Aunt wasn't
great, a finding source and I'm still
cleaning up her work. So I did
this right, hopefully we have an
unmerged match and we can work
on this. Currently I'm going to
school, so I do not have much time
for this right now, hopefully next
year I'll be able to get back to this.

On 27 Aug 2016 at 22:23 GMT I (GeraldJ)
wrote:

Thompson-889 and Thompson-
24613 are not ready to be merged
because more research is timely.
Identify these profiles.

On 6 Jul 2016 at 14:47 GMT (GeraldJ) wrote:

Thompson-889 and Thompson-
24613 appear to represent the
same person because there are
the same person. However,
disagrees with the location of birth.
She was born in Ireland and met
her first husband Samuel Crocker
on the journey to United States.

On 14 May 2016 at 20:18 GMT GeraldJ
wrote:

Thompson-11292 and Thompson-
889 appear to represent the same
person because appear to be the
same person.

[Return to normal view](#)

The Oglesby Clan, American and Otherwise

Entries: 95082 Updated: 2017-12-22 13:07:11 UTC (Fri) Owner: Victor Oglesby

- ID: I08460
- Name: Elisabeth [—?—] Drake.
- Sex: F
- Reference Number: 8461

^{2nd} Marriage 1 William Sayers b: 1728

- Married: 26 FEB 1771

Children

1. Alexander Sayers b: 8 JUN 1772
2. Samuel Sayers b: 20 MAY 1775
3. James Sayers b: 9 SEP 1777

[Return to normal view](#)

My Family Tree

Entries: 10133 **Updated:** 2013-01-21 05:39:05 UTC (Mon) **Owner:** Charles W. Sturgeon

- **ID:** I07352
- **Name:** Alexander Sayers
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 8 JUN 1772
- **Death:** 1840 in Tazewell County, Virginia

Father: William Sayers b: 1728

Mother: Elizabeth Drake

Marriage 1 Susannah Cecil b: 19 FEB 1776 in Tazewell, Virginia

- **Married:** 17 SEP 1794 in Wythe County, Va.

Children

1. Elizabeth Sayers b: 11 JAN 1808 in Wythe Co, VA

[Return to normal view](#)

My Family Tree

Enhance: 10133 Updated: 2013-01-21 02:39:05 UTC (Mon) Owner: Charles W. Spurgeon

- ID: 101332
- Name: Alexander Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: 8 JUN 1772
- Death: 1840 in Tazewell County, Virginia

Father: William Sayers b: 1728
 Mother: Elizabeth Drake

Marriage: 1 Susanah Cook b: 19 FEB 1776 in Tazewell, Virginia

- Married: 17 SEP 1794 in Wythe County, Va.

Children

1. # Elizabeth Sayers b: 11 JAN 1808 in Wythe Co, VA

[Return to normal view](#)**Morrow & Wilson**

*Some is right
Robert seen this
info on 2nd wife &
children before*

Entries: 36248 **Updated:** 2017-12-19 09:11:05 UTC (Tue) **Owner:** Roberta Barnes

- **ID:** P11852
- **Birth:** 1728 in Pennsylvania, USA
- **Death:** 3 Jan 1784 in Locust Grove, Orange Co., Virginia, USA
- **Name:** William Sayers
- **Sex:** M ¹

Marriage 1 ^{2nd} Esther Osbourne (Sayers) ^{1st} (Crockett) THOMPSON b: 1710 in County Down, Northern Ireland

- **Married:** 1752 in Wythe, Virginia, United States
- **Married:** 1770 in VA

*2nd wife Elizabeth Drake. 3 children
Abraham 1772
Samuel 1775
James 1777*

Children

1. Lt. Col. Robert Sayers b: 29 October 1754

Marriage 2 Margaret (Davis) Alexander b: 1713 in Bantry Bay, Kenmore Parish, Kerry, Ireland

Children

1. Alexander Sayers b: 16 Jan 1756 in Wythe, Virginia, United States
2. John Thompson Sayres b: 19 Jul 1758

*2 children from
1st wife of Wm Sayers
Esther Thompson created*

Sources:

1. Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com

Title: Ancestry Family Trees

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.

Page: Ancestry Family Tree

Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=103948156&pid=11852>

Test: <https://www.ancestry.com/AMTClassification.aspx?id=103845168&cid=11852>
Page: Ancestry Family Tree
Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree (1852)
Title: Ancestry Family Tree
Repository: Ancestry.com

Source:

1. Alexander Savers b: 18 Jan 1750 in Wythe, Virginia, United States
2. John Thompson Savers b: 19 Jul 1758

Children

Marriage 2 Margaret Davis/Alexander b: 1773 in Banty Bay, Kenmore Parish, Kent, Ireland

Children

1. Col. Robert Savers b: 28 October 1754

28 info changed 10/1/20
1770
1772
1773
1774

- Married: 1752 in Wythe, Virginia, United States
- Ancest: 1770 in VA

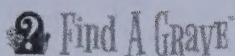
Marriage 1 Esther Osbourne (Savers) (Conkelt) THOMPSON b: 1710 in County Down, Northern Ireland

- Sex: M
- Name: William Savers
- Death: 3 Jan 1784 in Locust Grove, Orange Co., Virginia, USA
- Birth: 1728 in Pennsylvania, USA
- ID: P11852

Endless: 38248 Updated: 2017-12-19 08:11:02 UTC (Tue) Owner: Roberts Barnes

Morrow & Wilson

Return to normal view



Esther Thomson Sayers

BIRTH	1710 County Down, Northern Ireland
DEATH	19 Nov 1770 (aged 59–60) Wythe County, Virginia, USA
BURIAL	Oglesby Cemetery Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA
MEMORIAL ID	103361341 - View Source

Esther and Samuel were the parents of:

Samuel/1735 m. Jane Steele
 Ann Agnes/1736 (Mrs John Montgomery)
 John/1737 m. Elizabeth Montgomery
 Jane/1739 (Mrs Henry Davis)
 Catherine/1741
 Robert/1743
 Andrew/1745 m. Sallie Elliott
 James/1749 m. Mary Drake

Esther married William Sayers after Samuel's death and William Sayers, in a settlement of the estate of Col. James Patton, acted on behalf of the "children of Samuel Crockett", who were his underage step-children. Esther (Thompson) Crockett-Sayers died Nov. 19, 1770 .
 (Henry Ancestors)

Family Members

Parents

 John Thomson
1690–1753

Spouses

 William Sayers
1730 – unknown (m. (marriage) 1753)

 Samuel Crockett
1694–1749

Siblings

 Jane Thomson Baker
1717–1762

 Ann Thomson Cunningham
1726–1778

 Margaret Thomson Shields
1730–1810

 Hannah Thomson Lawson
1735–1801

Children

 Samuel Crockett
1735–1795

 John Crockett
1737–1799

 Andrew Crockett
1745–1821

Created by: Sue McDuffe:)

Added: 10 Jan 2013

Find A Grave Memorial **103361341**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for Esther Thomson Sayers (1710–19 Nov 1770), Find A Grave Memorial no. 103361341, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Sue McDuffe: (contributor 47122067) .

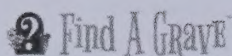


Photo added by Ian Winton

Samuel Crockett

BIRTH	1694 Bantry, County Cork, Ireland
DEATH	Dec 1749 (aged 54–55) Wythe County, Virginia, USA
BURIAL	Crockett Family Cemetery Cripple Creek, Wythe County, Virginia, USA Show Map
MEMORIAL ID	103361068 · View Source

Samuel Crockett was born about 1694 in Ireland. He immigrated to America about 1715 and was married to Esther Thompson, daughter of Rev. John Thompson. Tradition has it that when Samuel, about 20 years old was aboard the ship that brought him to America, he met Reverend John Thompson who was also a passenger. Samuel told Reverend Thompson that he would wait for his daughter, Esther, to grow up and then marry her if the Reverend would give permission. Reverend Thompson laughingly gave his consent, never dreaming the young man would wait.

Esther was 45 years old when Samuel died and he is referred to as an "old man" in 1749. His will was dated 11 Dec 1749 and probated 22 May 1750. He died in late December 1749 or early 1750 and referred to as an "old man".

(Henry Ancestors)

Will of Samuel Crockett

From Chalkley's:

Will Book 1, page 232 -- 11th December, 1749. Saml. Crockett's will, of Reed Creek, farmer -- Wife, Esther; executors, Wife and James Montgomery; son, John; five sons; some of children are infants; daughters, Agness, Jane, Catherine; guardian of children, Joseph Crockett.

Teste: Joseph Crockett, Catherine; guardian of children, Joseph Crockett.

Teste: Joseph Crockett, John Noble, John Downing. Proved 22nd May, 1750, by Joseph Crockett and Jno. Noble; and both executors qualify, with surety Joseph Long.

Family Members

Parents

	James Crockett 1674–1767
	Martha <i>Montgomery</i> Crockett 1674 – unknown

Spouse

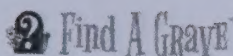
	Esther <i>Thomson</i> Sayers 1710–1770
--	---

Children

	Samuel Crockett 1735–1795
	John Crockett 1737–1799
	Andrew Crockett 1745–1821

Inscription

Samuel Crockett buried here, no marker



James Crockett

BIRTH 29 Nov 1674
Bantry, County Cork, Ireland
DEATH Mar 1767 (aged 92)
Ireland
BURIAL Unknown
MEMORIAL ID 103360113 · [View Source](#)

A Genealogical History of the Montgomerys and Their Descendants by David B Montgomery, 1903:

Pgs 276 & 282: "James Crockett married an Irish girl by the name of **Martha Montgomery**, daughter of Thomas Montgomery, who was a sailor in the naval service of England. This is the first instance we have noticed of a marriage between the Crockett and Montgomery families."

Family Members

Parents

 Antoine de Saussure Peronette de Crocketagne
1643–1735

 Louise de Saix
1648 – unknown

Spouse

 Martha Montgomery Crockett
1674 – unknown

Siblings

 Joseph Louis Crockett
1676–1746

 Robert Crockett
1678 – unknown

Children

 Samuel Crockett
1694–1749

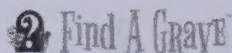
Created by: Sue McDuffe:

Added: 10 Jan 2013

Find A Grave Memorial **103360113**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for James Crockett (29 Nov 1674–Mar 1767), Find A Grave Memorial no. 103360113, ; Maintained by Sue McDuffe: (contributor 47122067) Unknown.

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
[Privacy Statement](#) · [Terms of Service](#)



Martha *Montgomery* Crockett

BIRTH 1674
Bantry, County Cork, Ireland
DEATH unknown
Prince Edward County, Virginia, USA
BURIAL Unknown
MEMORIAL ID 103360181 · View Source

Martha and James were the parents of:

Samuel/1694 m. Esther Thompson

Her father was Thomas Montgomery.

Family Members

Spouse



James Crockett
1674-1767

Children



Samuel Crockett
1694-1749

Created by: Sue McDuffe:)

Added: 10 Jan 2013

Find A Grave Memorial **103360181**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for Martha *Montgomery* Crockett (1674-unknown), Find A Grave Memorial no. 103360181, ; Maintained by Sue McDuffe:) (contributor 47122067) Unknown.

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



William Sayers

BIRTH 1730
DEATH unknown
BURIAL Oglesby Cemetery
Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA
MEMORIAL ID 157491260 · View Source

In 1753, Esther (Thompson) Crockett married her neighbor William Sayers, a young man about 20 years younger than she

Family Members

Spouse

 Esther Thomson Sayers
1710-1770 (m. (marriage) 1753)

Created by: Kathy (Kuenstler) Hursta

Added: 26 Jan 2016

Find A Grave Memorial **157491260**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for William Sayers (1730-unknown), Find A Grave Memorial no. 157491260, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Kathy (Kuenstler) Hursta (contributor 46990380) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Esther (Thomson) Sayers (1715 - 1770)

Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

**Esther (Thomson)
Sayers**
1715 - 19 Nov 1770

Sister of [UNKNOWN Thompson, Roger](#)
[Thompson, Margaret](#)
[Thomson, John](#)
[Thomson, Samuel](#)
[Thompson, Mary](#)
[Eleanor \(Thomson\) Baker, Abraham](#)
[Thompson, Sarah \(Thomson\) Sankey,](#)
[Osborne Thomson,](#)
[Martha Thomson,](#)
[Robert \(Thomson\) Thompson, Jane \(Thomson\) Baker, Ann \(Thompson\) Cunningham,](#)
[Margaret \(Thomson\) Shields, Elizabeth \(Thompson\) Harris and Hannah \(Thomson\) Lawson](#)

Wife of [Samuel Crockett](#)

Wife of [William Sayers](#)

Mother of [James Edward Crockett,](#)
[Samuel Crockett Jr,](#)
[Ann Agnes \(Crockett\) Montgomery, John](#)



[John M. Thomson](#) 
 01 Sep 1690 - 27 May 1753
 Armagh, County Armagh, Ireland



[Margaret Ester Osbourne](#) 
 1690 - 27 Aug 1735
 Ulster, , Ireland



[William Thomson](#) 
 1648 -
 Lancashire, England



[Elizabeth Rees](#) 
 abt 1650 -
 Virginia



[John Osbourne](#) 
 1660 -
 Ireland



[Jane Jolley](#) 
 1670 -
 Ireland

[Roger Thompson](#) 
 1607 - 1715
 Whitby, Yorkshire, England

[\[Thompson g-g-grandfather?\]](#)

[\[Thompson g-g-grandmother?\]](#)

[Ann Thompson](#) 
 1605 - 1670

[\[Thompson g-g-grandfather?\]](#)

[\[Thompson g-g-grandmother?\]](#)

[\[Rees great-grandfather?\]](#)

[\[Rees great-grandmother?\]](#)

[\[Osbourne great-grandfather?\]](#)

[\[Osbourne great-grandmother?\]](#)

[\[Jolley great-grandfather?\]](#)

[\[Jolley great-grandmother?\]](#)



Samuel Crockett (1694 - 1749)



Samuel Crockett

Born **20 Nov 1694** in **Bantry, County Cork, Ireland** [?]

Son of [James \(Crocketagne\) Crockett](#) and [Martha Jean \(Montgomery\) Crockett](#)

Brother of [Joseph Crockett](#) and [John Crockett](#)

Husband of **[Esther \(Thomson\) Sayers](#)** — married [date unknown]
[location unknown]

Father of [James Edward Crockett](#), [Samuel Crockett](#) DESCENDANTS ^{1/2},
[Jr, Ann Agnes \(Crockett\) Montgomery](#), [John Crockett](#),
[Jane \(Crockett\) Davis](#), [Catherine Crockett](#), [Robert Crockett](#), [Andrew Crockett Sr](#) and [James B Crockett](#)

Died **11 Dec 1749** in **Montgomery, Virginia** [?]

Profile managers: [Deena Cross](#) [send private message], [David Townsend](#) [send private message],
[Anonymous Snyder](#) [send private message], [Rachel Wilson](#) [send private message], and [Jeffery Owens](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 30 Nov 2018 | Created 13 Jun 2011

This page has been accessed 1,528 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
- 2 Children
 - 2.1 Alt. Birth
 - 2.2 Death
- 3 Sources

Biography

The Crocketts are an ancient family who trace their roots to Medieval times., They lived south of France, where they were prosperous and allied with many prominent families. When the Protestant Reformation swept across Europe, they joined the movement as did many well-to-do French families. Their dissent incurred the wrath of the Roman Catholic ruling families. They were ultimately banished from France. They took up residence in England, and later in Ireland. Their next destination was the New World.

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Samuel Haley Crockett](#)

[Samuel Crockett III](#)

First: Last:

Do we have people who want to specialize in a time frame or area?
 Jun 28, 2014.

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Samuel by comparing test results with other carriers of [his Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#). However, there are no known yDNA or mtDNA test-takers in his direct paternal or maternal line. It is likely that these autosomal DNA test-takers will share DNA with Samuel:

[William Roberts](#) : [23andMe](#), [GEDmatch M288340](#) [\[compare\]](#) + [AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch A472543](#) [\[compare\]](#), [Ancestry member waroberts1943](#)

[Judith \(Broyles\) Hawman](#) : [23andMe](#) + [AncestryDNA](#), [Ancestry member jlhawman](#) + [Family Tree DNA Family Finder](#), [FTDNA kit #66039](#)

[Beverly \(Ray\) Baughn](#) : [23andMe](#), [GEDmatch MZ1575964](#) [\[compare\]](#)

[Don Deringer](#) : [23andMe](#), [GEDmatch M584066](#) [\[compare\]](#)

[Donald Rogers](#) : [23andMe](#), [GEDmatch WC2559862](#) [\[compare\]](#)

Samuel Crockett set sail for America in the early 1700s in company with other Calvinistic families. On board the same ship was the family of Esther Thompson, then age seven. Samuel Crockett told her father that he wanted to marry her when she grew up. They were married several years later. They became the parents of a large number of children, one of whom was Andrew Crockett, the early Williamson County settler.^{[1][2]}

Children

Children of Samuel Crockett and Esther Thomson were as follows:^{[3][4]}

16 i Jane Crockett , born C1732.

17 ii Samuel Crockett , born 1735 in Prince Edward, Virginia; died 1795 in Sullivan, Tennessee. He married Elizabeth (Young) Crockett. Tennessee Historical Markers: (State 49) Robertson County, 1.5 miles north of jct. with Washington road Samuel Crockett, a veteran of the Revolution, built a fort here in 1788. In an attack by Indians in 1789, the daughter of Thomas Norris was killed and the Rev. Patrick Martin wounded. The attack was finally repulsed.

18 iii Catherine Crockett , born C1736.

19 iv Ann Agness Crockett , born 1736 in Augusta, Virginia; died 1812 in Virginia. She married on 28 Nov 1753 in Virginia, John Montgomery .

+ 20 v John Crockett , born 1737 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He married Elizabeth (Montgomery) Crockett .

21 vi Andrew Crockett (Sr.) , born 1745; died 29 May 1821 in Williamson, Tennessee. He married Sarah (Elliott) Crockett , born 1750 in Virginia; died 28 Jun 1821 in Williamson, Tennessee. Among the revolutionary soldiers who sleep beneath the solid soil of Williamson county, Tennessee is Andrew Crockett, who is buried in what is known as the Crockett Cemetery. According to Mrs. Acklen's Tombstone Records the following inscription is at his and his wife's graves: In memory of Mrs. Sally consort of Andrew Crockett, died June 28, 1821, in the 71st year of her age. The will of Andrew Crockett was admitted to probate in Williamson, Tennessee, at the July term in 1821 shortly after his death and the demise of his wife, who was Sarah Elliott, W.B. 1819-1830, p241. Other inscriptions in the Crockett cemetery will be of interest.

[Jeffery Owens](#) : [AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch T298003](#) [\[compare\]](#), [Ancestry member chevycowboyusa](#) + [Family Tree DNA Family Finder](#), [FTDNA kit #373109](#)

[Frances Holsclaw](#) : [AncestryDNA](#), [Ancestry member owwithaus](#)

[Walter Donaldson](#) : [AncestryDNA](#), [Ancestry member JoshuaDonaldson1](#)

[Tracey \(Blyan\) Sanderson](#) : [AncestryDNA](#), [Ancestry member SandersonClan5](#) + [Family Tree DNA Family Finder](#), [FTDNA kit #306035](#)

[Lyle Montgomery](#) : [AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch A758840](#) [\[compare\]](#), [Ancestry member lylenbev](#)

[Theresa \(Martin\) Frady](#) : [AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch A637236](#) [\[compare\]](#), [Ancestry member tfrady1](#)

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Deena Cross](#), [David Townsend](#), [Anonymous Snyder](#), [Rachel Wilson](#), and [Jeffery Owens](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 15 Oct 2018 at 14:06 GMT
[Anonymous \(Norman\) Snyder](#) wrote:

Alt. Birth

1685

All Birth

On 12 Oct 2018 at 14:06 GMT

Anonymous (Member) Style: wrote:

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogy.com (GenForum) forum (first for anything directed to the whole genealogy community).

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogy.com (GenForum) forum (first for anything directed to those editing this profile (limit 50 per day)).

Public Comments: Login to post (first for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile (limit 50 per day)).

Anonymous System: Noted when and where Q&As (first when privacy is an issue).

Genealogy.com: Contact the Profile Manager privately (Private Messages: Contact the Profile Manager privately).

Log in to edit this profile.

Collaboration

Get family at AncestryDNA.
Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login or add it. If not, see

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

ancestryDNA, GEDEmatch, FamilyTreeDNA, and FamilyTreeDNA for

Ireland

De Croquetagne-1 and Crockett-454 do not represent the same person because: Different fathers

Death

1749

Montgomery Co., Virginia

On 15 Oct 2018 at 13:44 GMT Isabelle Rassiot wrote:

- Fact: Burial (December 1749) Sayers-Oglesby Cemetery, Cripple Creek, Wythe, Virginia, United States

De Croquetagne-1 and Crockett-454 appear to represent the same person because: Please merge - thank you.

Sources

1. ↑ http://www.andrewcrockett.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=47:crockett-andrew&catid=36:patriot-biographies&Itemid=57
 2. ↑ Norman-673 22:06, 17 February 2014 (EST)
 3. ↑ <http://tn-roots.com/tngibson/Generation/davygen.htm>
 4. ↑ Norman-673 22:06, 17 February 2014 (EST)
- "Family Tree," database, *FamilySearch* (<http://familysearch.org> : modified 20 June 2018, 04:09), entry for Samuel Crockett(PID <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/4:1:L56G-LTB>); contributed by various users.
 - *Our Ewing Heritage, with Related Families by Betty J. Durbin Carson and Doris M. Durbin Wooley (1995) Vol.1 p. 314
 - Import of John William Hodges.ged on Jun 12, 2011 by Clark Hodges.
 - Import of Owens Family Tree 041612.ged on Apr 17, 2012 by Jeffery Owens.
 - Import of 051713.GED on May 17, 2013 by Rachel Wilson
 - Source: S-1953945015 Repository: #R-1953945033 Title: Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members. Note: This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created. Page: Ancestry Family Trees Data: Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=7914860&pid=-603158082>
 - Repository: R-1953945033 Name: Ancestry.com Address: <http://www.Ancestry.com>
 - Paula Snyder, firsthand knowledge. Click the Changes tab for the details of edits by Paula and others.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 7

Husband William Sayers				
Born	28 Jul 1728	Place	Wythe?, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1784	Place	Montgomery Co., MD	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1758	Place	MD	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Robert Sayers				
Husband's mother Catherine Harris				
Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Born	Abt 1740	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1801	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 M James Sears or Sayres				
Born	Abt 1760	Place	MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Bef 1801	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2 M William Sears or Sayres				
Born	Abt 1762	Place	MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1803/1815	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
3 F Priscilla Sears or Sayres				
Born	Abt 1763	Place	MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1803	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 7

Husband William Sayers

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

4 M **Isreal Sears or Sayres**

Born	Abt 1764	Place	MD	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Feb 1806	Place	Montgomery Co., MD	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Mary ?Unknown				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

5 M **John Sears or Sayres**

Born	Abt 1766	Place	MD	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Bef 1803	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

6 M **Elias Sears or Sayres**

Born	Abt 1769	Place	MD	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1803/1815	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

7 M **Joshua Sears or Sayres**

Born	Abt 1770	Place	MD	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	May 1815	Place	Montgomery Co., MD	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

8 F **Anna Sears or Sayres**

Born	Abt 1775	Place	MD	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Bef 1803	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Family Group Record

Individual		Family		Notes	
Name	Relationship	Birth Date	Birth Place	Death Date	Death Place
Family 1: William Sayers & Elizabeth Whitman					
William Sayers	Husband	1800	MD		
Elizabeth Whitman	Wife	1800	MD		
Children:					
John Sayers	Son	1805	MD		
Elise Sayers	Daughter	1808	MD		
Thomas Sayers	Son	1810	MD		
Anna Sayers	Daughter	1812	MD		
Family 2: John Sayers & Mary Sayers					
John Sayers	Husband	1805	MD		
Mary Sayers	Wife	1808	MD		
Children:					
John Sayers	Son	1810	MD		
Elise Sayers	Daughter	1812	MD		
Thomas Sayers	Son	1815	MD		
Anna Sayers	Daughter	1818	MD		
Family 3: Elise Sayers & William Sayers					
Elise Sayers	Husband	1808	MD		
William Sayers	Wife	1810	MD		
Children:					
John Sayers	Son	1812	MD		
Elise Sayers	Daughter	1815	MD		
Thomas Sayers	Son	1818	MD		
Anna Sayers	Daughter	1820	MD		
Family 4: Thomas Sayers & Mary Sayers					
Thomas Sayers	Husband	1810	MD		
Mary Sayers	Wife	1812	MD		
Children:					
John Sayers	Son	1815	MD		
Elise Sayers	Daughter	1818	MD		
Thomas Sayers	Son	1820	MD		
Anna Sayers	Daughter	1822	MD		
Family 5: Anna Sayers & William Sayers					
Anna Sayers	Husband	1812	MD		
William Sayers	Wife	1815	MD		
Children:					
John Sayers	Son	1818	MD		
Elise Sayers	Daughter	1820	MD		
Thomas Sayers	Son	1822	MD		
Anna Sayers	Daughter	1825	MD		

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 7

Husband William Sayers

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

9	Infant? Sears or Sayres		
Born	Place MD	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Bef 1803	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
10	F Rebecca Sears or Sayres		
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1803	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
11	M Hezekiah Sears or Sayres		
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1803/1815	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
12	F Mary Sears or Sayres		
Born	Place	Baptized	
Christened	Place	Endowed	
Died Aft 1803	Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Place		
Spouse			
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sayers

After the first info beginning to wonder if there were two different William Sayers somewhere around same age???

*Mar 2019 Appears William Sayers b 1728 died 1784 and not sure which info would be right for him except appears he md Esther Thompson abt 1753 and She had married Samuel Crockett before she md William Sayers. according to all info from Rootswab site and Wikitree site from internet. Was said William had 3 children with Esther and after her death 1770 he may have md Elizabeth and was said they had 3 children (but they don't fit it will of the William of 1803 and so that has to be another William Sayer????

* "VOL 2 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 48-49 Article on William Sayers, b. abt 1728 the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Augusta Co VA. and a brother to Alexander. They sderved as co-executors's for their fathers estate in 1746. Not sure when William came to now Wythe Co. bis mentioned as early as 1750 when he served as a appraiser of the estate of Samuel Crockett and appointed to work on the roads of area. This article listed he married Esther Thompson Croceitt, the widow of Samuel Crockett. She was said to be younger then Crockett but older then Sayers. Had 3 children: Robert 1754-, Alexander 1756 - and John Thompson b 1758. Esther died 1771 and William md Elizabeth Drake, the dau of Samuel Draker. They had 3 sons: Alexander b 1771, Samuel b. 1775 and James b. 1777. After the death of William in 1781 the widow married Joseph Dougherty and moved to KY. This would have been his 2nd wife Elizabeth he he had one as his first wife d. 1770.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 7

Husband William Sayers

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sayers (Continued)

Article goes on to say They likely lived on 800 acres of land deeded to him by the executors of James Patton. Land being part of the 4500 acres known as the Peaked Mountain survey located near the Wythe-Pulaski Co. line. William was active in the affairs of the county. Served as surveyor of the roads on several occasions, operated a mill and an ordinary or tavern as early as 1773. Also served as a Justice of the Peace and received a military grant for 2000 acres of land.

The will and appraisal of the estate of William Sayers is recorded in Montgomery Co. VA. William owned 40 sheep, 50 hogs, a still and 13 still tubs, pewter ware, a washtub, walnut table, check reel, a churn, 2 milk coolers, a walnut chest with 2 drawers a till, several trunks and chests., a pocket pistol, candlesticks, a larg house Bible, 3 small bibles, other religious books and a dictionary.. Also a rifle and a smooth bore gun, a set of money scales and weights, 5 feather beds, sheets, bolsters, bedsteads and coverlets in blue andwhite. He owned one trundle bed, walnut chairs, split bottom chairs and variety of farming tools. Also owned eight Negroes.

Williams home place was known as Locust Grove and it became the property of his descendants, the Oglesbys. The cemetery on the premises is probably where Esther and William are buried but this has not been verified. The house still stands and is log, weather-boarded with 2 and 1/2 stories. There are two hugh chimneys at each end of the house and a handsome walnut stairway which runs three flights."

THIS DOESN'T APPEAR TO BE THE WILLIAM 1728-1803 MD ELIZABETH WHO D. BEFORE 1801. AND HAD 12 CHILDREN: James, William, Priscilla, Isreal, John, Elias, Joshua, Anna, infant, Rebecca, Hezekiah, Mary.????? Yet some of these children were listed in supposedly his will of 1801.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. Executive: son Joshua Sear and Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch and Solomon Veatch. LE f8 l1 p527 (*Michael Gore and James Sayre's land was in Maryland, unless they had land in Montgomery Co also.) Michael and James are my direct line, yet couldn't connect William to them).

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. (only 8 named and one grandson Thomas Sear).

Abstracted will of William Sear, Montgomery Co. MD Written 26 Aug 1801 and probated 1 Feb 1803. Appears wife had died as all left to children.

Have copy of will which we copied at Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD court house May 2000 on trip there, June, Bob, Faye and myself.

2 Will of William Sear/Sayres 1801-103. *believe Born 1762*

• SON Joshua Sear, all part of land called "Progress" together with part of tract called "the Stripe" which I formerly loaned to him for 21 years & which he is now in possession of which 2 pts contain abt 7 7/8ths acres.

DAU Priscilla, calf & horse named "Ball", 3 large shouts, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

DAU Rebecca, one cow & calf & Bay mare colt, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

GRANDSON Thomas Saer, cow & calf.

SON Isreal Sear 5 shillings

SON Elias Sear 5 shillings

SON William Sear 5 shillings

DAU Mary, one cow & calf & sorrel mare called "Blaze", 1 sow & 6 lg pigs, together with all remaining stock of hogs which is not before enumerated and devised away to others. One feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. Also 40 acres land called "Progress" and a tract called "the Slipe" lying contiguous to the parts herein devised to my son Joshua for 7 7/8ths acres. One side bounded between John Veatch's land & mine. All that part I give to my dau Mary and during the time she may and does continue to stay single. Also to my dau Mary the dwelling house which Inow live in together with the houses adjoining with the spring, milk house and liberty of a _____

If she does not remain single, land of 40 acres to be sold at public auction & money divided between my four children.

SON Hezekiah, 1 black heifer & also to my two DAU Priscilla & Mary all my present crop of grain and all I have growing ow what kind sowen. SON Joshuaa Sear all my Plantation utensials & that they shall be made use of by him as heretofore for his and the use of my two daughters, Mary & Priscilla in making a crop on the plantaiton.

Remaining part of my personal estate ow what kind so I give to my 4 children, Joshua, Hezekiah, Priscilla & Mary equally.

SON Joshua all remaining part of my lands which is not before mentioned & devised away. He shall pay SON

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 7

Husband William Sayers

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sayers (Continued)

Hezekiah \$100 as his share. JOSHUA shall pay SON Isreal the just & full account which he has against me & which Isreal shall or may prove to be due, 17-18-19 pounds current money.

SON Joshua Sear to be exec of will signed 26 Aug 1802

his

William X Sear (seal)

mark

his

Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch, Solomon x Veatch

mark

Montgomery Co. MD 1 Feb 1803 3 witnesses came to say witnessed the will of William Sear & to be recorded.

1776 census of Frederick Co. MD listed William Sayres age 48.

WIFE - Elizabeth ?Unknown

Listed in household with William as Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census birthdate of ca 1740.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. NEED TO CHECK OUT THIS WILL ALSO. L E f 8 l1 p527

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. Did not list a wife. So believe she had died before that.

CHILD 1 - James Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

CHILD 2 - William Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

Also listed as brother in will of Joshua Sear 1815 Montgomery Co. MD

There was a will for one William Sear in Montgomery Co. MD written 8 Nov 1824 and prob. 8 Feb 1828 that listed all his property to go to his daughter Mary Sayer as she was living with him. She was listed as exec also. Wit: Jacob Kemp, Nathan Vincent & Erasmus Perry Junr.

(We don't know if this William was son of William and Elizabeth for sure, could be). If so he was married but to date no record.

Copied this will from Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD May 2000 when we visited there, June, Bob, Faye and myself. No book or page # to date.

CHILD 3 - Priscilla Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

CHILD 4 - Isreal Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

MARRIAGE1: 1st wife unknown to date. Had at least Mary and Hester and maybe John Thompson since he was listed as eldest son but maybe not.

MARRIAGE2: 2nd mg by 1806 to Mary (?) Don't know what children would be hers. But Isreal's daus Mary & Hester was to receive formers wifes clothes.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 7

Husband	William Sayers
Wife	Elizabeth ?Unknown
Notes CHILD 4 - Isreal Sears or Sayres (Continued) His will dated 26 Jul 1805-11 Feb 1806 LE F330 L2 p77 Montgomery Co. Md listed wife Mary and children. Wife Mary executor. Wit: Joshua, Hezekiah Veatch. Copy of his will from Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD when we visited there May 2000, June, Bob, Faye & myself. ABSTRACTED: Isreal Sear wrote will 6 Jul 1805 and was recorded 11 Feb 1806. Israel left to eldest son John Thompson Sear one small smooth ____ gun. Two daughters Mary & Hester Sear all my former wives clothes. Remaining part of estate to my beloved wife Mary and my 5 children, John Thompson Sear, Betsy Sear, Hester Sear, Lawson Sear & Josiah Sear to be equally divided 6 shares. My tow negro's Peter & Fanny shall not under any pritence whatsoever be sold but remain and be kept in the family or hired out for the support & maintainance of my wife and children and if negro's live longer then children with no issue or wife be liberated & freed. My wife have the care and up bringing of all my children and at her death or marrige that my children shall be under the care of some good christian like man or other that they may be brought up in a decent like manner. My wife Mary exec. Wit: Joshua Saer, Hezekiah Veatch signed Israel Saer (seal) 11 Feb 1806 wit: came to have will recorded. Also "I Mary Sayers, widow of Israel Sayers late of Montgomery Co. dec'd, do hereby renounce and quite all claim to any, bequest or devise made to me by the last will of my husband exhibited and proved according to Law & I elect to take in liu thereof my Dower or legal share of the estate of my said husband." signed Mary x Sear mark Wit: Hezekiah Veatch Brother Isreal's son John was listed in Joshua's will of 1815. CHILD 5 - John Sears or Sayres He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census. He wasn't listed in will of father, William Sear 1803. CHILD 6 - Elias Sears or Sayres He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD. Also listed as brother in will of Joshua Sear 1815 Montgomery Co. MD CHILD 7 - Joshua Sears or Sayres He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census. The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. LE f 8 l1 p527 Will for Joshua Sear dated 18 Apr 1815 - 8 May 1815 Montgomery Co. MD L1 f193 L2 p421, Must not have been married as left to brothers Elias, Hezekiah, and William., Isreal's son John. To Virlinda Azhorn one bow. Elias one horse colt 2 yrs old, one bed, bedstead & furniture. John \$50. Hezekiah all the land I possess (Anderson Cowley), also one bow, one bay mare ten years old and the 1/2 of my corn & bacon, one bed bedstead & furniture. William 1/2 corn & bacon, one bed bedstead & furniture. Rest of property sold & divided equally. Friend Abraham Jones as exec. signed Joshua Sear (seal)	

Family Group Record

Generation	Individuals
Generation I	William Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) Elizabeth Thompson (1801-1865) (Deceased)
Generation II	CHILD 1 - Israel Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD. CHILD 2 - John Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD. CHILD 3 - John Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD. CHILD 4 - Elizabeth Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD.
Generation III	CHILD 1 - Mary Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) Also "Mary Sear" widow of Israel Sear son of Montgomery Co, died, do hereby renounce and give up claim to any, product or devise made to me by last will of my husband exhibited and proved according to law & I elect to take in full thereof my dower or joint share of the estate of my said husband." signed Mary x Sear with Wm. Henderson Vestal CHILD 2 - John Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD. CHILD 3 - John Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD. CHILD 4 - Elizabeth Sear or Sayers (1801-1865) (Deceased) He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sear Frederick Co MD 1775 census. He was listed in will of father 1801-1805 Montgomery Co MD. Also listed as brother in will of brother Sear 1812 Montgomery Co MD.

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 7

Husband	William Sayers
Wife	Elizabeth ?Unknown
Notes	CHILD 7 - Joshua Sears or Sayres (Continued) Wit: Jame Cooley, Thomas A. Cowley, William Adlum?, Abra Jones. All witnesses came to court 8 May 1815 to have will recorded. CHILD 8 - Anna Sears or Sayres She was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census. She wasn't listed in will of father, William Sear 1803 so would presume she had died. CHILD 9 - Infant? Sears or Sayres Infant was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born abt that time. (may have been one of the last 3 children, Mary, Hezekiah or Rebecca, not sure at this time). CHILD 10 - Rebecca Sears or Sayres She was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census, prob. born after that. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD. CHILD 11 - Hezekiah Sears or Sayres He was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD. He was also listed in will of brother Joshua 1815 to receive land he owned. CHILD 12 - Mary Sears or Sayres She was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD. WAS to receive part of land "Progress" including the house and part of the land "Slip". She was listed as dau Mary and was single in 1802-3.

Family Group Record

Husband	William Sayers
Wife	Elizabeth Unknown
Notes	CHILD 7 - Justin Sayers (born 1891) Wm. Sayers (Cousin), Thomas A. Cowley, William Adams, Ada Jones. All witnesses came to court 8 May 1915 to have will recorded.
CHILD 8 - Anna Sayers (born 1891) She was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sayers Frederick Co MD 1776 census.	She wasn't listed in will of father, William (born 1891) so would presume she had died.
CHILD 9 - Infant Sayers (born 1891) Infant was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sayers Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that time. (They have been one of the last 3 children, Mary, Elizabeth or Rebecca, not sure of the name).	
CHILD 10 - Rebecca Sayers (born 1891) She was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sayers Frederick Co MD 1776 census, prob. born after that.	Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co MD.
CHILD 11 - Elizabeth Sayers (born 1891) He was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sayers Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that.	Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co MD.
CHILD 12 - Mary Sayers (born 1891) She was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sayers Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that.	He was also listed in will of brother John 1815 so would have had the same.
CHILD 13 - Mary Sayers (born 1891) Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co MD. Was so recent part of land "proquest" including the town and part of the land "Sayer" she was listed as daughter and son single in 1803-3.	

[Return to normal view](#)

The Oglesby Clan, American and Otherwise

Entries: 95082 **Updated:** 2017-12-22 13:07:11 UTC (Fri) **Owner:** Victor Oglesby

- **ID:** I08456
- **Name:** William Sayers
- **Sex:** M
- **Title:** Ensign
- **Birth:** 1728
- **Death:** 23 JAN 1781 ~~1781~~
- **Burial:** Oglesby-Sayers Cem., Draper's Valley, Wythe Co., Virginia
- **Reference Number:** 8457
- **Note:**

Sayers family bible record, used to substantiate information, is available online at <http://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/va/pulaski/bibles/sayers.txt>. Submitted by Janet Randall.

Father: Robert Sayers b: ABT 1700 in Pennsylvania

Mother: Catharine Harris b: ABT 1700 in Augusta Co., Virginia

Marriage 1 Esther Thompson b: in Pennsylvania

d. 19 Nov 1770 VA

Fa. John Thompson.

Children

1. Robert Sayers b: 22 OCT 1754 in Virginia
2. Alexander Sayers b: 16 JAN 1756 in Virginia
3. John Thompson Sayers b: 19 JUL 1758 in Augusta Co., Virginia

Marriage 2 Elisabeth [--?--]

- **Married:** 26 FEB 1771

Children

1. Alexander Sayers b: 8 JUN 1772
2. Samuel Sayers b: 20 MAY 1775
3. James Sayers b: 9 SEP 1777

[Return to normal view](#)

The Oglesby Clan, American and Otherwise

Entries: 92082 Updated: 2017-12-22 12:02:11 UTC (Fri) Owner: Victor Oglesby

- ID: 108486
- Name: William Sayers
- Sex: M
- Title: Ensign
- Birth: 1728
- Death: 23 JAN 1781—1434
- Burial: Oglesby-Sayers Cem., Deepers Valley, Wythe Co., Virginia
- Reference Number: 8452
- Note:

Sayers family bible record, used to substantiate information, is available online at
<http://rootsweb.com/comp/hugenweh/vyouthskibblesayers.kl>. Submitted by Janet Randall.

Father: Robert Sayers b: ABT 1700 in Pennsylvania
 Mother: Catherine Harris b: ABT 1700 in Augusta Co., Virginia

Marriage 1 Estlin Thompson b: in Pennsylvania

Children

1. Robert Sayers b: 22 OCT 1754 in Virginia
2. Alexander Sayers b: 16 JAN 1758 in Virginia
3. John Thompson Sayers b: 19 JUL 1758 in Augusta Co., Virginia

Marriage 2 Elizabeth [?-?]

• Married: 28 FEB 1771

Children

1. Alexander Sayers b: 8 JUN 1772
2. Samuel Sayers b: 20 MAY 1775
3. James Sayers b: 9 SEP 1777

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 6

Husband William Sears or Sayres				
Born	Abt 1728	Place	Abt 1730-35 ?	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	by 1 Feb 1803	Place	Montgomery Co., MD	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1758	Place	MD	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Robert Sayers Sears or Sayres <i>don't believe there are parents ?</i>			
Husband's mother	Catherine Harris			

*William 1728-1784
3 children - wife
Esther Thompson
1 of 4 children of
William & Esther - ?
others from another
William later ?
Rothschild
none of these children
listed*

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Born	Abt 1740	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1801	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

*Children are not right for 1728-1784 William
? could be for
later William*

Children List each child in order of birth.				
1	M	James Sears or Sayres		LDS ordinance dates
		Born	Abt 1760	Place MD
		Christened		Place
		Died	Bef 1801	Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place
				Sealed to spouse
2	M	William Sears or Sayres		LDS ordinance dates
		Born	Abt 1762	Place MD
		Christened		Place
		Died	Aft 1803/1815	Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place
				Sealed to spouse
3	F	Priscilla Sears or Sayres		LDS ordinance dates
		Born	Abt 1763	Place MD
		Christened		Place
		Died	Aft 1803	Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place
				Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 6

Husband William Sears or Sayres

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates

Temple

4	M	Isreal Sears or Sayres			
	Born	Abt 1764	Place MD	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	Feb 1806	Place Montgomery Co., MD	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse	Mary ?Unknown			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
5	M	John Sears or Sayres			
	Born	Abt 1766	Place MD	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	Bef 1803	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse				
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
6	M	Elias Sears or Sayres			
	Born	Abt 1769	Place MD	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	Aft 1803/1815	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse				
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
7	M	Joshua Sears or Sayres			
	Born	Abt 1770	Place MD	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	May 1815	Place Montgomery Co., MD	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse				
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
8	F	Anna Sears or Sayres			
	Born	Abt 1775	Place MD	Baptized	
	Christened		Place	Endowed	
	Died	Bef 1803	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried		Place		
	Spouse				
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 6

Husband	William Sears or Sayres		
Wife	Elizabeth ?Unknown		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	Infant? Sears or Sayres		
	Born	Place MD	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Bef 1803	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
10	F Rebecca Sears or Sayres		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1803	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
11	M Hezekiah Sears or Sayres		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1803/1815	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
12	F Mary Sears or Sayres		
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1803	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sears or Sayres

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Prograss" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. Executive: son Joshua Sear and Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch and Solomon Veatch. LE f8 l1 p527

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. (only 8 named and one grandson Thomas Sear).

Abstracted will of William Sear, Montgomery Co. MD Written 26 Aug 1801 and probated 1 Feb 1803. Appears wife had died as all left to children.

Have copy of will which we copied at Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD court house May 2000 on trip there, June, Bob, Faye and myself.

SON Joshua Sear, all part of land called "Progress" together with part of tract called "the Stripe" which I formerly loaned to him for 21 years & which he is now in possession of which 2 pts contain abt 7 7/8ths acres.

DAU Priscilla, calf & horse named "Ball", 3 large shouts, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

DAU Rebecca, one cow & calf & Bay mare colt, 1 feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 6

Husband William Sears or Sayres

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Notes

HUSBAND - William Sears or Sayres (Continued)

GRANDSON Thomas Saer, cow & calf.

SON Isreal Sear 5 shillings

SON Elias Sear 5 shillings

SON William Sear 5 shillings

DAU Mary, one cow & calf & sorrel mare called "Blaze", 1 sow & 6 lg pigs, together with all remaining stock of hogs which is not before enumerated and devised away to others. One feather bed, bedstead & furniture which she now claims. Also 40 acres land called "Progress" and a tract called "the Slipe" lying contiguous to the partsherein devised to my son Joshua for 7 7/8ths acres. One side bounded between John Veatch's land & mine. All that part I give to my dau Mary and during the time she may and does continue to stay single. Also to my dau Mary the dwelling house which Inow live in together with the houses adjoining with the spring, milk house and liberty of a _____

If she does not remain single, land of 40 acres to be sold at public auction & money devided between my four children. SON Hezekiah, 1 black heifer & also to my two DAU Priscilla & Mary all my present crop of grain and all I have growing ow what kind sowen. SON Joshuaa Sear all my Plantation utensials & that they shall be made use of by him as heretofore for his and the use of my two daughters, Mary & Priscilla in making a crop on the plantaiton. Remaining part of my personal estate ow what kind so I give to my 4 children, Joshua, Hezekiah, Priscilla & Mary equally.

SON Joshua all remaining part of my lands which is not before mentioned & devised away. He shall pay SON Hezekiah \$100 as his share. JOSHUA shall pay SON Isreal the just & full account which he has against me & which Isreal shall or may prove to be due, 17-18-19 pounds current money.

SON Joshua Sear to be exec of will signed 26 Aug 1802

his

William X Sear (seal)

mark

his

Wit: Hezekiah Veatch, John Veatch, Solomon x Veatch

mark

Montgomery Co. MD 1 Feb 1803 3 witnesses came to say witnessed the will of William Sear & to be recorded. 1776 census of Frederick Co. MD listed William Sayres age 48.

WIFE - Elizabeth ?Unknown

Listed in household with William as Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census birthdate of ca 1740.

The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Prograss" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. NEED TO CHECK OUT THIS WILL ALSO. L E f 8 l1 p527

His will listed 10 children and land "Progress and "The Slipe" in Montgomery Co. MD. Did not list a wife. So believe she had died before that.

CHILD 1 - James Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

CHILD 2 - William Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

Also listed as brother in will of Joshua Sear 1815 Montgomery Co. MD

There was a will for one William Sear in Montgomery Co. MD written 8 Nov 1824 and prob. 8 Feb 1828 that listed all his property to go to his daughter Mary Sayer as she was living with him. She was listed as exec also. Wit: Jacob Kemp, Nathan Vincent & Erasmus Perry Junr.

(We don't know if this William was son of William and Elizabeth for sure, could be). If so he was married but to date no record.

Copied this will from Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD May 2000 when we visited there, June, Bob, Faye and myself. No book or page # to date.

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 6

Husband William Sears or Sayres

Wife Elizabeth ?Unknown

Notes

CHILD 3 - Priscilla Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

CHILD 4 - Isreal Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

MARRIAGE1: 1st wife unknown to date. Had at least Mary and Hester and maybe John Thompson since he was listed as eldest son but maybe not.

MARRIAGE2: 2nd mg by 1806 to Mary (?) Don't know what children would be hers. But Isreal's daug Mary & Hester was to receive formers wifes clothes.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

His will dated 26 Jul 1805-11 Feb 1806 LE F330 L2 p77 Montgomery Co. Md listed wife Mary and children. Wife Mary executor. Wit: Joshua, Hezekiah Veatch.

Copy of his will from Rockville, Montgomery Co. MD when we visited there May 2000, June, Bob, Faye & myself.

ABSTRACTED: Isreal Sear wrote will 6 Jul 1805 and was recorded 11 Feb 1806.

Israel left to eldest son John Thompson Sear one small smooth ____ gun.

Two daughters Mary & Hester Sear all my former wifes clothes.

Remaining part of estate to my beloved wife Mary and my 5 children, JOhn Thompson Sear, Betsy Sear, Hester Sear, Lawson Sear & Josiah Sear to be equally divided 6 shares. My tow negro's Peter & Fanny shall not under any pritence whatsoever be sold but remain and be kept in the family or hired out for the support & maintainance of my wife and children and if negro's live longer then children with no issue or wife be liberated & freed.

My wife have the care and up bringing of all my children and at her death or marrige that my children shall be under the care of some good christian like man or other that they may be brought up in a decent like manner.

My wife Mary exec.

Wit: Joshua Saer, Hezekiah Veatch

signed Israel Saer (seal)

11 Feb 1806 wit: came to have will recorded.

Also "I Mary Sayers, widow of Israel Sayers late of Montgomery Co. dec'd, do hereby renounce and quite all claim to any, bequest or devise made to me by the last will of my husband exhibited and proved according to Law & I elect to take in liu thereof my Dower or legal share of the estate of my said husband." her

signed Mary x Sear

mark

Wit: Hezekiah Veatch

Brother Isreal's son John was listed in Joshua's will of 1815.

CHILD 5 - John Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

He wasn't listed in will of father, William Sear 1803.

CHILD 6 - Elias Sears or Sayres

He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census.

Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.

Also listed as brother in will of Joshua Sear 1815 Montgomery Co. MD

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 6

Husband	William Sears or Sayres
Wife	Elizabeth ?Unknown
Notes	
CHILD 7	- Joshua Sears or Sayres He was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census. The will of William Sear 26 Aug 1801-1 Feb 1803 Montgomery Co. MD listed his land he bought from Michael Gore who received it from Priscilla's father James Sayre called "Progress" which he left part of it to his son Joshua Sare and dau Mary. L E f 8 l1 p527 Will for Joshua Sear dated 18 Apr 1815 - 8 May 1815 Montgomery Co. MD L1 f193 L2 p421, Must not have been married as left to brothers Elias, Hezekiah, and William., Isreal's son John. To Virinda Azhorn one bow. Elias one horse colt 2 yrs old, one bed, bedstead & furniture. John \$50. Hezekiah all the land I possess (Anderson Cowley), also one bow, one bay mare ten years old and the 1/2 of my corn & bacon, one bed bedstead & furniture. William 1/2 corn & bacon, one bed bedstead & furniture. Rest of property sold & divided equally. Friend Abraham Jones as exec. signed Joshua Sear (seal) Wit: Jame Cooley, Thomas A. Cowley, William Adlum?, Abra Jones. All witnesses came to court 8 May 1815 to have will recorded.
CHILD 8	- Anna Sears or Sayres She was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census. She wasn't listed in will of father, William Sear 1803 so would presume she had died.
CHILD 9	- Infant? Sears or Sayres Infant was listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born abt that time. (may have been one of the last 3 children, Mary, Hezekiah or Rebecca, not sure at this time).
CHILD 10	- Rebecca Sears or Sayres She was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census, prob. born after that. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD.
CHILD 11	- Hezekiah Sears or Sayres He was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD. He was also listed in will of brother Joshua 1815 to receive land he owned.
CHILD 12	- Mary Sears or Sayres She was not listed in household with William and Elizabeth Sears Frederick Co MD 1776 census so probably born after that. Listed in will of father 1801-1803 Montgomery Co. MD. WAs to receive part of land "Progress" including the house and part of the land "Slip". She was listed as dau Mary and was single in 1802-3.

Pedigree Chart

Family Group Record

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2 William Sears or Sayres

B: Abt 1728
P:
M: Abt 1758
P: MD
D: by 1 Feb 1803
P: Montgomery Co., MD

1 Isreal Sears or Sayres

B: Abt 1764
P: MD
M:
P:
D: Feb 1806
P: Montgomery Co., MD

Mary ?Unknown

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B: Abt 1740
P:
D: Bef 1801
P:

4 Robert S Sears or Sayres

B:
P:
M:
P:
D: 1746
P:

5 Catherine Harris

B:
P:
D:
P:

8 James Sayres-Sare

B: Abt 1698
P:
M: Abt 1726
P:
D: By Dec 1789
P: Rockbridge Co., VA

9 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B: Abt 1706
P:
D: Aft Oct 1788
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
1 Mar 2019

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband				
Andrew Baxter				
Born	1670	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1757	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	by 1788	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife				
Mary Sears or Sayres or Sare				
Born		Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1790	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
James Sayres-Sare				
Wife's mother				
Elizabeth ?Unknown				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Andrew Baxter**

Wife **Mary Sears or Sayres or Sare**

Notes

HUSBAND - Andrew Baxter

Info on Andrew Baxter and Mary Sare (could be Sayer/Sawyers) md by 1788 as wife was listed in fathers will James Sare/Sayer of 1789/1790 Rockbridge Co. VA.

Did Andrew die and she married Mr Veatch? (Faye Francis said found a note that after Baxter died she md a Veatch?)

WIFE - Mary Sears or Sayres or Sare

There was a will for one James Sare in Rockbridge Co. VA dated 6 Jul 1790 which left to his wife Elizabeth, son William Sare, daughter Mary Baxter and daughter Priscilla Gove (Gore). Made copy of will at Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA when visited there May 2000, June, Bob, Faye & myself.

There was one Andrew Baxter b. 1670 living in 1757 md to Mary Sare by 1788 Rockbridge Co. VA.

No record of burial of either of them to date. Nothing more on them to date 2012.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband David Sayers				
Born	Abt 1733	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Abt 1819	Place Wythe Co. VA	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Robert Sayers				
Husband's mother Catherine Harris				
Wife Mary Beattie				
Born	Abt 1741	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died		Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M William Sayers			
Born	19 May 1764	Place Augusta Co. VA	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died		Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	David Sayers
Wife	Mary Beattie
Notes	
HUSBAND - David Sayers	
*Mar 2019 His info came from Rootsweb site listed his birth, death and parents Robert Sayers and Catherine Harris.	
Wife Mary Beattie and one son William Sayers b 19 May 1764 Augusta Co. VA.	

[Return to normal view](#)

Joel Hager Southern West Virginia Research

Entries: 494734 Updated: 2017-12-17 17:33:58 UTC (Sun) Owner: Joel Hager

- ID: I352744
- Name: David Sayers
- Given Name: David
- Surname: Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: Abt 1733
- Death: Abt 1819 in Wythe County, Virginia
- _UID: 98AB53C55A5C4A7B919BEB68978B2729C736
- Change Date: 31 Oct 2010 at 13:06

Father: Robert Sayers b: Bef 1708

Mother: Catherine Harris b: Bef 1708

Marriage 1 Mary Beattie b: Abt 1741 in Virginia

- Married:
- Change Date: 8 Sep 2006

Children

1. William Sayers b: 19 May 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband William Sayers				
Born	19 May 1764	Place	Augusta Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	23 Sep 1796	Place	Montgomery Co. VA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father David Sayers				
Husband's mother Mary Beattie				

Wife Sarah Smith				
Born	1768	Place	Augusta Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Abt 1850	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Fredrick. Smith				
Wife's mother				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	William Sayers
Wife	Sarah Smith
Notes HUSBAND - William Sayers Rootsweb internet site. WIFE - Sarah Smith Fathers name Frederick Smith. Rootweb internet site.	

[Return to normal view](#)

Family Tree Ties

Entries: 44496 **Updated:** 2004-08-24 08:13:20 UTC (Tue) **Owner:** Jim (James) Cowan

- **ID:** I004542
- **Name:** William Sayers
- **Sex:** M
- **Birth:** 19 May 1764 in Botetourt, Virginia Quality: 0
- **Note:** Sensitive:0
- **Death:** 12 Sep 1867 in Sayers Cemetery, Lee County, Virginia Quality: 0
- **Note:** Sensitive:0
- **PEDI:** birth

Father: David Sayers

Mother: Mary Beaty

Marriage 1 Sarah Smith b: in Virginia

- **Married:** 23 Sep 1796 in Wythe County, Virginia
- **Note:** Sensitive:0

Children

1. Mary Sayers birth b: 1797
2. Margaret Sayers birth b: 1799 in Wythe County, Virginia
3. Nancy Sayers birth b: 1803
4. David Sayers birth b: 1805
5. Dorthula Sawyers birth b: 1807

[Return to normal view](#)

Joel Hager Southern West Virginia Research

Entries: 494734 Updated: 2017-12-17 17:33:58 UTC (Sun) Owner: Joel Hager

- ID: I351867
- Name: William Sayers
- Given Name: William
- Surname: Sayers
- Sex: M
- Birth: 19 May 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia
- Death: 9 Mar 1867 in Lee County, Virginia
- _UID: BA4F36831B404796849987E268DAAF54C5AF
- Change Date: 31 Oct 2010 at 13:04

Father: David Sayers b: Abt 1733

Mother: Mary Beattie b: Abt 1741 in Virginia

Marriage 1 Sarah Smith b: Abt 1768 in Augusta County, Virginia

- Married: 23 Sep 1796 in Montgomery County, Virginia
- Note:

Groom's Name: William Sayers

Groom's Birth Date:

Groom's Birthplace:

Groom's Age:

Bride's Name: Sarah Smith

Bride's Birth Date:

Bride's Birthplace:

Bride's Age:

Marriage Date: 23 Sep 1796

Marriage Place: Montgomery County, Virginia

Groom's Father's Name:

Groom's Mother's Name:

Bride's Father's Name: Frederick Smith

Bride's Mother's Name:

Groom's Race:

Groom's Marital Status:

Groom's Previous Wife's Name:

Bride's Race:

Bride's Marital Status:

Bride's Previous Husband's Name:

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M86878-8

System Origin: Virginia-EASy

Source Film Number: 32633

Reference Number: P 65

Collection: Virginia Marriages, 1785-1940

- Change Date: 8 Sep 2006

[Return to normal view](#)

Joel Hager Southern West Virginia Research

Entries: 494734 Updated: 2017-12-17 17:33:58 UTC (Sun) Owner: Joel Hager

- ID: I351866
- Name: Sarah Smith
- Given Name: Sarah
- Surname: Smith
- Sex: F
- Birth: Abt 1768 in Augusta County, Virginia
- Death: Abt 1850
- _UID: 28E2CBE129AE4125B81CA4CF87F8E3A44057
- Change Date: 31 Oct 2010 at 12:34

Father: Frederick Smyth b: 19 Sep 1727 in New Castle County, Pennsylvania (Delaware)Mother: Margaret Sawyers b: Abt 1737 in VirginiaMarriage 1 William Sayers b: 19 May 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia

- Married: 23 Sep 1796 in Montgomery County, Virginia
- Note:

Groom's Name: William Sayers

Groom's Birth Date:

Groom's Birthplace:

Groom's Age:

Bride's Name: Sarah Smith

Bride's Birth Date:

Bride's Birthplace:

Bride's Age:

Marriage Date: 23 Sep 1796

Marriage Place: Montgomery County, Virginia

Groom's Father's Name:

Groom's Mother's Name:

Bride's Father's Name: Frederick Smith

Bride's Mother's Name:

Groom's Race:

Groom's Marital Status:

Groom's Previous Wife's Name:

Bride's Race:

Bride's Marital Status:

Bride's Previous Husband's Name:

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M86878-8

System Origin: Virginia-EASy

Source Film Number: 32633

Reference Number: P 65

Collection: Virginia Marriages, 1785-1940

- Change Date: 8 Sep 2006

RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)

[Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records](#)

[Click Here!](#)

A Mount Family

Entries: 19184 **Updated:** 2004-09-29 20:57:05 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Patricia J. Mount

pmount@nre.umass.edu

Home Page: [A Mount Family Home Place](#)

This is a working file. Not all information has been documented. Additions, corrections and comments are ALWAYS welcome!

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- Parents ?*
- ID: I6407
 - Name: **David SAYERS**
 - Sex: M
 - Birth: 30 JAN 1777 in Wythe Co., VA
 - Death: 10 MAY 1845 in Wythe Co., VA
 - Change Date: 31 MAR 2001

[Who are
your
ancestors?](#)

Marriage 1 [Rhoda DAVIS](#) b: 23 NOV 1783 in Wythe Co., VA

d. 3 May 1844 Wythe Co VA

- Married: 17 DEC 1801 in Wythe Co., VA

*7a - Henry Davis
no. Jean Bryan*

Quick Find:

[Great Grandparents](#)

[Grandparents](#)

[Parents](#)

www.ancestry.com

[search site](#)

Get Started:

1. [U.S. Federal Census](#)

2. [Social Security Death Index](#)

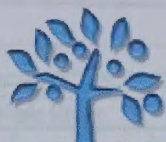
3. [Military Records](#)

4. [Newspaper](#)

Children

1. [William SAYERS](#)
2. [Jane C SAYERS](#)
3. [Martha Davis SAYERS](#)
4. [Mary Beatty SAYERS](#)
5. [Susannah SAYERS](#)
6. [Henry Davis SAYERS](#) b: 8 SEP 1812 in Wythe Co., VA *d. 15 Aug 1880 Wythe Co VA*
7. [Nancy SAYERS](#)
8. [Joanna Crockett SAYERS](#) b: 17 FEB 1819

RootsWeb.com



The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by A

[Home](#) | [Searches](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Mailing Lists](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Web Sites](#) | [Passwords](#)[Find Your Ancestors in the Birth, Marriage, and Death Records](#)[Click Here!](#)*no other info*

A Mount Family

Entries: 19184 Updated: 2004-09-29 20:57:05 UTC (Wed)

Contact: Patricia J. Mount

pmount@nre.umass.eduHome Page: [A Mount Family Home Place](#)

This is a working file. Not all information has been documented. Additions, corrections and comments are ALWAYS welcome!

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Add Post-em](#)

- ID: I6415
- Name: **Joanna Crockett SAYERS**
- Sex: F
- Birth: 17 FEB 1819
- Death: ~1898
- Change Date: 5 NOV 2001

**Who are
your
ancestors?**

Father: [David SAYERS](#) b: 30 JAN 1777 in Wythe Co., VAMother: [Rhoda DAVIS](#) b: 23 NOV 1783 in Wythe Co., VAMarriage 1 [William CASSELL](#)

- Married: ~1839

Children

1. [David M CASSELL](#)
2. [Samuel W. Lahue CASSELL](#)
3. [Marshellen CASSELL](#)

Marriage 2 [Leonard G BAILEY](#)

- Married: 29 OCT 1851

Children

Quick Find:

[Great Grandparents](#)[Grandparents](#)[Parents](#)www.ancestry.com[search site](#)

Get Started:

1. [U.S. Federal Census](#)2. [Social Security Death Index](#)3. [Military Records](#)

*1880 Wythe co PA 394B
1 Daniel Cassell 39-6/1841
Ellen 39-*

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Alexander Sayers Capt.				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife female ?Unknown				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Other Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
1	M Robert Sayers			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
2	F Catherine Sayers			
Born	Place	Baptized		
Christened	Place	Endowed		
Died	Place	Sealed to parents		
Buried	Place			
Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Alexander Sayers Capt.**

Wife **female ?Unknown**

Notes

HUSBAND - Alexander Sayers Capt.

*Mar 2019 From Vol 21 Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA by Mary B. Kegley pg 49-50:

Alexander Sayers was one of the earliest settlers in Wythe Co. some 40 or more years before the county was formed. He was the son of Robert and Catherine Harris of PA and Augusta Co. VA. He appears in the records acting as co-executor of his fathers estate on 20 Aug 1746 with his brother William, 1728-1764 also an early settler here.

"In the Moravian Diary of the settlement of Bethabara, NC, it was reported that Captain Sayers and another man had drowned in the New Riveer. The date in the diary was 13 May 1765. Several lawsuits abated because of his death. His son Robert age 15 chose Robert Breckenridge as his guardian in 1767. In 1769 his daughter Catherine then age 15 was "bound" to Daniel McNare. The widow married Thomas Pritchard sometime prior to 1773 when she and her husband sold the Tate's Run lands to Grubb. The Prichards disappear from our records about this time. The daughter Catherine married James Simpson and is is believe that Robert moved to KY, probably Pulaski Co".

NO NAME OF WIFE?

back to first paragraph: Alexander was already seeking lands on Reed Creek as early as Mar 20, 1746 when he had a tract of land surveyed on Tates Run containing 536 acres. This tract later came into the hands of Henry Grubb and his descendants. In 1750 Alexander Sayers and John Vance were recommended to lay off the road from Reed Creek to the New River. He lived on 504 aacres of land at the site later to become Fort Chiswell. At that location he operated a mill and the place was designated as Sayer's Mill before the Fort was built. The land was purchased from Dr. Thomas Walker. He also owned land on the New River near the lead mines.

Alexander was aactive in the militia of the county, serving as a captain of a troop of horse. During the French and Indian war he serves as an ensign under the command of Andrew Lweis on two expeditions, their company being attached to the First Virginia Regiment. For this service he was entitled to 2,000 acres of lalnd which was later claimed by his son Robert. In 1760 he was serving as a wagon master at Dunkard Bottom (present Claytor Lake in Pulaski Co) and later purchased a tract of land there. Shortly afterwards, the Dunkard Bottom lands and the Fort Chiswell lands were mortgaged and were lost because of debts. About this same time, the Fort was built on his land and the First Virginia Regiment was stationed there during 1760 and 1761 under the command of Colonel William Bryd.

Sayers purchased lots in 1759 in New London, Bedford Co where his son Robert later went to school and where his wife and daughter Catherine probably lived during the war years.

In 1763 he purchased slaves from John Buchanan, and became one of the earliest slave owners of the Reed Creek Area. (back to 2nd paragraph abt his family). End.

CHILD 1 - Robert Sayers

Vol 2 "Glimpses of Wythe Co VA" by mary B. Kegley pg 50.

Diary was 13 May 1765, several lawsuits abated because of his death. His son Robert age 15 chose Robert Breckenridge as his guardian in 1767. It is believed that Robert moved to KY, probably Pulaski Co.

CHILD 2 - Catherine Sayers

Vol 2 "Glimpses of Wythe Co. VA" by Mary B. Kegley pg 50

The date of the diary was 13 May 1765, several lawsuits abated because of his death. in 1769 his daughter Catherine then age 15 was "bound" to Daniel McNare.

She married James Simpson.

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Alexander Sayers Capt.

B:
P:
M: Bef 1750
P:
D: Abt 13 May 1765
P: Drowned New River

1 Robert Sayers

B: Abt 1750
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 female ?Unknown

B:
P:
D:
P:

4 Robert Sayers

B: Abt 1708
P:
M:
P:
D: 1746
P: Augusta Co. VA

5 Catherine Harris

B: Abt 1700
P: Augusta Co. VA
D: Sep 1789
P: VA

8 James Sayres-Sare

B: Abt 1698
P:
M: Abt 1726
P:
D: By Dec 1789
P: Rockbridge Co., VA

9 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B: Abt 1706
P:
D: Aft Oct 1788
P:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 2 Mar 2019

Carolina on their way to the Lead Mine, near
Grandmother Chaffin's home. They ransacked (sic) her
house, breaking open bureau drawers, searching for
money and valuables. I now have in my possession, a
mahogany bureau of hers with a broken lock. They
took a number of horses and negroes. After the war,
one of our negroes, Daniel, came back. My grandmother
said: "Daniel, I hope I'd never see your face again;
you showed me where the horses were and
pursued me to escape to go with you. He
denied it and I never saw him again".

Volume 2 Glimpses of Wythe County, Virginia

Daniel followed the direction in which
the slaves were given many
unwanted things to do,
such as animals which
consisted of beef, all of
which to both the Union and
Confederate armies.

It is an assumption that the negro who
returned after the war was Daniel Monroe,
she made him again throughout the
remainder of her autobiography, but she did speak of
his son, Harvey. "This past Christmas I was visited
by Harvey Monroe, Daniel's son, who was about 85, well
preserved and strong in his loyalty and devotion to
our family; and well versed in the scripture, quoting
it frequently and correctly. He being one of the few
anti-bellum negroes (born 1838). We were shocked and
distressed upon afterward to hear that Harvey had
passed away after a brief illness at his brother's in
the head of the Cove and was laid to rest there. One
of the strongest reminders of the old home in the Cove
had gone to rest".

Most of the Monroes lived and died in Crockett's
Cove where Reese Monroe received a land grant for 7
acres in 1888. The early generations are buried
there. The descendants still own land owned by Daniel
Monroe and his son Reese.

WILLIAM SAYERS

William Sayers, born about 1728 was the son of
Robert and Catherine Harris Sayers, of Pennsylvania
and Augusta County, Virginia and was a brother to
Alexander. They served as co-executors of their
father's estate in 1746.

It is not known when William came to what is now
Wythe County, but he is mentioned as early as 1754
when he served as an appraiser of the estate of Daniel
Crockett, and was appointed as one of the roads of

Carolina on their way to the Lead Mines, near Grandmother Chaffin's home. They ramsacked (sic) her house, breaking open bureau drawers, searching for money and valuables. I now have in my possessions, a mahoggany bureau of hers with a broken lock. They took a number of horses and negroes. After the war, one of our negroes, Daniel, came back. My grandmother said: "Daniel, I hope I'd never see your face again; you showed the Yankees where the horses were and persuaded some of the negroes to go with you. He denied it and left and she never saw him again".

History did not indicate the direction in which Daniel fled, but in most cases slaves followed the Union Armies, and became a burden, and were given many unwanted tasks that the soldiers were too busy to do, such as burial details and tending the animals which consisted of horses, mules and captured beef, all of which were necessities to both the Union and Confederate Armies.

It is only an assumption that the negro who returned to the home after the war was Daniel Monroe, she made no mention of him again throughout the remainder of her autobiography, but she did speak of his son, Harvey. "This past Christmas I was visited by Harvey Monroe, Daniel's son, who was about 85, well preserved and strong in his loyalty and devotion to our family; and well versed in the scripture, quoting it frequently and correct, he being one of the few ante-bellum negroes (born 1855). We were shocked and distressed soon afterwarred to hear that Harve had passed away after a brief illness at his brother's in the head of the Cove and was laid to rest there. One of the strongest reminders of the old home in the Cove had gone to rest".

Most of the Monroes lived and died in Crockett's Cove where Reese Monroe received a land grant for 9 acres in 1880. The early generations are buried there. The descendants still own land owned by Daniel Monroe and his son Reese.

WILLIAM SAYERS

X William Sayers, born about 1728 was the son of Robert and Catherine Harris Sayers, of Pennsylvania and Augusta County, Virginia and was a brother to Alexander. They served as co-executors of their father's estate in 1746.

It is not known when William came to what is now Wythe County, but he is mentioned as early as 1750 when he served as an appraiser of the estate of Samuel Crockett, and was appointed to work on the roads of

the area. Although it is not clear, it is likely that he lived on 800 acres of land later deeded to him by the executors of James Patton. The land was part of the 4,500 acres known as the Peaked Mountain (Peak Knob) survey, and is located near the Wythe-Pulaski County line.

William married Esther Thompson Crockett, the widow of Samuel Crockett. She was said to be much younger than Crockett, but older than Sayers. Nevertheless, they produced three children, Robert born 1754, Alexander born 1756 and John Thompson Sayers born 1758. Esther died in 1771 and William married Elizabeth Drake, the daughter of Samuel Drake. They had three sons, Alexander born 1771, Samuel born 1775, and James born 1777. Following the death of William Sayers in 1781, the widow married Joseph Dougherty and moved to Kentucky.

William was active in the affairs of the county. He served as surveyor of the roads on several occasions, operated a mill, and an ordinary or tavern (as early as 1773). He also served as a justice of the peace, and received a military grant for 2,000 acres of land.

The will and appraisal of the estate of William Sayers is recorded in Montgomery County. Among the many interesting items owned by Sayers were: 40 sheep, 50 hogs, a still and 13 still tubs, pewter ware, a wash tub, a walnut table, a check reel, a churn, 2 milk coolers, a walnut chest with two drawers and a till, several trunks and chests, a pocket pistol, candlesticks, a large house Bible, and three small Bibles, other religious books, and a dictionary. He also had a rifle and a smooth bore gun, a set of money scales and weights, 5 feather beds, sheets, bolsters, bedsteads and coverlets in blue and white. He owned one trundle bed, walnut chairs, split bottom chairs, and a variety of farming tools. He also owned eight Negroes.

Sayers' homeplace was known as Locust Grove and it became the property of his descendants, the Oglesbys. The cemetery on the premises is probably where Esther and William are buried, but this has not been verified. The house still stands and is log, weather-boarded with two and one-half stories. There are two huge chimneys at each end of the house, and a handsome walnut stairway which runs three flights.

ALEXANDER SAYERS

Alexander Sayers was one of the earliest settlers in Wythe County, some 40 or more years before

the county was formed. He was the son of Robert and Catherine Harris Sayers of Pennsylvania and Augusta County, Virginia. He appears in the records acting as co-executor of his father's estate on August 20, 1746, with his brother William. William was also an early settler here and was the subject of the last column.

Alexander was already seeking lands on Reed Creek as early as March 20, 1746 when he had a tract of land surveyed on Tates Run containing 536 acres. This tract later came into the hands of Henry Grubb and his descendants. In 1750 Alexander Sayers and John Vance were recommended to lay off the road from Reed Creek to the New River. He lived on 504 acres of land at the site later to become Fort Chiswell. At that location he operated a mill and the place was designated as Sayer's Mill before the fort was built. The land was purchased from Dr. Thomas Walker. He also owned land on the New River near the lead mines.

Alexander was active in the militia of the county, serving as a captain of a troop of horse. During the French and Indian war he served as an ensign under the command of Andrew Lewis on two expeditions, their company being attached to the First Virginia Regiment. For this service he was entitled to 2,000 acres of land which was later claimed by his son, Robert. In 1760 he was serving as a wagon master at Dunkard Bottom (present Claytor Lake in Pulaski County), and later purchased a tract of land there. Shortly afterwards, the Dunkard Bottom lands and the Fort Chiswell lands were mortgaged, and were lost because of debts. About this same time, the fort was built on his land and the First Virginia Regiment was stationed there during 1760 and 1761 under the command of Colonel William Byrd.

Sayers purchased lots in 1759 in New London, Bedford County where his son Robert later went to school, and where his wife and daughter Catherine probably lived during the war years.

In 1763 he purchased slaves from John Buchanan, and became one of the earliest slave owners of the Reed Creek area.

In the Moravian Diary of the settlement of Bethabara, North Carolina, it was reported that Captain Sayers and another man had drowned in the New River. The date in the diary was May 13, 1765. Several lawsuits abated because of his death. His son Robert age 15 chose Robert Breckenridge as his guardian in 1767. In 1769 his daughter Catherine then age 15 was "bound" (apprenticed) to Daniel McNare. The widow married Thomas Pritchard sometime

prior to 1773 when she and her husband sold the Tate's Run lands to Grubb. The Pritchards disappear from our records about this time. The daughter Catherine married James Simpson, and it is believed that Robert moved to Kentucky (probably Pulaski County).

FOGLESONGS OF WYTHE COUNTY

The Foglesong family first appeared in the records of Wythe County in 1793 when Simon Foglesong had 1,000 acres of land surveyed on the north branches of Reed Creek in an area known as Foglesong now Crawfish Valley in the northwestern part of the county. The entry for this tract of land was made on April 11, 1789. The grant issued to Simon in 1794.

Simon and his wife Susanna made three deeds in 1800 for parts of the 1,000 acres. One part went to Nicholas Yandes, one part to Christian Foglesong, and one part to Charles Foglesong. Simon was deceased prior to May 12, 1801 when his wife Susan (Susanna) was made administrator of the estate. The appraisal of his estate was recorded on June 9, 1801.

In 1806, Christian and Charles Foglesong, the widow Susanna, and Nicholas Yandes sold 110 acres on Cripple Creek to John Jackson. This tract had been purchased by Simon Foglesong in 1799. From these few records it appears that Christian and Charles were sons of Susanna and Simon and Yandes was a son-in-law. Christian's wife in the records here was Barbara (probably Mary Barbara) and other records show that she was a Kegley. Charles' wife was Margaret, and Yandes' wife was Catherine. These names appear in the deeds when the land was sold.

Charles was between 60 and 70 years old in 1830 and he was designated as Charles, Sr. There were also two younger Foglesongs named Charles in the same census. The elder Charles died in Wythe County on November 23, 1855 and the death record book states he was aged 83 years and 8 months old. This same record indicates he was born in Germany and died in Rich Valley, which is now part of Bland County. In the 1850 census he was living with Henry Foglesong, apparently his son; Charles was then age 77. This Charles wrote a will on May 26, 1851 and it was probated January 14, 1856. Under the terms of the will he gave money to his son Charles, his son-in-law Jacob Cassell who married his daughter Catharine, and the heirs of his daughter Magdaline Cassell, namely Sophia, Michael, and Margaret Cassell. The four sons, Simon, Henry, Michael and Elias were to have the remainder of his estate.

Foglesongs who appear in the George, Christian, Jr., Christian, Sr., three Charles' previously mentioned. In addition to Charles there was the family 40, and his wife Ann Wilson, and Michael his wife Margaret Wilson who was also mentioned above. Henry age 45 and his (who was the daughter of Christian Foglesong), were also mentioned along with his wife Christina Foglesong. The which appear in the Wythe County records George Foglesong who married Polly Dutton 1820 and Simon Foglesong who married Christina (Dutton) the same year. Molly Foglesong Joseph Cassell in 1824.

Christian, Carl (Charles) and Susan made contributions to the building fund of the Lutheran Church in 1800. Their names appear in the spelling of Vogelgesang, one of the variations in the spelling of the name "song of the birds". Several of the names appear in the Kimberling Lutheran Church Wythe County, and the Sharon Lutheran Church of Ceres in what is now Bland County. Their names are buried in that Ceres cemetery.

Christian Foglesong and his wife Barbara moved to Johnson County, Indiana about 1830. Their youngest child was then about eight years old. Their older boys and their father purchased land and the land grant was dated April 28, 1830. It appears from the fact that Christian appears in the 1830 Wythe County census that the land was purchased before the family actually moved West. Christian died on July 23, 1852 and his wife Barbara died in 1857. They are buried in Indiana. Many of the Foglesongs of Wythe County, Virginia moved to Indiana about that time.

THE YEAR 1816 IN WYTHE COUNTY

To find information about some of the events taking place in Wythe County in 1816, I investigated the Wythe County Court Order books for that year. I discovered there was a great deal of information available. Some pertained to the roads, some to criminal cases of deceased Wythe Countians, some to orphans, some to children, licenses for ordinaries and taverns, and some of the soldiers of the War of 1812. The examples follow here:

In regard to the roads, Richard Speedwell was appointed surveyor from the top of Lick Mountain to the Speedwell Iron works (Speedwell Furnace).

that family since Rebecca Rees married Moses Bowen in the mid 1600s.

In trying to determine the connection of the Bowens with the Crockett's Cove of Wythe County, it should be pointed out that Reese Bowen IV married in 1872, to Mary Crockett of the Cove. In doing research it was also discovered that there was a Reese Bowin (Bowen) who was 29 years old in 1880 and living in the western end of Wythe County, but there does not seem to be a connection.

Daniel Monroe was mentioned in connection with the Battle of the Gap of the Cove. When the Union Army failed to penetrate the Gap, and was turned back by General John Hunt Morgan's Confederate troops, they retreated back up the Cove. One of their stops was the home of Elizabeth Pierce Crockett Thomas. From her autobiography this story was taken.

"They continued their hasty retreat up the Cove galloping through our orchard, throwing the rail fence out of the way, came by the spring house, grabbed up crocks of milk and drank it as they rode, also taking the supper off the table. We children were in the basement dining room under the table. Several wounded Yankees were left at our home and brought to Wytheville the next day. General Averell was wounded. His wounds was probed in our yard, sending in to get water to wash it. A little silver probe was found near our chimney the next day. He was able to continue the retreat with his soldiers. A wounded Yankee was left in our dining room and he begged "Uncle Daniel" [Daniel Monroe], our negro butcher, to cut the bullet out of his stomach. My father saw "Uncle Daniel" sharpening his butchers knife and asked him what he was doing. He replied, "Stop Daniel, you can't do that." The wounded Yankee was brought to Wytheville the next day where he died."

It seems that the first encounter with the Union Army gave Daniel big ideas. Although a slave with little chance for freedom, Daniel's thoughts were escape, and escape he did.

General George Stoneman made two attempts to destroy the Lead Mines of Wythe County at Austinville, Virginia, once in December 1864, and again near the end of the War, in April of 1865, and here was Daniel's chance to become a free man.

From the same autobiography, Mrs. Thomas gave another account of Daniels' life.

"Later a regiment of Yankees came from North

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband male Veatch-Vatch			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife Elizabeth? Sears or Sayres			
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened	Place	Baptized	
Died	Place	Endowed	
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father		James Sayres-Sare	
Wife's mother		Elizabeth ?Unknown	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	male Veatch-Vatch
Wife	Elizabeth? Sears or Sayres
Notes	HUSBAND - male Veatch-Vatch James Sayer had grandson Vatch in his will. name also written as Veatch.

Maryland Register of Wills Records, 1629-1999 > Maryland Register of Wills Records, 1629-1999 > Montgomery > Accounts, inventories, wills 1802-1807 vol E

	Final Account	\$ 2994.300
Witch Silas	Wills	335/336
→ Witch Elizabeth	Renunciation	336
Walden Margaret Guardian to James & Mary		
Walden first Account		5/1801/181
Same Guardian for Same		181

"Maryland Register of Wills Records, 1629-1999," images, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33SQ-GTBG-SHF7?cc=1803986&wc=SNYH-ZN5%3A146535001%2C146582201> : 20 May 2014), Montgomery > Accounts, inventories, wills 1802-1807

vol E > image 24 of 283; Hall of Records, Annapolis.

Under Rose or Gore

1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807
1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813
1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819
1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825
1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831
1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837
1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843
1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849
1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855
1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861
1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867
1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873
1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879
1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885
1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891
1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897
1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909
1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921
1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999

Page 1 of 1	1/1/2019	1/1/2019
Page 2 of 1	1/1/2019	1/1/2019
Page 3 of 1	1/1/2019	1/1/2019
Page 4 of 1	1/1/2019	1/1/2019

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 9

Husband Michael Gore *				
Born	1742	Place	, Prince George Co, MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1798	Place	Botetout Co. VA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Bef 1765	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father James Gore II Capt *				
Husband's mother Mary "Elizabeth" Burke Dowden *				
Wife Priscilla Sayres				
Born	Abt 1740	Place	MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1788	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father James Sayres-Sare				
Wife's mother Elizabeth ?Unknown				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	F	Anne Gore		
Born	Abt 1763/1767	Place	, Prince George Co, MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	By 1798	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Abraham Smith				
Married	13 May 1788	Place	Craigs Creek, Botetourt Co., VA	Sealed to spouse
2	M	James Gore *		
Born	1765	Place	, Prince George Co, MD	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Bef 6 Jun 1831	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents
Buried	1831	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	
Spouse Rebecca Ross				
Married	18 May 1790	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 9

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

HUSBAND - Michael Gore *

It was stated Michael was possibly named for his maternal great grandfather, Capt Michael Ashford, father of Esther Ashford who md John Thomas Dowden thought to be his mothers parents.

Ancestry of Michael Gore 1742-1798 Botetout Co. VA. Md Priscilla Sayers 1848-?, Daughter Anne Gore 1763 and son James Gore 1765-1831. 1785 living in Boutetourt Co. VA , 1790 living Back River upper Hundred, Baltimore, MD age 48 and age 56 in 1798 living back in Botetout C co. VA.

BIRTH: Michael was born about 1740-42 probably in Prince George Co .MD.

MARRIAGE: He may have married in Prince George Co. as well to Priscilla Sayers, daughter of James (name spelled Sears, Sayer, Sayre and Seers).

CHILDREN: Have only located 2 to date. Ann Gore who md Abraham Smith in 1788 Botetourt Co. VA and Michael who md Priscilla Sayres/Sears in VA (maybe Rockbridge Co. or maybe Maryland?)
Son James md Rebecca Ross. Rockbridge Co, VA

DEATH: Was after 1798 as he gave his brother Clement of SC power of attorney in that year to sell his 1/8 part on land in Montgomery Co. MD.

They may have lived in Chester Co. SC briefly and by 1784 had come to Botetourt Co. VA after signing marriage licence in Rockbridge Co. VA for son James in 1790. May have also lived in Rockbridge Co. VA by 1790.

Info sent from Jaye M. Drummond, Apr 1997 from a book South Carolina Roster of Troops in Rev. by B.G. Moss pg 374 listed info on Michael Gore. He enlisted in the Third Regiment on 24 Jul 1776. N.A.853. Other listing for Michael Gore stated he served under Lt. John Mayfield, Capt Robert Frost and Col. Lacey during 1782. (Nance,Peter,R7553); A. A.2989; O335 (don't know what the codes stand for-GLT)

It was said Michael and Pricilla moved to southwestern VA with the brides parents. By 1784 it is though he was in Botetourt Co. VA.

Agnes Pearlman stated Michael Gore was listed as son in will of James Gore 1783 and son in will of Elizabeth Gore 1788 both Chester (Kershaw Co.) Co. SC. He was also listed as witness on both wills and Agnes had all three signatures checked for authenticity and all three checked out to be made by same person, believe to be this person. (both wills and mg record- I have copy of all 3).

Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes.

Chronology:

1768 16 Mar: Frederick Co. MD one James Gore deeded to Michael Gore "for the natural love and affection the said Jems Gore hath for his son Michael Gore" a tract of land called "Gores Adventure". James and Elizabeth soon moved to Chester Co. SC. (where both listed son Michael in their wills of 1783 & 1788)

1782 (see under 1784)

1783: Member of Capt. Frazier's Company (James River community of Botetourt Co. VA.)

1783: Listed as son in will of James Gore Chester Co. SC and also a witness.

1784 8 Apr: Received 460 1/2 acres in Fayette Co. KY on Licking.

1784 a Mr Edward Gore received from Mr A.S. Salley Jr, Sec of Historical Soc of SC in Columbia SC in which Michael Gore made oath to a part of the account of James Gore Senior and James Gore II as we know him, against the state of South Carolina for horses, wagon and feed also Michael Gore was paid for Military Services rendered in 1782.

1784: It was believed he was in Botetourt Co. VA this time, by 1788 for sure

1785 17 Sep: Received 100 acres on Beaver Creek, military survey.

Family Group Record

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

HUSBAND - Michael Gore * (Continued)

1785 Feb/Mar: Listed on Botetourt Co. VA tax list, 6 whites, 1 dwelling, 2 Other buildings.

1788: Listed in will of Elizabeth Gore in Chester Co. SC as son. Also witness

1788 4 Jan: Jaems Seers of Rockbridge Co. VA "for the love and goodwill I have toward my beloved son Michael Goare" his part of tract of land called "Progress" lying and being near the mouth of Monocrasey in Montgomery Co. MD. (have copy - actually son in law).

1788 Micahel Goore living in Botetourt Co. VA.

1788 13 May Michael Gore signed for we believe his dau Anne to md Abraham Smith in Botetourt Co. VA.

1788 27 Oct: Will of James Sare named his children to wit: William Sare, Mary Baxter*, Priscila Gore.

1788 5 Dec: Kentucky properties granted to Michael Gore and heirs.

1789 Apr: Mical (Michael) listed in mothers will to receive one shilling sterling. Was also listed as witness for the will written 25 Nov 1788 and probated Apr 1789.

1789 17 Oct: Michael Gore of Botetourt Co. VA sold to William Sayres of Montgomery Co. MD land called "Progress" received from James Sayres.

1790 Apr: Michael gave permission for son James to marry Rebecca Ross in Rockbridge Co. VA.

1790 5 Oct: John Hill and Katee, his wife of Rockbridge Co. VA deeded to Michael Gore 70 acres in the forks of the James River, etc.

1797 3 Oct: Michael Gore deeded to James Gore, both of Rockbridge Co. VA 70 acres more or less etc. (land he received from John Hill).

1798 was stated Michael Gore gave his brother, Clement Gore power of attorney in Chester Co. SC empowering Clement to dispose of Michael's eight'th, in land known as "Resurvey of Gores Adventure", located in Montgomery Co. MD. Reference: Chester Deeds Book F pg 252.

LAST KNOW OF MICHAEL GORE, in VA, did he go to KY or did he get sick and was close to death at this time?

SOURCES:

Jan 2019: from The Mayfields- Robert & Sarah - Person pg 1942 internet site: Michael Gore 1742 Prince Georges co. MD. d. aft 1798. Parents: Capt James Gore II 1707-1784 and Mary Elizabeth Burke Dowden 1716-Nov 1788. Michael married Priscilla Sayers, dau of James Sayers. Children Annie Gore b c 1765.(could be 1763-1767). son James Gore III b 1765 d. 1831 md Rebecca Ross, dau of Robert Ross. Anne Gore md Abraham Smith 1788.

1. Signed marriage bond for son James Gore in Rockbridge Co. VA. (have copy)

2. Land record Rockbridge Co. VA Bk 1 1778-1848 index from Bk A pg 713 Michael Goore from James Sears. James Sears says he give to his beloved son Michael Goore one malotte slave and tract of land called "Progress" in state of MD in Montgomery Co. Dated 4 Feb 1788 and witnessed by John Clark and John Jamieson.

2a. Agreement between James Sear of Rockbridge Co. VA and Michael Goore of Botetourt, VA dated 21 May 1788 Rockbridge Co. VA. James sold on 4 Feb tract of land and negroe man named Adam for Michael to keep James Sear in clothing, meat, drink and lodging until his death then decent burial. Recorded 3 Feb 1789 Rockbridge Co. VA.

3. Bk B pg 174 Rockbridge Co. VA a Michael Gore pd 40 pds for land North side of Short Hill, formerly property of Samuel Gibson on the banks of James River. Both residence of Rockbridge Co. VA. dated 5 Oct 1790. (copy from book "Rockbridge Co. VA Deed Book B 1788-1793- Ft Wayne, IN 1996)

4. No record of Michael Gore in Tax records of Rockbridge Co. VA.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 9

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

HUSBAND - Michael Gore * (Continued)

5. No record of Michael Gore in any census of Rockbridge Co. VA.

6. One 1790 census of Baltimore MD listed 4 Michael Gores (none this one?)

7. DAR records have listing of one Michael Gore b. 1727 Baltimore, MD and d. bef 30 Mar 1793 there but again not ours. Listed children as Christian, Andrew, John, George, Michale, Samuel, Philip, Jacob and dau Sibbel. No son James. He was md to Sibbel Christian. Will prob. Lib 5 Fol 96 20 Mar 1793 in Baltimore, MD. Other sources say this Michael was born 1710 in England and d. 1793 and buried Methodist Episcopal Cem at Reisterstown, MD. Md Sybbell Christian b. 1719 d. 1805 Baltimore also buried ME cem. Was stated son Michael was born 1727 Baltimore and remained there. (This is not our line.)

8. Research done by Agnes Branch Pearlman who descends from daughter Isabell Gore Mitchell, has done extensive research on their line, althought only 2 children could be located to date.

While in Botetourt Co. VA and Rockbridge Co. VA cousins, Bob and June Beals, Faye Francis and myself did research there and located all the records that pertained to the Gores and Sayres and Lowes, May 2000.

WIFE - Priscilla Sayres

Info from Agnes Pearlman who stated Michael Gore md Priscilla Sayres, dau of James Sayres (Seers, Sears, Sare & various spellings) in 1763 maybe in Prince Georges Co. MD. Only two children known to date. No info on her birth or death to date.

His document for their bond for marriage listed father as James Sears.

Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes.

She was listed in will of father James Sears will written 27 Oct 1788 and it was first in court Dec 1789 when he was deceased and finalized 7 Sep 1790 but dau only listed in first writing so don't know when she died.

Not sure when she was born but probably around 1740 as that was when husband was said to have been born and for sure 2nd child born 1765 and maybe 1st one born 1763 or 1767? not sure, so would have married abt 1760 if age 20?

Not been able to locate any info on Anne Gore who md Abraham Smith other then their marriage record. There were so many Abraham Smith's in Botetourt Co. VA at same time and none of them md to an Ann that I could find.

If Michael and Priscilla moved with her parents to the southwest, Rockbridge co. would have been southwest from Montgomery Co. MD where they were living in 1776 but not sure when they moved to VA as was there by 1788 when he made his will. 1785 Michael Gore was listed as living in Botetourt Co. VA and paying tax there. 1797 Michael listed as living in Rockbridge Co. VA and giving land to his son James Gore that he received in 1790 from John Hill & Katee his wife. 1797 was last known of Michael or Priscilla.

No record of their burial in Rockbridge Co. VA that was able to locate.

CHILD 1 - Anne Gore

Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes.

Located marriage licence in Botetourt Co. VA and was signed by Michael Gore and Abraham Smith Marriage book 1 p40 12 May 1788.

The marriage record from Marriage Bk 1 p40 dated 12 May 1788. Started out as Abraham Smith & Michael Gore held and firmly bound to Edmund Randolph, Gov of VA in sum of 50 pounds to guarentee the marriage will take place and was signed the 13th day of May 1788 and next paragraph said the condition of this obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemlized between the above bound Abraham Smith and Anne Gore of the county of Botetourt, for which he hath this day obtained a licence and was signed by Abraham Smith (his mark) (seal) and Michael Gore (seal)

I did a lot of checking in Botetourt Co. VA court house for records of Abraham Smith and located a land record which was made in Augusta Co. so when we went there also did much checking in land records, other records and found several Abraham Smith's but none with the wife of Ann. So still not sure what happened to them.

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 9

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Anne Gore (Continued)

This was researched when we visited the court houses in May 2000.

The research we did from the Smith Family Folder from the collection of Dr. George West Diehl, Rockbridge, VA located at the Leyburn libr, Washington & Lee college May 2000 didn't locate any info relating to our Smith's that we know. Their may have been a connection.

There were mention of Abraham Smith who md Ann Gore 1788 in Botetourt Co. VA (who was dau of Michael Gore)

There were some letters written by Dr. Geo Diehl to others on Smith families. Nothing seem to dick.

One John Smith proved his importation 26 Jun 1740. His wife Margaret, his children: Abraham, Henry, Daniel, John & Joseph. He became Capt of Rangers in 1755. Another son William born later, believe this William Smith family moved west into KY. John died at home of his son Daniel 1776. (Our John could have come from this family somewhere?) (Even Abraham?)

One Thomas Smith was killed 1757 and he had a son John who was taken captive by the Indians.

One Thomas Smith died 1790's.

One Thomas Smith living same area in the early 1800's.

Mentions one Thomas Smith married a Weeks. (NO Connection to GORE)

It is believed that Priscilla who md Thomas Gore, son of James and Rebecca Ross Gore was the dau of Abraham and Ann Gore Smith. But not if Ann died in 1789 or Priscilla was born at that time and died just after her birth 1810. But was Said Abraham Smith md 2nd to Margaret in 1798 so Priscilla born 1810 would have to be dau of Margaret and Abraham, not Ann Gore Smith.

CHILD 2 - James Gore *

BIRTH: Only record is census of birth. Was said youngest child and only son of Michael & Priscilla Gore.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Rockbridge Co. VA Book 1 pg 20 with both fathers giving consent.

DEATH: Estate recorded Rockbridge Co. VA Dated 6 Jun 1831 and sale bill 25 Aug 1831. Appraisers listed items amt. \$381.00. Son John Gore adm. Appraisers J. Norwood, Jacob Heiser, William Murphy and John Daniel. Widow listed and also account to Jordon D. Mitchell, and cash to Samuel Gore, William Gore, Thomas Gore, Ann Gore and John Gore. Other account paid cash to Baxter Gore, now deceased, William Gore, Thomas Gore, Samuel Gore, Ann Gore, Polly Smith, William A. Wilkinson, John Gore and Rebecca Gore for Mitchell. (why wasn't Jane Lowe listed as was living?)

Settlements dated 25 Sep 1837 and 2 Oct 1837 and 7 Nov 1837. 18 Jan 1839 surveyed in compliance with order of court of 3 Dec 1839 for laying off and assigning to Mrs Rebecca Gore her dower in the lands of James Gore dec'd 58 acres on the North side of the Short Hill, on the waters of the South Fork of Buffaloe (then describes area) including the mansion house, other out houses, the orchard and spring, reserving the priviledge of water from the spring. Also 6 or 8 hundred rails, now made and piled up on the dower or as many as needed to build a fence on the line between the lots of W.A. Wilkinson and those of Low & Paxton. Signed by James Hall, Jos Wilson, John S. Leech and Hugh Harper. Dated 4 Feb 1839 court, ordered to be until next court, 8 Aug 1839 and it was then ordered to be recorded.

BURIAL: Have not located a burial site as not listed in Oxford cem. or Rapp cem. which is at either end of hiway 611 where James lived. While on a trip to Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA May 2000 with June and Bob Beals and Faye Francis we visited the site which was the land of James Gore and both cemeteries. Dr George West Diehl had done research on many of the families in Rockbridge Co. VA and he stated in a letter to Ms Bernice S. Erikson, Smithfield, UT in late 1973 he had located an old cemtery on the old Shafer farm (which was first the Gore land) on the western slope of the Short Hill but now since been forgotten for years. He said others from the area were said buried there, Gibsons, Crossleys, McHenrys and maybe Shafers as haven't found their burial place either. This land was next to what is now Dundee Plantation where Dr Diehl lived and was the original Robert Hamilton land which was next to James Gore's land. George Diehl married the granddau of Philip Shafer who bought the Gore land in 1841 from the Gore descendants. Philip Shafer died 1871 and his daughters owned the land yet in 1918. Haven't been able to find out what happen to it after that as needed more time to check it out.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1790 not located as was just married and maybe with parents. They were married in Rockbridge Co. VA.

1800 probably in Rockbridge Co. VA., no census located.

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 9

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

CHILD 2 - James Gore * (Continued)

1810 Rockbridge Co. VA James Gore: males to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-2 26/45-1 (Baxter/Thomas/Wm/John/ James) females to 10-1 10/16-3 16/26-1 26/45-1 (Ann/Nancy/Polly/Isabel/Jane/ Rebecca) page 413

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA James Gore: males to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 over 45-1 (Samuel/Baxter/Thomas/James) females 16/26-3 over 45-1 (Polly/Nancy/Ann/ Rebecca)

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA James Gore: males 15-20-1 50/60-1 (Samuel, James) females 20/30-1 50/60-1 (Ann, Rebecca)

1840 Rebecca should be in Rockbridge Co. VA but not located. family members stated that she had died by 1840. (Wilkinson family) As did Dr George W. Diehl's info.

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX: Rockbridge Co. VA: (Date-whites16-horses-cattle-tax)

Dist of William Bradley, James Gore: 7 Mar 1809, 2-3-0-.36, 22 Mar 1810, 2-4-0 -.48, 21 Mar 1811, 3-4-0-.48, 19 Mar 1812, 3-4-0-.48, 24 Mar 1813, 2-4-0-.64, 30 Mar 1814, 3-4-0-.84, 2 Mar 1815, 2-4-8-.1.08, 16 Feb 1816, 3-5-0-.90, 28 Feb 1817, 2-4-0-.72, 24 Apr 1818, 2-4-0-.72. Dist of Hugh Irvine Jr: 9 Mar 1819, 2-4-0-.72, 1 Mar 1820, 1-4-0-.72. (stopped here).

LAND TAX RECORDS: Rockbridge Co. VA, James Gore: Dist of Wm Bradley. (Date-Acres-Value-Tax). 1802-70-50.00-0.24, 1803-12-2.40-.02, 1804-70-50.00-0.24, 1805-70-50.00-0.24, 1806-70-50.00-0.24, also 12-2.40-.02, also from Robt Hamilton 8-8.00-.04, also from Geo Graham 50-25.00-.12, 1807 same as 1806, 1808 missing, 1808-1809-1810-1811 same as 1806, 1812 on branch of Buffalo 70-50 .00-0.24, also Creek at foot of Short hill 12-2.40-.20, also adj. Robt Hamilton 8-8.00-.04 and 50-25.00-.12, 1813, Branch Buffalo Creek 70-50.00-0.32, Robt Hamilton Ford. 12-2.40-.02, 8-8.00-0.05, 50-25.00-.16, 1814 14 miles SW from Ct house 66-50.00-.43, 12-2.40-.02, 8-8.00-.07, 50-25.00-.22, 1815-1816-1817 same as 1814 and 1818-1819 same acreage as 1814 with small difference in tax price, 1820 Hugh Irvine Jr. Dist: James Gore (Acre-Val-land-Total val-tax) 66-5.00-100.00-330.00-.42, 12-4.00-100.00-48.00-.06, 8-4.00-100.00-32.00-.04, 50-3.50-100.00-75.00-.22. (stopped here-1820)

When we visited Lexington court house, May 2000, I checked few tax records and located the Book 10 1837-39 and no Gores listed. There was no book 11, 1840 and Book 12 was for 1846. NO Gores.

LAND RECORDS: Rockbridge Co. VA

Have located the first owners of what was to become James Gore's land in Rockbridge Co. VA on what is now hiway 611, 14 miles southwest of Lexington, VA. Samuel Gibson bought 50 acres in 1755 and in 1773 he sold the land to his son Joseph Gibson and he increased the land to 70 acres. Joseph sold the land to John Hill and Catherine between 1774 & 1789 and in 1790 John Hill and wife Katee sold the land to Michael Gore (father to James) who in turn in 1797 sold the land to son James Gore and by 1805 James Gore bought 50 more acres which now comes to 120 acres. At his death James had 158 acres which was divided between his wife and children. James died 1831 and Rebecca d. 1840 and then the land was sold to Philip P. Shafer about 1840's from the heirs of James and Rebecca. Have copies of these land records from 1790 on. Philip Shafer's daughters still owned the land in 1918, which was as far as I got with the land record books so will have to track the land further if can from home.

3 Oct 1797 James Gore from Michael Gore for \$200 for 70 acres, Beginning at 3 oaks then S 30 degrees W 72 poles to double black oak S 60 degrees E 100 poles to two chestnuts N 57 degrees E 74 poles to a red oak & chesnut N 21 degrees W 186 poles to two hickories & a chesnut on the end of a hill S 23 degrees W 110 poles to the beginning. Rec. 3 Oct 1797 Rockbridge Co. VA. Signed by Michael Gore Deed Bk C p488 (this was land Michael purchased from John and Katee Hill which was previously owned by Samuel Gibson and there was a spring on land called Gibson's Spring).

4 Jun 1805 James Gore bought land from Robert Hamilton 80 acres exchanged for other land on waters of Buffaloe Creek. Both of Rockbridge Co. VA. Recorded 4 Jun 1805 Book E pg 377. Bounded as follows: Beginning at a white oak & hickory S 43 degrees E 68 poles to a white oak on a ridge N 29 degrees E 39 poles to 2 chestnuts above a sink hole then W 65 poles to the beginning.

4 Jun 1805 James Gore bought from George Graham for 30 pounds, 50 acres of land on waters of Buffaloe creek. Bordering land of James Gore, Andrew Bowers and James Hamilton lands. Both of Rockbridge Co. VA. Rec. 4 Jun 1805 Bk E pg 378. Tract of land 50 acres & 78 poles for 30 pounds on waters of Buffalo Creek begining at chestnut oak & hicory then N 61 1/2 degrees W 55 poles to a chestnut oak on James Gore line then with the same N

Family Group Record

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

CHILD 2 - James Gore * (Continued)

58 degrees E 54 poles to a chestnut & chestnut oak his corner then with another of his lines N 20 degrees W 148 poles to 2 white oaks on said line by a dry gully and on a line of Andrew Bowers land then with said line S 43 degrees E 60 poles to a white oak corner to said Bowers then with another of his lines S 51 degrees E 66 poles to a large white oak on a hill side then S 17 degrees W 128 poles to the beginning.

There was a land record Deed Bk O p269 12 Feb 1825-1 Feb 1826 of James Hamilton & wife Margaret gave deed of trust on 238 acres on South Buffalo to secure payment of \$212 to William Luek (Lucas/O or Lackey?,) on a note. Land adj. property of Robert Hamilton, James McHenry, Gore brothers. (father James Gore would still have been living at that time as well-GLT)

There was a land deed Bk GG p267 9 Feb 1858 between Robert Hamilton, Isaac M. Hamilton & Susan A. Hamilton and John Clarkson of land on Buffalo Creek (several names we know) Beginning corner of John Hills land to Abraham Savilles line, crossing Buffalo Creek to corner of James Hills land to spur on Short Hill to corner of Philip Shaffer in side of hill on to Philip Shaffer corner to Wm Allisons corner on Shaffer line to corner of church lot then church line to nr foot of hill then crossing road to Joseph Savilles line down middle of creek to beginning of 500 acres. Another tract of land of 22 1/4 acres to corner of James Crossley to foot of hill to flat corner of Phillip Shaffers to beginning. (Philip Shafer bought all the Gore land in 1841 from remaining heirs). (As far as we knew there were only 2 churches on this road, one at one end, Oxford Church and one at other end, Rapps Church so not sure if they were refering to Hamilton school that was also used as church or another?-GLT)

Checked index for Grantee Deed Books 26 Mar 1848-25 Oct 1887 and there were NO GORE's listed.

Checked Chancery Books, Index to Decided Causes 1831-1948 and also NO GORES.

Dr George W. Diehl collection which is housed at the Washington & Lee College, Leyburn Library, Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA was researched for all the names we could think of that we knew in Rockbridge Co. and found some info on several of them. Some was new info and some was what we had already known. There wasn't a Gore File but there was a Sandford File in which we found info on James Gore and his family. Some of the info came from what was called "Viewmont", which we aren't sure what that was but under the heading started out "Standing near Carter's Bridge, in Albemarle County, in a group of fine trees and surrounded by outbuildings of great age, "Viewmont" presents a true picture of the way of life of a day that is now gone." Goes on to tell about the home and surroundings and the owner then on to tell of the owners, which eventually got to parents of Dr William Anderson Wilkinson who married Nancy Gore, dau of James and Rebecca, which is maybe why the info was here. This was where the land was owner of Col Joshua Fry who died in 1754 and John (prob. his son) sold it 1786 to Gov. Edmund Randolph who after 12 years sold it to Wm C. Carter who sold it to John Harris, he was a Capt of Albemarle Militia and his daughter Cynitha became the bride of Charles D. Wilkinson and their son William A. Wilkinson was md to Nancy Gore. (pg 2) Listed info on the schooling of Dr Wm. A. Wilkinson and after his schooling he went Rockbridge Co. and practiced his profession to the needs of the people on Collier's and Buffalo Creeks. In this community lived Samuel Gibson and he purchased 50 acres from Joseph Long 20 Nov 1755 he purchased more and one tract he owned was on the northside of Short Mountain which was 70 acres and just south of a cold and steady spring which bears the name of "Gibson's Spring" to this day (we don't know when this article was written) but there was a Spring on James Gore land as was mentioned in will. Gibson built a log cabin on the property and then sold to son Joseph and he sold to (pg 3) John Hill who in 1790 sold to Michael Gore for 40 pounds for 70 acres and he sold tract for \$200 to son James Gore 7 years later. "In late October James Gore moved his little family into the Gibson log cabin; he married Rebecca Ross on 18 May 1790, the Rev. William Graham officiating. Immediately James Gore gave himself to clearing more fields in the forest on the slope of Short Hill and the neatly piled rocks and stones attest to his untiring efforts to create a home for his family and establish a real farm. In 1831, James Gore died suddenly - he left no last testament or will. The County Court appointed James Norwood (he lived where Miss Allison now lives), William Murphy (who lived where Mr. German now lives) John Daniel (whose home was the residence of the late Ray Daniel) and Jacob Heiser to make an appraisal of the personal property. This was done and the sale was held Aug 25, 1831. Rebecca Ross Gore was a heavy buyer at the sale; her sons John and Thomas and daughter Ann also made some purchases. With James Johnston and Robert Hamilton as his sureties, John Gore, son of the deceased, acted as executor of the estate. In 1840, after the death of Mrs Gore, the shares of all the heirs were bought by Philip P. Shafer, being the first unit of the "Old Shafer Place" on Short Hill."

Nancy Gore, dau of James & Rebecca Gore md Apr 5, 1826 to Thomas Montgomery; son of Robert & Martha (Crawford) Montgomery and their dau Mary Ann was born in summer of 1827 (continued).

(pg 4) By 6 June 1831 James Gore was dead and at the May term of Court his son John was made executor of the estate. The sale of personal property was held on Aug 25th, with the widow being a heavy buyer; his children, John and Ann, made extensive purchases. When John Gore reported his settlement of the estate, he showed that Samuel,

Family Group Record

Page 8 of 9

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

CHILD 2 - James Gore * (Continued)

William and Thomas had been paid \$31.00 each and Ann Gore received \$31.50 and that his share was \$31.88. A year passed and the question of a dower for the widow Gore arose. Consequently, on 3 Dec 1838, the Court appointed James Hall, Joseph Wilson, and John Steel Leech to settle the matter. They ordered a survey of the Gore tract and a definite portion was set aside as widow Gore's dower. A splendid drawing of the tract can be seen in Will Book 8, page 304. (We have copy of this).

Two years later Mrs Gore died and an effort was made to settle the entire Gore estate. At this time Philip P. Shafer bought the holdings of the heirs, forming the first unit of the "Old Shafer Farm" on Short Hill. Shafer built a log cabin near "the lower Spring" and it was the home to which he brought his bride, Catherine McCorkel. The cabin was burned by army deserters from the eastern side of Short Hill on the night of Jul 23, 1864.

Then goes on to list James and Rebecca (Ross) Gore's children at least: John, Polly, Ann, William, Samuel, Thomas, and Nancy. ("There may have been others in the family, but such records are not at hand") At least two were listed in the estate records and we still don't know why our Jane Gore who md William Lowe wasn't listed but she had left the area and maybe that is why? Even though she wasn't given any money she was left 7 shares of land when the dower for widow was made out.

(pg 5-9) goes on to tell of Nancy Gore and William Wilkinson and family.

(pg 10-12) Info on Sandford family (On top of these pages was written "Oxford Presbyterian Church, Lexington, Virginia, Rt. 3, September 1, 1957")

Then at the end of those pages was 2 more pages with just the families of James Gore, James Sandford and Dr. William Wilkinson family group sheet info.

The one with the Gore info started out: James Gore and his wife Nancy came from near Cambridge, Maryland, to the Fairfax Grant in the early days of settlement in the Valley. The Indian raids upon the settlement near Winchester caused them to move after their home was destroyed. They came to Rockbridge and settled here among the Presbyterians, taking up land on Short Hill. Nancy Gore was a Ross before marriage. (we know should be Rebecca as Nancy was the daughter). Cambridge is located in Dorchester Co. and we have no record of this Gore family ever living there. James grandparents were in Prince George Co. then to Frederick and Montgomery Co. MD before going to South Carolina. We also know James wasn't married until he had moved to Rockbridge Co. as well. So don't know where this info came from.

We don't know who wrote the article from Viewmont or do we know where the info came from on the families. Nothing was noted at all, just in Dr. Dielh's Sandford family files and why not separated into main families don't know.

DOCUMENTATION:

1. Marriage record Rockbridge Co. VA. Book 1 pg 20, both fathers signed.
2. Estate record of James, rec. Rockbridge Co. VA Will Book 1, Appraisal, Book 7 pg 4-5, Sale, Book 7 pg 45-46, Settlement, Book 8 pg 36-37.
3. Property Tax of Rockbridge Co. VA, Land taxes also.
4. 1810-20-30 Rockbridge Co. VA census.
5. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City May 1983 from Dorothy L. Fisher.
6. History of Rockbridge Co. VA pg 488.
7. Copy Widows Dowry, court Dec 1839 Rockbridge Co. VA Book 8 pg 304-305. Stating Rebecca got 58 acres and shows childrens share. Wilkinson's 5 shares, 68 acres and Mrs Smiths 14 1/2 acres, R. Hamilton's 9 acres, Paxton's 9 1/2 acres and Low's area of 7 1/4 acres.
8. Correspondence with James L. Gore, Rte 4 Box 286, Valdosta, GA 31601 Feb 1981 (did a lot of work on the Gore family- no relation to these Gores)
9. Received phone call from John Wilkinson Wade of Cartersville, GA 21 Feb 1997 and said would send me some info on family of Nancy Gore Wilkinson. He also said the Gores were from Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co. VA.
10. Chuck and I visited the area around Lexington, VA in Rockbridge Co. VA in May 1979 and went to several cemeteries around the area we thought James and Rebecca may have lived but didn't locate any stones for them. We

Family Group Record

Page 9 of 9

Husband **Michael Gore ***

Wife **Priscilla Sayres**

Notes

CHILD 2 - James Gore * (Continued)

visited the Oxford Church and cemetery on hiway 677 which is where they probably lived close to and also was at Rapps Church and cemetery on hiway 611 and others in the area but wasn't aware of Collierstown church and cemetery at that time, where many of the Wilkinson's were buried.

In May 2000 June and Bob Beals and Faye Francis and myself took an 18 day trip to Rockbridge Co. VA where we stayed for 10 days and then on to Frederick and Montgomery Co. MD before coming home and did research also in Augusta and Botetourt Co's a day each, working on the Gore's, Lowe's, Sears/Sayres and others in the counties we knew. Revisited the Oxford and Rapp cemetery as well as Collierstown cemetery. Also drove by what was the Gore land as we now had a description of where it was for sure, which was the land next to what was called the "Dundee Plantation" which had been Robert Hamilton's land at time when James Gore was living and then the old Hamilton School was inbetween the two pieces of land. There was a very old split rail fence or part of one on the land that would have been James Gore and we wondered if it actually was from that time. In James' will he left split rails for his wife to build a fence between her dower land and their daughter Nancy Wilkinson's. However none of us thought to take a picture of it or the area around it. Took a picture of the school and the area around Dundee Plantation as we were sure of that. That was just 13 miles southwest of Lexington and James Gores land according to tax records was said to be 14 miles southwest of Lexington so we knew we were in the right area. We stayed in a new log cabin just outside of Lexington and had a marvelous time there. Of course it was modern, not like in the old days would have been. We also went to see James Madison's home and Thomas Jefferson's home since we had ancestors named after them. Drove some on the Blue Ridge Parkway and went to see the Natural Bridge as well. On the way home we stopped at Gettysburg National Battlefield and cemetery and Museum which was very interesting.

Did lot of research in Lexington, Rockbridge Co.,VA in May 2000 when there.

Researched at the Washington & Lee College library, Lexington Public library, Rockbridge Co. Court House and visited some cemeteries in the area. Worked on the families of Gore, Sayre, Lowe and married into families of Wilkinson, Sandford, Leitch, Hanger, Black, Hamilton, Montgomery and others of Shafer. Checked several obituaries at the Public library as had papers on microfilm.

Checked info in several books at the library as well.



Finding our roots together.

[Home](#)[Family Trees](#)[Mailing Lists](#)[Message Boards](#)[Web Sites](#)[Blog](#)[Wiki](#)[Help](#)

Pls note this file has much of my own research and of others so there may be some inaccurate info. Also, some names show as "living", PAF automatically inserts this within a timeframe whether they are actually living or not to protect privacy.

Entries: 9219 **Updated:** 2008-03-05 17:45:16 UTC (Wed) **Owner:** John Hendricks

[Index](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I3566
- **Name:** Priscilla SAYERS
- **Surname:** Sayers
- **Given Name:** Priscilla
- **Sex:** F
- **_UID:** 5695353D36204445A48D966BCAC008303055
- **Change Date:** 11 Jul 2000 at 01:00:00

Marriage 1 [Michael GORE](#) b: 1746 in <Frederick,Md>

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search WorldConnect](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

RootsWeb.com is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. The creator of each GEDCOM is solely responsible for its content.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Rootsweb Blog](#) | [Copyright](#)

© 1997-2019 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband Abraham Smith				
Born	Abt 1764/1768	Place	Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	13 May 1788	Place	Craigs Creek, Botetourt Co., VA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Margaret Johnson			
Married	Abt 1798	Place	VA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Anne Gore				
Born	Abt 1763/1767	Place	, Prince George Co, MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	By 1798	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father	Michael G? Gore			
Wife's mother	Priscilla Sayres			

Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1 M	Michael G? Smith		
Born	Abt 1795	Place	Virginia
Christened		Place	
Died	27 Jul 1862	Place	Union Co. IL
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Phebe ?UNKNOWN		
Married	Abt 1815	Place	VA

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@gmail.com		
Date prepared	15 Nov 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband **Abraham Smith**

Wife **Anne Gore**

Notes

HUSBAND - Abraham Smith

Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes.

The marriage record from Marriage Bk 1 p40 dated 12 May 1788. Started out as Abraham Smith & Michael Gore held and firmly bound to Edmund Randolph, Gov of VA in sum of 50 pounds to guarantee the marriage will take place and was signed the 13th day of May 1788 and next paragraph said the condition of this obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Abraham Smith and Anne Gore of the county of Botetourt, for which he hath this day obtained a licence and was signed by Abraham Smith (his mark) (seal) and Michael Gore (seal)

I did a lot of checking in Botetourt Co. VA court house for records of Abraham Smith and located a land record which was made in Augusta Co. so when we went there also did much checking in land records, other records and found several Abraham Smith's but none with the wife of Ann. So still not sure what happened to them.

This was researched when we visited the court houses in May 2000.

The research we did from the Smith Family Folder from the collection of Dr. George West Diehl, Rockbridge, VA located at the Leyburn libr, Washington & Lee college May 2000 didn't locate any info relating to our Smith's that we know. Their may have been a connection.

There were mention of Abraham Smith who md Ann Gore 1788 in Botetourt Co. VA (who was dau of Michael Gore)

There were some letters written by Dr. Geo Diehl to others on Smith families. Nothing seem to click.

One John Smith proved his importation 26 Jun 1740. His wife Margaret, his children: Abraham, Henry, Daniel, John & Joseph. He became Capt of Rangers in 1755. Another son William born later, believe this William Smith family moved west into KY. John died at home of his son Daniel 1776. (Our John could have come from this family somewhere?) (Even Abraham?)

One Thomas Smith was killed 1757 and he had a son John who was taken captive by the Indians.

One Thomas Smith died 1790's.

One Thomas Smith living same area in the early 1800's.

Mentions one Thomas Smith married a Weeks. (NO Connection to GORE)

John Smith b. 1765 Ireland md Mary Gore dau of Michael and Priscilla Sayers Gore

Faye Frances had worked on Abraham Smith and And Ann Gore and son Michael Smith. She has located a 2nd marriage for Abraham Smith in 1798 to Margaret Johnson in Botetoute Co. VA.

If that be the case then Priscilla was not dau of Ann Gore but could be dau of Margaret Johnson Smith since was said Priscilla born abty 1810 and Ann said to have died at 1794-1796? She has found a lot on Michael Smith maybe son of Abraham and md Phoebe (?Carter). One source liste last name, most others listed unknown. they ended up in Union co. IL which was same place as their children and also Thomas Gore who had md Priscilla Smith, dau of Abraham and Ann or could be dau of Margaret Johnson Gore. I did quite a bit of work from Find A Grave and found some info on Michael Smith and Phoebe's family. Also an article of Michael and Phoebe Smityh with info on children, census, and some children had pictures with their grave sites also.

I am not convinced this is our Michael Smith but I have been wrong before. Just need some proof of who his parents were and who his wife was.

WIFE - Anne Gore

Agnes Branch Pearlman, 2001 North Westwood Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92706-3541. Copied from "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Research was also done by Agnes.

Located marriage licence in Botetourt Co. VA and was signed by Michael Gore and Abraham Smith Marriage book 1 p40 12 May 1788.

The marriage record from Marriage Bk 1 p40 dated 12 May 1788. Started out as Abraham Smith & Michael Gore held and firmly bound to Edmund Randolph, Gov of VA in sum of 50 pounds to guarantee the marriage will take place and was signed the 13th day of May 1788 and next paragraph said the condition of this obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Abraham Smith and Anne Gore of the county of Botetourt, for which he hath this day obtained a licence and was signed by Abraham Smith (his mark) (seal) and Michael Gore (seal)

I did a lot of checking in Botetourt Co. VA court house for records of Abraham Smith and located a land record which was made in Augusta Co. so when we went there also did much checking in land records, other records and found

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband **Abraham Smith**

Wife **Anne Gore**

Notes

WIFE - Anne Gore (Continued)

several Abraham Smith's but none with the wife of Ann. So still not sure what happened to them.

This was researched when we visited the court houses in May 2000.

The research we did from the Smith Family Folder from the collection of Dr. George West Dielh, Rockbridge, VA located at the Leyburn libr, Washington & Lee college May 2000 didn't locate any info relating to our Smith's that we know. Their may have been a connection.

There were mention of Abraham Smith who md Ann Gore 1788 in Botetourt Co. VA (who was dau of Michael Gore)

There were some letters written by Dr. Geo Diehl to others on Smith families. Nothing seem to dick.

One John Smith proved his importation 26 Jun 1740. His wife Margaret, his children: Abraham, Henry, Daniel, John & Joseph. He became Capt of Rangers in 1755. Another son William born later, believe this William Smith family moved west into KY. John died at home of his son Daniel 1776. (Our John could have come from this family somewhere?) (Even Abraham?)

One Thomas Smith was killed 1757 and he had a son John who was taken captive by the Indians.

One Thomas Smith died 1790's.

One Thomas Smith living same area in the early 1800's.

Mentions one Thomas Smith married a Weeks. (NO Connection to GORE)

It is believed that Priscilla who md Thomas Gore, son of James and Rebecca Ross Gore was the dau of Abraham and Ann Gore Smith. But not if Ann died in 1789 or Priscilla was born at that time and died just after her birth 1810. But was Said Abraham Smith md 2nd to Margaret in 1798 so Priscilla born 1810 would have to be dau of Margaret and Abraham, not Ann Gore Smith.

CHILD 1 - Michael G? Smith

BIRTH: b. abt 1795 VA

MARRIAGE: Phoebe ? (some say Carter) about 1815 Va, She was b. 798 VA

DEATH; Prob Union Co. IL? Rootsweb worldconnect states d.27 Jul 1862 Union co. IL.
Phoebe died 870 Union Co. IL

Burial: Find A Grave didn't locate Michael or Phoebe but did find few of their children buried in Alta cem.

1820 Montgomery Co. VA Michael Smith

1830

1840 Michael and Phoebe living in Roane Co. TN.

1850 Roane Co. TN: Michael Smith 55 VA farming 250, Phoebe 42 (52) VA, Sarah 33 VA, Michael H. 18 Tn, John H. 16 TN, Martha 14 TN, Phoebe E. 8 TN, Polly Smith 43 VA (241/231)

Also same page dau Mary A. Nipper 30 va, William H. 14 TN, Phoebe C. 10 TN, Michael A.J. 6 Tn, James M. 6 TN.

Also Catharine Nipper 49 NC, Sarah 26 TN, Ambrose 18 TN, Amy 14 TN, Lida 13 TN, Richard 7 TN, Allen 5/12 TN
Next door to her was a Phillip P. Carter 44 farmer VA., rest on next page

Also 1860 listed in Twp 11 S.R. 2W 36 Sq M pg 44 - Fold3.com/ (do't know what this means exactly, probably which site to go to?)

1860 Cobden, Union Co. IL Michael Smith 65 VA, Phebe 62 VA, Caroline Naiper 18 TN (1842)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband Michael G? Smith

Born	Abt 1795	Place	Virginia	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	27 Jul 1862	Place	Union Co. IL	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	Abt 1815	Place	VA	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Abraham Smith				
Husband's mother	Anne Gore				

Wife Phebe ?Unknown

Born	1798	Place	VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	1870	Place	Union Co. IL	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 F Sarah Smith

Born	1817	Place	Montgomery Co. VA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1870	Place	Union Co. IL	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Daniel Wrinkle				
Married	14 Aug 1853	Place	Union Co. IL	Sealed to spouse	

2 F Mary Ann Smith

Born	1819	Place	VA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1880	Place	Union Co. IL	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	James R. Nipper				
Married	4 Aug 1835	Place	Roane Co. TN	Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	William E. Holmes				
Married	8 Aug 1854	Place	Union Co. IL	Sealed to spouse	

3 M William Kenley Smith

Born	25 Mar 1822	Place	Wythe Co. VA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	25 Aug 1900	Place	Alto Pass, Union Co. IL	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	Alto Pass, Union Co. IL, Alto Pass cem.		
Spouse	Gabrilla Augustine Underwood				
Married	10 Jan 1847	Place	Roane Co. TN	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Phone (563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address gltreadway77@gmail.com

Date prepared 15 Nov 2017

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband Michael G? Smith			
Wife Phebe ?UNknown			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple

4	M	G.F. Smith	
Born		1828	Place VA
Christened			Place
Died		May 1850	Place Roane Co. TN
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse

5	M	Michael Hasque Smith	
Born		1832	Place Roane Co. TN
Christened			Place
Died		Aft 1880	Place Union Co. IL
Buried			Place
Spouse		Margaret Messamore	
Married		23 Nov 1856	Place Union Co. IL
			Sealed to spouse

6	M	John H. Smith	
Born		1834	Place Roane Co. TN
Christened			Place
Died			Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse

7	F	Martha Smith	
Born		14 Dec 1836	Place Roane Co. TN
Christened			Place
Died		Bef 28 Feb 1867	Place Union Co. IL
Buried			Place
Spouse		John Asbury Underwood	
Married		20 Jan 1859	Place Union Co. IL
			Sealed to spouse

8	F	Phoebe E. Smith	
Born		1842	Place Roane Co. TN
Christened			Place
Died			Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
			Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Michael G? Smith
 BIRTH: b. abt 1795 VA

MARRIAGE: Phoebe ? (some say Carter) about 1815 Va, She was b. 798 VA

DEATH; Prob Union Co. IL? Rootsweb worldconnect states d.27 Jul 1862 Union co. IL.
 Phoebe died 870 Union Co. IL

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband Michael G? Smith

Wife Phebe ?UNKNOWN

Notes

HUSBAND - Michael G? Smith (Continued)

Burial: Find A Grave didn't locate Michael or Phoebe but did find few of their children buried in Alta cem.

1820 Montgomery Co. VA Michael Smith

1830

1840 Michael and Phoebe living in Roane Co. TN.

1850 Roane Co. TN: Michael Smith 55 VA farming 250, Phoebe 42 (52) VA, Sarah 33 VA, Michael H. 18 Tn, John H. 16 TN, Martha 14 TN, Phoebe E. 8 TN, Polly Smith 43 VA (241/231)

Also same page dau Mary A. Nipper 30 va, William H. 14 TN, Phoebe C. 10 TN, Michael A.J. 6 Tn, James M. 6 TN.

Also Catharine Nipper 49 NC, Sarah 26 TN, Ambrose 18 TN, Amy 14 TN, Lida 13 TN, Richard 7 TN, Allen 5/12 TN
Next door to her was a Phillip P. Carter 44 farmer VA., rest on next page

Also 1860 listed in Twp 11 S.R. 2W 36 Sq M pg 44 - Fold3.com/ (do't know what this means exactly, probably which site to go to?)

1860 Cobden, Union Co. IL Michael Smith 65 VA, Phebe 62 VA, Caroline Naiper 18 TN (1842)

CHILD 1 - Sarah Smith

Rootsweb connect site listed Sarah Smith b. 1817 Montgomery, VA , died 1870 Union Co. IL.

listed spouse Daniel Wrinkle md 1853 union Co. IL and had one child William Hedge Wrinkle b. 1854 Jonesboro, Union, IL. Parents listed Michael Smith b. 1784 and Phoebe Carter b. 1798 VA.

Not sure if there was a divorce?

Aslo under Daniel Wrinkle listed md 2 Alley Paine 3 Feb 1849 Union Co. IL Alley b. 1829 and had 1 daughter Nancy Wrinkle b. 1849 Union Col.

CHILD 2 - Mary Ann Smith

info from Rootsweb, birth and death after 1880 but nothing on Find A Grave for her., listed husband and 4 children and 2nd husband and 3 children

CHILD 3 - William Kenley Smith

roots web internet site and Find A Grave site has much info on Williams family.

Pictures of William and Gabrilla at different ages and one looks like them and their children in frot of an old house. No dates for pictures.

Written story of William and Gabrilla under freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/' crowley/smit.

List 13 children and some info on some of them and info on William and Gabrilla also.

William Kenley Smith enlisted in the Union Forces 21 Aug 1862 and mustered into service 1 Sep 1862 at Camp Anna, IL. While enlisted he served in Company A 109th IL and Company C 11th IL. He was a private until he was discharged at Baton Rouge LA 14 Jul 1865. He was awarded a pension for injuries relating to heat stroke. William worked picking strawberrys for his brother in law Walkter K. Underwood. William died 25 Aug 1900 at Alto Pass, Union Co. IL. He is buried in Alto Pass Cem. William was most likely the son of Michael Smith 1795-1860-70 and Phoebe 1798-1860-70

Family Group Record

Save Info in Note Books

Page 1 of 7

Husband Robert Ross				
Born	Abt 1750/1751	Place	MD/VA?	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	2/845 Aft May 1791	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Bef 1769	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Mary Sears- Sayers?				
Born	1755/1764	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Abt 1833	Place	Lawrence Co. KY?	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	Rebecca Ross		
	Born	Abt 1769	Place	?Rockbridge Co. VA
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Bef Feb 1840	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	James Gore *		
	Married	18 May 1790	Place	, Rockbridge, VA
				Sealed to spouse
2	M	John Robert Ross		
	Born	11 Dec 1774	Place	Augusta Co. VA
	Christened		Place	
	Died	11 Nov 1857	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY
	Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Burns cemetery
	Spouse	Mary Catherine Harvey Davis		
	Married	Abt 1795	Place	VA
	Spouse	Hannah Scott?		
	Married	maybe not md	Place	
				Sealed to spouse
3	M	James? Ross		
	Born	1775	Place	Allegany Co. VA
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Elizabeth Griffiths		
	Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	9 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 7

Husband Robert Ross																											
Wife Mary Sears- Sayers?																											
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple																								
4	M Samuel Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1781</td> <td>Place VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1850</td> <td>Place Wayne Co. VA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Patsey Delilia Farmer ?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	1781	Place VA	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1850	Place Wayne Co. VA	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Patsey Delilia Farmer ?			Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	1781	Place VA	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	Aft 1850	Place Wayne Co. VA	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse	Patsey Delilia Farmer ?																										
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																								
5	M James Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>12 Jul 1783</td> <td>Place Bath Co. VA?</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Elizabeth Ashby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>22 Dec 1802</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	12 Jul 1783	Place Bath Co. VA?	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Elizabeth Ashby			Married	22 Dec 1802	Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	12 Jul 1783	Place Bath Co. VA?	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse	Elizabeth Ashby																										
Married	22 Dec 1802	Place	Sealed to spouse																								
6	F Elizabeth Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">William Douglas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born		Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	William Douglas			Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Born		Place	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse	William Douglas																										
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																								
7	F Mary Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1791</td> <td>Place Bath Co. VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>14 May 1857 Raccoon Run, Harrison Co. WV.</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	1791	Place Bath Co. VA	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	14 May 1857 Raccoon Run, Harrison Co. WV.	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	1791	Place Bath Co. VA	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	14 May 1857 Raccoon Run, Harrison Co. WV.	Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse																								

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Ross

It is believed Robert Ross 1750-1845 md Mary E. "Polly" Sears 1764-1833 but no record of that.

Possibly had 7 children and only 3 have located much about: Rebecca Ross md 1790 James Gore Rockingham Co. VA Both fathers there. (my line)

John Robert Ross said to have been born 1775 and d. 11 Nov 1857 Bear Creek Lawrence Co. KY. Much about him and his children. Find A Grave. Youngest dau Mary b 1791 Bath? Co. VA died 14 May 1857 Raccoon Run, Harrison Co. W VA dau of Robert and Mary Ross.

Ages of others not sure, has been said who they were married to.

Certainly need much more work done on this family!

BIRTH: Not sure where Robert Ross was born, could have been MD or Augusta Co. VA about 1750-51 according to some researchers. Was said Robert came to Rockbridge Co. VA about 1784, not sure about that as well.

PARENTS: Not located any parents for him or siblings unless James who signed the document for Rebecca to marry James Gore could be a son of Robert. Other info has linked William and John who was in Botetourt Co. as maybe being brothers to Robert. William was listed as Jr and so father maybe have been William Sr b ca 1730 Ireland. Where William Jr born ca 1750 MD/VA

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 7

Husband Robert Ross

Wife Mary Sears- Sayers?

Notes

HUSBAND - Robert Ross (Continued)

MARRIAGE: Not sure who his wife was but family said was Sears or Sayers maybe b. ca 1755 and there were Sayers around and names interchanged or could be different. No info on her death but one source said died after 1791. Couple other source's have him married to Mary Russell. A possibility he had 2 wives as many did? But Mary Russell was born 1767 so couldn't be the mother of the three we think is our Robert Ross, if he did marry her 2nd she may have been with him 1810 census in Rockbridge Co. if same Robert Ross. Just not much info on this man. Only thing for sure is a Robert Ross gave permission for his daughter Rebecca Ross to marry James Gore in 1790 in Rockbridge Co. VA and later a John Robert Ross said his father was Robert Ross, which ages would fit. Another source said he had a son Samuel (b. 1781).

CHILDREN: Appears they married at least by 1769 as that is when the first daughter we know was born, Rebecca b. 1769 and md James Gore 1790 Rockbridge Co. VA. Next child we think was John Robert b. 1775 md Mary Catherine Harvey Davis and Hannah ? and 3rd child maybe Samuel b. 1781. Not sure of wife's name. Their info is under their names as have a little on them but again can't be sure they are sons of our Robert Ross.

3. Other sources think Robert Ross may have had Thomas Ross b 12 Jul 1783 Bath Co Va d. 17 Mar 1855 Allegheny Co. VA Md 1-29 Dec 1802 Nelson Co. KY to Elizabeth Ashby 2nd to Eunice Putman.

1. James Ross b 1772 Allegheny Co. VA, md Elizabeth Griffith, all Bath Co. VA

2. Elizabeth Ross b 7 Dec 1775, never md to William Douglas although they had several children.

her children: Sally md Gabriel Lee Cauley; Mary Sophia 1814-1885 md 1840 Wm Griffith;

Rebecca 1816-1859 md James C. Hicklin; Benjamin Franklin 1818- md Jane/Jean Smith;

William 1820 md 1843 Nancy Cauley.

4. Mary Ross b c 1791 d. 14 May 1851 Harrison Co. WV, never married.

(being in Allegheny Co and Bath Co. VA is why I don't think these were our Robert Ross children? even though they could fit in with birth dates-GLT)

Robert Ross gave his dau, Rebecca permission to marry James Gore in 1790 in Rockbridge Co. VA. Have copy of mg record.

Another copy about Robert giving permission for Rebecca to marry was a witness of James Ross in 1790 Rockbridge Co. VA. site: <http://www.usgarchives.net/Va/Rockbridge/images/1790> then look for 1790-012b.jpg.

"Dear / I have no objections to be had and solomized between James Gore and my Daughter Rebecca Rofs (Ross). Therefore desires? you may grant of licence for the same under my hand and seal this 8th day of April 1790

Robert Rofs (Ross) (seal)

Tests: James Rofs (Ross), John Tolbart, Abraham Smith (copy 2017 off internet)

Same wording as above for marriage of James Gore to Rebecca Rofs (Ross) and may grant of licence for the same under my hand and seal this 8th day of April 1790. Michael Gore (seal)

Tests: Ja Hill, William Hill (copy 2017 off internet)

Don't know who the Hills are but believe James Ross is a brother to Robert or even could be son. Abraham Smith was married to Ann Ross, dau of Michael Gore.

DEATH: So far have not located a death date for anyone matching what little we know but was after Apr 1790.

Info from John Wilkinson Wade who sent me info handed down in his family stated "Our Great Great Grandfather's named Sears- His daughter married Ross- Ross's daughter Nancy, married Baxter (crossed out) Gore- Their children were- Ann-Baxter Jr.-Nancy-Samuel-Polly-Peggy-Nancy Gore was born June 4-1804 and was married about the year 1826 to Thomas Montgomery, who died shortly afterward leaving her and a little daughter named Mary Ann Montgomery. On Aug 17, 1831 Nancy married William Wilkinson." (some of this above is not quite right) Actually Rebecca Ross daughter of Robert Ross married James Gore and the above children were there's plus Jane and Isabell who wasn't listed. Others that had done research on Robert Ross thought his wife to be Mary ?. Another statement came that Robert Ross's wife died after 1791.

A Mary Ross, wife of Robert Ross was listed in will of John Archer in Augusta Co. VA 1781 but not as daughter so not sure at this time who Robert married.

This was info from a person doing research in LA.

June Beals had some info from someone doing research on Robert Ross and said he married Mary ? and was from Augusta Co. VA when in 1815-1820 moved to KY? 3 children listed: Rebecca who md James Gore, John R. and

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 7

Husband	Robert Ross
Wife	Mary Sears- Sayers?
Notes	HUSBAND - Robert Ross (Continued) Samuel Ross. Belive there was a James Ross, a son or brother. So far all we know of Mary's surname is Unknown, Sears, Sayers but not Archer. and Faye thinks she is Mary Russell but that Mary was born 1764-66 so could not have children in 1769-70 as when our Rebecca was known to be born and md in 1790. 1790 would be in Rockbridge Co. VA when he signed for his daughter Rebecca to marry James Gore where both Robert Ross and Michael Gore signed for his son James. 1800 Augusta Co. VA one Robert Ross 1 1788 Tax list. 1800 Augusta Co. VA one William Lowe 1 also (not sure ours as wouldn't be old enough to pay taxes. Tax list of 1788. 1810 Rockbridge Co. VA Robert Ross m-10101 f-10001 1810 Botetout Co. VA Robert Ross m- to 10-2 26/45-1 f-to 10-1 26/45-1 1820 several see below 1830 several see below REFERENCES FROM BOOKS ON A ROBERT ROSS & OTHER ROSS'S: "Virginia's Colonial Soldiers" pg 245: Robert Ross was a soldier in Capt. Lewis's Company. 21 Mar 1780 Augusta Co. ibid-pg 303: Warrant for 50 acres issued to William Anderson, assignee of Robert Ross, a soldier under Col. Boquet, 22 Mar 1780 Augusta Co. "Chronicles of Scotch-Irish Settlers in VA" by Chalkley Vol 1 pg 213: Augusta Co. Ct Records Order book XVII pg 190 - 21 Mar 1780- David Greiner allowed 50 acres for services as a soldier in the late war between Great Britian and France. ROBERT ROSS of same regiment, allowed 50 acres for services. ibid-Vol 2 pg 424: Valentine White's list of Delinquents in Second Battalion of Augusta Co, 1784--Robert Ross, Rockbridge. ibid-Vol 2 pg 353: Betsey Ross md Robert McKee, 25 Feb 1794 Augusta Co. VA. Margaret Ross md Daniel Green, 19 Nov 1793 Augusta Co. VA. ibid-Vol 2 pg 290: Ann Ross and William Lively md 26 Oct 1790, Mg Bonds of Augusta co. VA. Ann who served her time with Miss Craig is now free. Surety Robert Craig. "Virginia Genealogist" Vol 22 #3: Some Delinquent Tax payers 1787-1790. Robert Ross Rockbridge Co. 1 adult over 16, 1 horse, 1 cow. Court held for Augusta Co. 24 May 1788. Tax for 1784. Rockbridge Co. VA Deed Bk N pg 7 dated 19 Sep 1821 \$500 1 acre 119 poles Benjamin Darst Sr & Sally his wife to Samuel Darst, all of Lexington. Lot adjoining 1/3 pt of tract conveyed by John Robinson to said Benj. Darst Sr Aug 1819. Begining at a stake in line of back lots and CORNER OF R. ROSS' LAND. (Does this mean our Robert Ross was still owning land and living in Rockbridge Co. VA in 1821? Not located in 1820 census for Rockbridge Co. VA. "DAR Patriot Index" has several listings for a Robert Ross but to date none fit what we have heard. (1) Robert Ross b. 1755 d. ca 10-14-1827 md Hannah ? Sgt NJ. (2) Robert Ross b. 1759 d. 7-7-1843 md Mary Doak Pvt NC (3) Robert Ross b. 9-4-1753 d. 11-19-1823 Cpl PA md 1-Elizabeth Hamilton & md 2- Dorcas Andrews. (4) Robert Ross b. 1736 d. ca 1803 Pvt PA md 1- Nancy Reeves and md 2- Elizabeth ?. (5) Robert Ross b. 1-13-1740 d. 1-23-1825 md Lucy Arnold Pvt PA. No one fits our Robert Ross if b. abt 1750-1 and died aft 1790. Wife suppose to be Mary Sears/ Sayers? 1800 Augusta Co. VA Robert Ross 1 white, 1 home. Also William Lowe 1 white (these records from tax list of 1788? to 1800) Unless William was older then what we thought he wouldn't be old enough to be in tax list. Statement said he was 23 whe md in 1811 Rockbridge Co. VA (be b. 1788) Several Robert Ross's in census of VA: 1790 Robert Ross of Hampshire Co. 4 whites; Robert Ross Sr. Hampshire Co. 8 whites; Robert Ross Hampshire Co. 9 whites. 1800-nothing to date. 1810 Robert Ross, Botetourt Co: m-to 10-2 26/45-1 f-to 10-1 26/45-1; Robert Ross?, Rockbridge Co. 10101-10001-00, names real hard to read so not sure is Ross.

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 7

Husband	Robert Ross
Wife	Mary Sears- Sayers?
Notes	
HUSBAND - Robert Ross (Continued) 1820 Robert Ross, Bedford Co. m-to 10-3 26/45-1 f-to 10-1 16/26-1, also John Ross over 45 with wife over 45 and Sotherland Ross over 45 with females 10/16 and male 16/18. Robert Ross Montgomery Co. m-26/45-1 over 45-1 f-16/26-1 26/45-2, also Elizabeth Ross over 45 with male 16/26 and 2 females 16/26 and also Thomas Ross age 26/45 with 1 male to 10 and 1 female 16/26. 1830 VA- NO Ross in Rockbridge Co. index, was 4 Robert Ross's in index in Pitt Co, Ohio Co, Bedford Co & Monroe Co. 1840 Index, 6 Robert Ross's in Pitt, Mono, Monr, Cabe, Henry & Bedford counties. 1850 10 Robert Ross's in index of VA. Counties of Camp, Cabe, Fran, Staf, Cumb, Ritc, Eliz and Mono. (abreiations) Census index of Maryland: 1800 several Ross's and only two Robert's. One Baltimore City 10110-02110-00 and one in Allegany co. 20010-10010-00. WIFE - Mary Sears- Sayers? BIRTH: She may have been born about 1755 if husband was born about 1750-51 so not sure. Other sources listed her birth as 1764 and death as 1833 Lawrence Co. KY (but can find no source to prove this) MARRIAGE: Have not located any marriage record but has been stated about 1769 as first child Rebecca Ross was said to be born 1769 and md James Gore in 1790 with father Robert Ross giving permission in Rockbridge Co. VA. CHILDREN: IT IS believed they had at least 7 children if not more? Samuel, John Robert, Rebecca md James Gore, Thomas, James, Elizabeth, Mary b 1791 Bath Co. VA d. 14 May 1857 Raccoon Run, Harrison Co. WV. This was only child that listed she was the daughter of Robert and mary Ross. in Find A Grave site. Located John Robert in Find A Grave and Rebecca Ross Gore but none of the others appear to come to light. DEATH: Again not sure when this was. Appears if the 3 children listed were her's and was last one b. 1781 would have been after that. Other source said died after 1791 and they moved to KY? Son John Robert b 1775 d. 1852-57 in Lawrence Co. KY so father and or mother could have been there earlier? Another source said they may have had a daughter Elizabeth Ross who lived with William Douglas and had several children (this has never been connected to our Robert Ross I don't think?) PARENTS: Wilkinson family info given to me by John W. Wade of GA, stated her last name maybe SEARS. But other sources believe to be Sayers. Jaye M. Drummond, 1330 Jim Taylor Dr #35, Baton Rouge, LA 70820 March 1997 says he has done some research on Robert Ross and Mary Archer, dau? of John and Rebecca Archer of County Tyrone, Ireland who came to Augusta Co. about 1740 John Archer was a prominent citizen of Augusta Co. and he died in 1781 and his will is in Augusta Co. records. John had a ward, Mary ? according to records in Augusta Co. so maybe this is who this Mary is referred as? Her last name may not be Archer, even though she was mentioned in will of John Archer as she wasn't listed as daughter, where as wife was listed as wife and sister listed as sister and brother listed as brother but only Mary Ross, wife of Robert Ross was mentioned so she could have been someone else? At this point don't believe she will be an Archer. John Archer and Rebecca are in the PAF3 data base under the #4089/4090 but not connected to this person at this time. June had some info from someone doing research on Robert Ross and said he married Mary (?) and was from Augusta Co. VA when in 1815-1820 moved to KY? 3 children listed: Rebecca who md James Gore, John R. & Samuel Ross. We have Marys name as Unknown, Sears, Sayers and Faye thinks it is Russell. but the Mary Russell she has found who was md to a Robert Ross was born 1764=66 according al I couldf find on the internet so she couldn't have children b. 1769-70 which we know our Rebecca was. Robert may have been born 1750 or earlier to have a daughter b. 1769 which was thought Rebecca was first child. 1790 Rockbridge Co. VA Robert Ross was there. 1800 Botetourt Co. VA one Robert Ross believed to there or Augusta Co.? 1810 Rockbridge Co. VA one Robert Ross m-10101 f-10001 1810 Botetourt Co. VA one Robert Ross m- to 10-2 26/45-1 f- to 10-1 26/45-1	

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 7

Husband Robert Ross

Wife Mary Sears- Sayers?

Notes

WIFE - Mary Sears- Sayers? (Continued)
1810-20 not sure as many Robert Ross.

CHILD 1 - Rebecca Ross
BIRTH: Mostly census records. (sources same as for husband)

MARRIAGE: Recorded in Rockbridge Co. VA. Father Robert Ross gave permission.

DEATH: Not located death date of Rebecca, was living in Rockbridge Co. VA in 1839. Not in 1840 census unless with a child that I haven't located. Some written source and family info had said Rebecca had died abt 1840 as that was when the land was sold to Philip P. Shafer by heirs of James and Rebecca Gore.

We about have to believe that Rebecca Gore was buried on the home farm with prob. husband as we have not located them anywhere else. Dr. George W. Diehl said there had been an old graveyard on the Gore property but no longer there. Others he names buried there and why he would know is still a mystery were living in the area and bordered the Gore land.

1790 Should be with husband but not listed in census of Rockbridge Co. VA.

1800 Should be with husband prob. in Rockbridge Co. VA.

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA. Rebecca with husband and children.

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA. Rebecca with husband and children.

There was a land record Bk V p434 9 Feb 1841-15 Mar 1841 of Robert Hamilton to Philip Shaver (Shafer) for 1.00 where Robert conveys to Philip- "my interest in the dower of Rebecca Gore deceased, which is one ninth part, lying on the northside of the Short hill adj. lands of Jas Crossley, Elizabeth Rowsy, Jno F. Hall and Robert Hamilton." (we don't know why Robert Hamilton would have a ninth of Gore land as no connection-GLT)

CHILD 2 - John Robert Ross
First source said b. 16 Jul 1775 Augusta Co. VA d. 11 Nov 1857 Bear Creek, Lawrence Co. KY.

*Find A Grave internet site listed b. 11 Dec 1774 Augusta Co. VA, d. 11 Nov 1857 Boltsfork, Boyd Co KY. Buried Burns Cem there. Farmer and shoemaker, lived on Bear Creek 82 yrs 10 mo 23 da.

Spouse: Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1833

3 children Terresy Ross, Catherine Ross Lakin 1796-1834, John Davis Ross 1808-1894. (copy)

Located in Find A Grave one Mary Harvey Ross Peery who said she was sister of Judge John D. Ross. So her parents would have been John Robert Ross and Mary Catherine Harvey Davis who didn't listed this daughter.

CHILD 3 - James? Ross
There was a James Ross that was witness to marriage & bond of James Gore to Rebecca Ross in 1790. Could be son of Robert & Mary Ross.?

CHILD 4 - Samuel Ross
Thought he lived in Lawrence Co. VA then became part of Boyd Co. KY

One source said he md Delilia Farmer?

1850 Wayne Co. VA Samuel Ross age 69 listed with son Hugh A. Ross.

1860 not loc

1863 WV

1860 not loc.

Rootsweb site listed many Samuels with birthdate of 1781 but no child as Hugh A. Ross.

CHILD 5 - James Ross
1 son and one dau Emma Putman?

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 7

Husband	Robert Ross
Wife	Mary Sears- Sayers?
Notes CHILD 6 - Elizabeth Ross Was said they were never married and Elizabeth died before William. Had 6 children. CHILD 7 - Mary Ross Find A Grave listed this info. Was said she was the daughter of Robert and Mary Ross Other place said she was the last child. She was said to have had 4 children, no marriage nor know the father? No info on children.	

United States Census, 1810 > United States Census, 1810 > Virginia > Botetourt > Not Stated

ile	Int.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ile	Geo. S.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ile	Geo. M.	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ile	Jacob	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
edinger, Elsie		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Robt		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ed, Achib		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ynolds, Wm.		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wm.		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

"United States Census, 1810," database with images, FamilySearch

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9YB8-BMG?cc=1803765&wc=QZZZ-

9G4%3A1588180005%2C1588180022%2C1588179902 : 1 December 2015), Virginia > Botetourt > Not Stated > image 56 of 75; citing NARA microfilm publication M252, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

1810 Robert Ross. $\frac{70}{10}$ $\frac{26}{45}$ $\frac{70}{10}$ $\frac{26}{45}$

1820
Montgomery Co - 000011 / 100 120001
Bedford Co 300010101 000002
00002

1830 Robert Ross $\frac{70}{10}$ $\frac{39}{40}$
more co Va 3 1 $\frac{70}{30}$
Pg 37 1

1830
Bedford Co Va 0021001 001001

Rebecca Ross 1769-1840
no { for Robert Ross
no Rebecca Thompson no
no Mary Lewis

[illegible]

44V%3A1586984702%2C1586987202%2C1586985133 : 16 July 2015), Virginia > Montgomery > Newburn > image 28 of 43; citing NARA microfilm publication M33, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

United States Census, 1820 > United States Census, 1820 > Virginia > Bedford > Southern District

0996

William	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1				
Robert	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	1	3	1	2	2
William	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samuel	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
George	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Robert	Stevens	3	1	1	1	1	1	6	5	2	1	1	1	2	2
Andrew	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Larry	Stevens	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Almon	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Martha	Stevens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

480

408
10/1

"United States Census, 1820," database with images, FamilySearch

([https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9YYT-98XT?cc=1803955&wc=3L7F-](https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9YYT-98XT?cc=1803955&wc=3L7F-WWX%3A1586984702%2C1586985801%2C1586984933)

WWX%3A1586984702%2C1586985801%2C1586984933 : 16 July 2015), Virginia > Bedford > Southern District > image 32 of 41; citing NARA microfilm publication M33, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

BRITTLE PAPER
PLEASE HANDLE WITH CARE



Family Group Record

Gore Info in Gore Book

Husband James Gore *				
Born	1765	Place	, Prince George Co, MD	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 6 Jun 1831	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Endowed
Buried	1831	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents
Married	18 May 1790	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Michael Gore *				
Husband's mother Priscilla Sayres				
Wife Rebecca Ross				
Born	Abt 1769	Place	?Rockbridge Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef Feb 1840	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Robert Ross				
Wife's mother Mary Sears- Sayers?				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 M John Gore				
Born	Feb 1791	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Nov 1842	Place	, Shelby Co., IN	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Nancy Taylor				
Married	1 Aug 1815	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse
2 F Jane Gore *				
Born	1793	Place	, Rockbridge County, Virginia	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft Oct 1837/1840	Place	, IL/TX?	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse William Lowe				
Married	20 Aug 1811	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Sealed to spouse
3 M Thomas Gore				
Born	Abt 1794	Place	Rockbridge County, Virginia	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1852/bef 1855	Place	TN/IL?	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Priscilla ?Smith				
Married	31 Jul 1827	Place	, Montgomery Co., VA	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 21

Husband James Gore																																																			
Wife Rebecca Ross																																																			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																
4	M Baxter Gore <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1795</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Bef 1830</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Not Known</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1795	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Bef 1830	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Not Known					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	Abt 1795	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	Bef 1830	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	Not Known																																																		
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
5	M William Gore Sr. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1797</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>5 Jan 1882</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Dog Fork, Lawrence Co., OH</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Jan 1882</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Dog Fork, Lawrence Co., OH, Gore Family cem. plot 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Tabitha D. Blankenship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Abt 1820</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Clarice "Clary" Frye</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Betw 1866/1869</td> <td>Place</td> <td>OH</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1797	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	5 Jan 1882	Place	Dog Fork, Lawrence Co., OH	Sealed to parents		Buried	Jan 1882	Place	Dog Fork, Lawrence Co., OH, Gore Family cem. plot 2			Spouse	Tabitha D. Blankenship					Married	Abt 1820	Place		Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Clarice "Clary" Frye					Married	Betw 1866/1869	Place	OH	Sealed to spouse	
Born	1797	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	5 Jan 1882	Place	Dog Fork, Lawrence Co., OH	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	Jan 1882	Place	Dog Fork, Lawrence Co., OH, Gore Family cem. plot 2																																																
Spouse	Tabitha D. Blankenship																																																		
Married	Abt 1820	Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	Clarice "Clary" Frye																																																		
Married	Betw 1866/1869	Place	OH	Sealed to spouse																																															
6	F Isabel "Ibia" J. Gore <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>11 Dec 1799</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>20 Mar 1866</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Boone Co., WV</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>1866</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Wharton, WV, White cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Jordan D. Mitchell</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>19 Apr 1818</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Botetourt Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	11 Dec 1799	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	20 Mar 1866	Place	, Boone Co., WV	Sealed to parents		Buried	1866	Place	Wharton, WV, White cem.			Spouse	Jordan D. Mitchell					Married	19 Apr 1818	Place	, Botetourt Co., VA	Sealed to spouse													
Born	11 Dec 1799	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	20 Mar 1866	Place	, Boone Co., WV	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	1866	Place	Wharton, WV, White cem.																																																
Spouse	Jordan D. Mitchell																																																		
Married	19 Apr 1818	Place	, Botetourt Co., VA	Sealed to spouse																																															
7	F Mary "Polly" Gore <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1801</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1841</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">John Smith</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>17 Oct 1822</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1801	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1841	Place	Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	John Smith					Married	17 Oct 1822	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse													
Born	Abt 1801	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	1841	Place	Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	John Smith																																																		
Married	17 Oct 1822	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse																																															
8	F Nancy Ann Gore <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>4 Jun 1804</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1 Mar 1882</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Mar 1882</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Colliertown, Rockbridge Co., VA, Colliertown cem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Thomas Crawford Montgomery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>5 Apr 1826</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">William Anderson Wilkinson DR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>17 Aug 1831</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	4 Jun 1804	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1 Mar 1882	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents		Buried	Mar 1882	Place	Colliertown, Rockbridge Co., VA, Colliertown cem			Spouse	Thomas Crawford Montgomery					Married	5 Apr 1826	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	William Anderson Wilkinson DR					Married	17 Aug 1831	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse	
Born	4 Jun 1804	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	1 Mar 1882	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	Mar 1882	Place	Colliertown, Rockbridge Co., VA, Colliertown cem																																																
Spouse	Thomas Crawford Montgomery																																																		
Married	5 Apr 1826	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	William Anderson Wilkinson DR																																																		
Married	17 Aug 1831	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse																																															

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 21

Husband James Gore																																							
Wife Rebecca Ross																																							
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																				
9	F Ann Gore <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1805</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Betw 1850/1859</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Samuel W. Paxton</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>26 Oct 1837</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1805	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Betw 1850/1859	Place	Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Samuel W. Paxton					Married	26 Oct 1837	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1805	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Betw 1850/1859	Place	Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Samuel W. Paxton																																						
Married	26 Oct 1837	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse																																			
10	M Samuel E. Gore <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>7 Jun 1812</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Jul 1880</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Monroe Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>8 Jul 1880</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Monroe Co., MO</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Matilda Ann Watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>20 Apr 1842</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Rockbridge Co., VA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	7 Jun 1812	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Jul 1880	Place	, Monroe Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried	8 Jul 1880	Place	, Monroe Co., MO			Spouse	Matilda Ann Watts					Married	20 Apr 1842	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse	
Born	7 Jun 1812	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Jul 1880	Place	, Monroe Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried	8 Jul 1880	Place	, Monroe Co., MO																																				
Spouse	Matilda Ann Watts																																						
Married	20 Apr 1842	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Sealed to spouse																																			

Notes

HUSBAND - James Gore

BIRTH: Only record is census of birth. Was said youngest child and only son of Michael & Priscilla Gore.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Rockbridge Co. VA Book 1 pg 20 with both fathers giving consent.

DEATH: Estate recorded Rockbridge Co. VA Dated 6 Jun 1831 and sale bill 25 Aug 1831. Appraisers listed items amt. \$381.00. Son John Gore adm. Appraisers J. Norwood, Jacob Heiser, William Murphy and John Daniel. Widow listed and also account to Jordon D. Mitchell, and cash to Samuel Gore, William Gore, Thomas Gore, Ann Gore and John Gore. Other account paid cash to Baxter Gore, now deceased, William Gore, Thomas Gore, Samuel Gore, Ann Gore, Polly Smith, William A. Wilkinson, John Gore and Rebecca Gore for Mitchell. (why wasn't Jane Lowe listed as was living?)

Settlements dated 25 Sep 1837 and 2 Oct 1837 and 7 Nov 1837. 18 Jan 1839 surveyed in compliance with order of court of 3 Dec 1839 for laying off and assigning to Mrs Rebecca Gore her dower in the lands of James Gore dec'd 58 acres on the North side of the Short Hill, on the waters of the South Fork of Buffaloe (then describes area) including the mansion house, other out houses, the orchard and spring, reserving the privilege of water from the spring. Also 6 or 8 hundred rails, now made and piled up on the dower or as many as needed to build a fence on the line between the lots of W.A. Wilkinson and those of Low & Paxton. Signed by James Hall, Jos Wilson, John S. Leech and Hugh Harper. Dated 4 Feb 1839 court, ordered to be until next court, 8 Aug 1839 and it was then ordered to be recorded.

BURIAL: Have not located a burial site as not listed in Oxford cem. or Rapp cem. which is at either end of hiway 611 where James lived. While on a trip to Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA May 2000 with June and Bob Beals and Faye Francis we visited the site which was the land of James Gore and both cemeteries. Dr George West Diehl had done research on many of the families in Rockbridge Co. VA and he stated in a letter to Ms Bernice S. Erikson, Smithfield, UT in late 1973 he had located an old cemetery on the old Shafer farm (which was first the Gore land) on the western slope of the Short Hill but now since been forgotten for years. He said others from the area were said buried there, Gibsons, Crossleys, McHenrys and maybe Shafers as haven't found their burial place either. This land was next to what is now Dundee Plantation where Dr Diehl lived and was the original Robert Hamilton land which was next to James Gore's land. George Diehl married the granddau of Philip Shafer who bought the Gore land in 1841 from the Gore descendants. Philip Shafer died 1871 and his daughters owned the land yet in 1918. Haven't been able to find out what happen to it after that as needed more time to check it out.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1790 not located as was just married and maybe with parents. They were married in Rockbridge Co. VA.

1800 probably in Rockbridge Co. VA., no census located.

Family Group Record

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

HUSBAND - James Gore (Continued)

1810 Rockbridge Co. VA James Gore: males to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-2 26/45-1 (Baxter/Thomas/Wm/John/ James) females to 10-1 10/16-3 16/26-1 26/45-1 (Ann/Nancy/Polly/Isabel/Jane/ Rebecca) page 413

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA James Gore: males to 10-1 10/16-1 16/26-1 over 45-1 (Samuel/Baxter/Thomas/James) females 16/26-3 over 45-1 (Polly/Nancy/Ann/ Rebecca)

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA James Gore: males 15-20-1 50/60-1 (Samuel, James) females 20/30-1 50/60-1 (Ann, Rebecca)

1840 Rebecca should be in Rockbridge Co. VA but not located. family members stated that she had died by 1840. (Wilkinson family) As did Dr George W. Diehl's info.

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX: Rockbridge Co. VA: (Date-whites16-horses-cattle-tax)

Dist of William Bradley, James Gore: 7 Mar 1809, 2-3-0-.36, 22 Mar 1810, 2-4-0 -.48, 21 Mar 1811, 3-4-0-.48, 19 Mar 1812, 3-4-0-.48, 24 Mar 1813, 2-4-0-.64, 30 Mar 1814, 3-4-0-.84, 2 Mar 1815, 2-4-8-.1.08, 16 Feb 1816, 3-5-0-.90, 28 Feb 1817, 2-4-0-.72, 24 Apr 1818, 2-4-0-.72. Dist of Hugh Irvine Jr: 9 Mar 1819, 2-4-0-.72, 1 Mar 1820, 1-4-0-.72. (stopped here).

LAND TAX RECORDS: Rockbridge Co. VA, James Gore: Dist of Wm Bradley. (Date-Acres-Value-Tax). 1802-70-50.00-0.24, 1803-12-2.40-.02, 1804-70-50.00-0.24, 1805-70-50.00-0.24, 1806-70-50.00-0.24, also 12-2.40-.02, also from Robt Hamilton 8-8.00-.04, also from Geo Graham 50-25.00-.12, 1807 same as 1806, 1808 missing, 1808-1809-1810-1811 same as 1806, 1812 on branch of Buffalo 70-50 .00-0.24, also Creek at foot of Short hill 12-2.40-.20, also adj. Robt Hamilton 8-8.00-.04 and 50-25.00-.12, 1813, Branch Buffalo Creek 70-50.00-0.32, Robt Hamilton Ford. 12-2.40-.02, 8-8.00-0.05, 50-25.00-.16, 1814 14 miles SW from Ct house 66-50.00-.43, 12-2.40-.02, 8-8.00-.07, 50-25.00-.22, 1815-1816-1817 same as 1814 and 1818-1819 same acreage as 1814 with small difference in tax price, 1820 Hugh Irvine Jr. Dist: James Gore (Acre-Val-land-Total val-tax) 66-5.00-100.00-330.00-.42, 12-4.00-100.00-48.00-.06, 8-4.00-100.00-32.00-.04, 50-3.50-100.00-75.00-.22. (stopped here-1820)

When we visited Lexington court house, May 2000, I checked few tax records and located the Book 10 1837-39 and no Gores listed. There was no book 11, 1840 and Book 12 was for 1846. NO Gores.

LAND RECORDS: Rockbridge Co. VA

Have located the first owners of what was to become James Gore's land in Rockbridge Co. VA on what is now hiway 611, 14 miles southwest of Lexington, VA. Samuel Gibson bought 50 acres in 1755 and in 1773 he sold the land to his son Joseph Gibson and he increased the land to 70 acres. Joseph sold the land to John Hill and Catherine between 1774 & 1789 and in 1790 John Hill and wife Katee sold the land to Michael Gore (father to James) who in turn in 1797 sold the land to son James Gore and by 1805 James Gore bought 50 more acres which now comes to 120 acres. At his death James had 158 acres which was divided between his wife and children. James died 1831 and Rebecca d. 1840 and then the land was sold to Philip P. Shafer about 1840's from the heirs of James and Rebecca. Have copies of these land records from 1790 on. Philip Shafer's daughters still owned the land in 1918, which was as far as I got with the land record books so will have to track the land further if can from home.

3 Oct 1797 James Gore from Michael Gore for \$200 for 70 acres, Beginning at 3 oaks then S 30 degrees W 72 poles to double black oak S 60 degrees E 100 poles to two chestnuts N 57 degrees E 74 poles to a red oak & chesnut N 21 degrees W 186 poles to two hickories & a chesnut on the end of a hill S 23 degrees W 110 poles to the beginning. Rec. 3 Oct 1797 Rockbridge Co. VA. Signed by Michael Gore Deed Bk C p488 (this was land Michael purchased from John and Katee Hill which was previously owned by Samuel Gibson and there was a spring on land called Gibson's Spring).

4 Jun 1805 James Gore bought land from Robert Hamilton 80 acres exchanged for other land on waters of Buffaloe Creek. Both of Rockbridge Co. VA. Recorded 4 Jun 1805 Book E pg 377. Bounded as follows: Beginning at a white oak & hickory S 43 degrees E 68 poles to a white oak on a ridge N 29 degrees E 39 poles to 2 chestnuts above a sink hole then W 65 poles to the beginning.

4 Jun 1805 James Gore bought from George Graham for 30 pounds, 50 acres of land on waters of Buffaloe creek. Bordering land of James Gore, Andrew Bowers and James Hamilton lands. Both of Rockbridge Co. VA. Rec. 4 Jun 1805 Bk E pg 378. Tract of land 50 acres & 78 poles for 30 pounds on waters of Buffalo Creek beginning at chestnut oak & hicory then N 61 1/2 degrees W 55 poles to a chestnut oak on James Gore line then with the same N

Family Group Record

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

HUSBAND - James Gore (Continued)

58 degrees E 54 poles to a chestnut & chestnut oak his corner then with another of his lines N 20 degrees W 148 poles to 2 white oaks on said line by a dry gully and on a line of Andrew Bowers land then with said line S 43 degrees E 60 poles to a white oak corner to said Bowers then with another of his lines S 51 degrees E 66 poles to a large white oak on a hill side then S 17 degrees W 128 poles to the beginning.

There was a land record Deed Bk O p269 12 Feb 1825-1 Feb 1826 of James Hamilton & wife Margaret gave deed of trust on 238 acres on South Buffalo to secure payment of \$212 to William Luek (Lucas/O or Lackey?,) on a note. Land adj. property of Robert Hamilton, James McHenry, Gore brothers. (father James Gore would still have been living at that time as well-GLT)

There was a land deed Bk GG p267 9 Feb 1858 between Robert Hamilton, Isaac M. Hamilton & Susan A. Hamilton and John Clarkson of land on Buffalo Creek (several names we know) Beginning corner of John Hills land to Abraham Savilles line, crossing Buffalo Creek to corner of James Hills land to spur on Short Hill to corner of Philip Shaffer in side of hill on to Philip Shaffer corner to Wm Allisons corner on Shaffer line to corner of church lot then church line to nr foot of hill then crossing road to Joseph Savilles line down middle of creek to beginning of 500 acres. Another tract of land of 22 1/4 acres to corner of James Crossley to foot of hill to flat corner of Phillip Shaffers to beginning. (Philip Shafer bought all the Gore land in 1841 from remaining heirs). (As far as we knew there were only 2 churches on this road, one at one end, Oxford Church and one at other end, Rapps Church so not sure if they were refering to Hamilton school that was also used as church or another?-GLT)

Checked index for Grantee Deed Books 26 Mar 1848-25 Oct 1887 and there were NO GORE's listed.

Checked Chancery Books, Index to Decided Causes 1831-1948 and also NO GORES.

Dr George W. Diehl collection which is housed at the Washington & Lee College, Leyburn Library, Lexington, Rockbridge Co. VA was researched for all the names we could think of that we knew in Rockbridge Co. and found some info on several of them. Some was new info and some was what we had already known. There wasn't a Gore File but there was a Sandford File in which we found info on James Gore and his family. Some of the info came from what was called "Viewmont", which we aren't sure what that was but under the heading started out "Standing near Carter's Bridge, in Albemarle County, in a group of fine trees and surrounded by outbuildings of great age, "Viewmont" presents a true picture of the way of life of a day that is now gone." Goes on to tell about the home and surroundings and the owner then on to tell of the owners, which eventually got to parents of Dr William Anderson Wilkinson who married Nancy Gore, dau of James and Rebecca, which is maybe why the info was here. This was where the land was owner of Col Joshua Fry who died in 1754 and John (prob. his son) sold it 1786 to Gov. Edmund Randolph who after 12 years sold it to Wm C. Carter who sold it to John Harris, he was a Capt of Albemarle Militia and his daughter Cynitha became the bride of Charles D. Wilkinson and their son William A. Wilkinson was md to Nancy Gore. (pg 2) Listed info on the schooling of Dr Wm. A. Wilkinson and after his schooling he went Rockbridge Co. and practiced his profession to the needs of the people on Collier's and Buffalo Creeks. In this community lived Samuel Gibson and he purchased 50 acres from Joseph Long 20 Nov 1755 he purchased more and one tract he owned was on the northside of Short Mountain which was 70 acres and just south of a cold and steady spring which bears the name of "Gibson's Spring" to this day (we don't know when this article was written) but there was a Spring on James Gore land as was mentioned in will. Gibson built a log cabin on the property and then sold to son Joseph and he sold to (pg 3) John Hill who in 1790 sold to Michael Gore for 40 pounds for 70 acres and he sold tract for \$200 to son James Gore 7 years later. "In late October James Gore moved his little family into the Gibson log cabin; he married Rebecca Ross on 18 May 1790, the Rev. William Graham officiating. Immediately James Gore gave himself to clearing more fields in the forest on the slope of Short Hill and the neatly piled rocks and stones attest to his untiring efforts to create a home for his family and establish a real farm. In 1831, James Gore died suddenly - he left no last testament or will. The County Court appointed James Norwood (he lived where Miss Allison now lives), William Murphy (who lived where Mr. German now lives) John Daniel (whose home was the residence of the late Ray Daniel) and Jacob Heiser to make an appraisal of the personal property. This was done and the sale was held Aug 25, 1831. Rebecca Ross Gore was a heavy buyer at the sale; her sons John and Thomas and daughter Ann also made some purchases. With James Johnston and Robert Hamilton as his sureties, John Gore, son of the deceased, acted as executor of the estate. In 1840, after the death of Mrs Gore, the shares of all the heirs were bought by Philip P. Shafer, being the first unit of the "Old Shafer Place" on Short Hill."

Nancy Gore, dau of James & Rebecca Gore md Apr 5, 1826 to Thomas Montgomery; son of Robert & Martha (Crawford) Montgomery and their dau Mary Ann was born in summer of 1827 (continued).

(pg 4) By 6 June 1831 James Gore was dead and at the May term of Court his son John was made executor of the estate. The sale of personal property was held on Aug 25th, with the widow being a heavy buyer; his children, John and Ann, made extensive purchases. When John Gore reported his settlement of the estate, he showed that Samuel,

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

HUSBAND - James Gore (Continued)

William and Thomas had been paid \$31.00 each and Ann Gore received \$31.50 and that his share was \$31.88. A year passed and the question of a dower for the widow Gore arose. Consequently, on 3 Dec 1838, the Court appointed James Hall, Joseph Wilson, and John Steel Leech to settle the matter. They ordered a survey of the Gore tract and a definite portion was set aside as widow Gore's dower. A splendid drawing of the tract can be seen in Will Book 8, page 304. (We have copy of this).

Two years later Mrs Gore died and an effort was made to settle the entire Gore estate. At this time Philip P. Shafer bought the holdings of the heirs, forming the first unit of the "Old Shafer Farm" on Short Hill. Shafer built a log cabin near "the lower Spring" and it was the home to which he brought his bride, Catherine McCorkel. The cabin was burned by army deserters from the eastern side of Short Hill on the night of Jul 23, 1864.

Then goes on to list James and Rebecca (Ross) Gore's children at least: John, Polly, Ann, William, Samuel, Thomas, and Nancy. ("There may have been others in the family, but such records are not at hand") At least two were listed in the estate records and we still don't know why our Jane Gore who m'd William Lowe wasn't listed but she had left the area and maybe that is why? Even though she wasn't given any money she was left 7 shares of land when the dower for widow was made out.

(pg 5-9) goes on to tell of Nancy Gore and William Wilkinson and family.

(pg 10-12) Info on Sandford family (On top of these pages was written "Oxford Presbyterian Church, Lexington, Virginia, Rt. 3, September 1, 1957")

Then at the end of those pages was 2 more pages with just the families of James Gore, James Sandford and Dr. William Wilkinson family group sheet info.

The one with the Gore info started out: James Gore and his wife Nancy came from near Cambridge, Maryland, to the Fairfax Grant in the early days of settlement in the Valley. The Indian raids upon the settlement near Winchester caused them to move after their home was destroyed. They came to Rockbridge and settled here among the Presbyterians, taking up land on Short Hill. Nancy Gore was a Ross before marriage. (we know should be Rebecca as Nancy was the daughter). Cambridge is located in Dorchester Co. and we have no record of this Gore family ever living there. James grandparents were in Prince George Co. then to Frederick and Montgomery Co. MD before going to South Carolina. We also know James wasn't married until he had moved to Rockbridge Co. as well. So don't know where this info came from.

We don't know who wrote the article from Viewmont or do we know where the info came from on the families. Nothing was noted at all, just in Dr. Dielh's Sandford family files and why not separated into main families don't know.

DOCUMENTATION:

1. Marriage record Rockbridge Co. VA. Book 1 pg 20, both fathers signed.
2. Estate record of James, rec. Rockbridge Co. VA Will Book 1, Appraisal, Book 7 pg 4-5, Sale, Book 7 pg 45-46, Settlement, Book 8 pg 36-37.
3. Property Tax of Rockbridge Co. VA, Land taxes also.
4. 1810-20-30 Rockbridge Co. VA census.
5. Family group sheets from Salt Lake City May 1983 from Dorothy L. Fisher.
6. History of Rockbridge Co. VA pg 488.
7. Copy Widows Dowry, court Dec 1839 Rockbridge Co. VA Book 8 pg 304-305. Stating Rebecca got 58 acres and shows childrens share. Wilkinson's 5 shares, 68 acres and Mrs Smiths 14 1/2 acres, R. Hamilton's 9 acres, Paxton's 9 1/2 acres and Low's area of 7 1/4 acres.
8. Correspondence with James L. Gore, Rte 4 Box 286, Valdosta, GA 31601 Feb 1981 (did a lot of work on the Gore family- no relation to these Gores)
9. Received phone call from John Wilkinson Wade of Cartersville, GA 21 Feb 1997 and said would send me some info on family of Nancy Gore Wilkinson. He also said the Gores were from Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co. VA.
10. Chuck and I visited the area around Lexington, VA in Rockbridge Co. VA in May 1979 and went to several cemeteries around the area we thought James and Rebecca may have lived but didn't locate any stones for them. We

Family Group Record

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

HUSBAND - James Gore (Continued)

visited the Oxford Church and cemetery on hiway 677 which is where they probably lived close to and also was at Rapps Church and cemetery on hiway 611 and others in the area but wasn't aware of Collierstown church and cemetery at that time, where many of the Wilkinson's were buried.

In May 2000 June and Bob Beals and Faye Francis and myself took an 18 day trip to Rockbridge Co. VA where we stayed for 10 days and then on to Frederick and Montgomery Co. MD before coming home and did research also in Augusta and Botetourt Co's a day each, working on the Gore's, Lowe's, Sears/Sayres and others in the counties we knew. Revisited the Oxford and Rapp cemetery as well as Collierstown cemetery. Also drove by what was the Gore land as we now had a description of where it was for sure, which was the land next to what was called the "Dundee Plantation" which had been Robert Hamilton's land at time when James Gore was living and then the old Hamilton School was inbetween the two pieces of land. There was a very old split rail fence or part of one on the land that would have been James Gore and we wondered if it actually was from that time. In James' will he left split rails for his wife to build a fence between her dower land and their daughter Nancy Wilkinson's. However none of us thought to take a picture of it or the area around it. Took a picture of the school and the area around Dundee Plantation as we were sure of that. That was just 13 miles southwest of Lexington and James Gores land according to tax records was said to be 14 miles southwest of Lexington so we knew we were in the right area. We stayed in a new log cabin just outside of Lexington and had a marvelous time there. Of course it was modern, not like in the old days would have been. We also went to see James Madison's home and Thomas Jefferson's home since we had ancestors named after them. Drove some on the Blue Ridge Parkway and went to see the Natural Bridge as well. On the way home we stopped at Gettysburg National Battlefield and cemetery and Museum which was very interesting.

Did lot of research in Lexington, Rockbridge Co.,VA in May 2000 when there.

Researched at the Washington & Lee College library, Lexington Public library, Rockbridge Co. Court House and visited some cemeteries in the area. Worked on the families of Gore, Sayre, Lowe and married into families of Wilkinson, Sandford, Leitch, Hanger, Black, Hamilton, Montgomery and others of Shafer. Checked several obituaries at the Public library as had papers on microfilm.

Checked info in several books at the library as well.

WIFE - Rebecca Ross

BIRTH: Mostly census records. (sources same as for husband)

MARRIAGE: Recorded in Rockbridge Co. VA. Father Robert Ross gave permission.

DEATH: Not located death date of Rebecca, was living in Rockbridge Co. VA in 1839. Not in 1840 census unless with a child that I haven't located. Some written source and family info had said Rebecca had died abt 1840 as that was when the land was sold to Philip P. Shafer by heirs of James and Rebecca Gore.

We about have to believe that Rebecca Gore was buried on the home farm with prob. husband as we have not located them anywhere else. Dr. George W. Diehl said there had been an old graveyard on the Gore property but no longer there. Others he names buried there and why he would know is still a mystery were living in the area and bordered the Gore land.

1790 Should be with husband but not listed in census of Rockbridge Co. VA.

1800 Should be with husband prob. in Rockbridge Co. VA.

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA. Rebecca with husband and children.

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA. Rebecca with husband and children.

There was a land record Bk V p434 9 Feb 1841-15 Mar 1841 of Robert Hamilton to Philip Shaver (Shafer) for 1.00 where Robert conveys to Philip- "my interest in the dower of Rebecca Gore deceased, which is one ninth part, lying on the northside of the Short hill adj. lands of Jas Crossley, Elizabeth Rowsy, Jno F. Hall and Robert Hamilton." (we don't know why Robert Hamilton would have a ninth of Gore land as no connection-GLT)

CHILD 1 - John Gore

Some info from James Gore and "Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1.

John listed as son and administer of fathers estate 1831 Rockbridge Co. VA.

Family Group Record

Husband	James Gore
Wife	Rebecca Ross
Notes CHILD 1 - John Gore (Continued) Marriage recorded Rockbridge Co. VA 1815. John and Nancy said to have 11 children all born in Rockbridge Co. VA. They moved to Shelby Co. IN between 1836 and 1840. One daughter we have no info on to date. Wrote about estate record from Shelby Co. IN. where he died 1842 Feb 2000 and received answer from Maurice Holmes, 1141 N. 450 W., Shelbyville, IN 46176-9019 and only listed couple items from the Shelby Co. Court Records Probate Book C and no will. Apparently court house office doesn't do research. Item 1: Believe there was no will and John M. Coleman was appointed administrator of the estate of John Goar dec'd Nov 14, 1842 pg 13. Item 2: David Maple appointed guardian of Silas M, John A, James W. and Estaline A. Goar all under 14, minor heirs of John Goar dec'd. (except Silas M. who is over 14) May 2, 1844 BK C page 164. I sent \$5 and for this and said if sent \$7.50 more would send more info on Gores. Which I did then sent \$10.00 more for research he did what I allready had. He also stated another Gore line moved there around the civil war days, doesn't seem related. Probate Order Book Shelby Co. IN Bk D pg 461 said John M. Coleman adm. makes final settlement of estate of John Gore dec. Widow and legal heirs mentioned. May 1847. Located complete info on estate of what was sold and who bought it (7 pages) from the internet site of Shelby Co. IN Jan 2004). Bk D pg 280: Final Settlement made by David Maple as guardian of Silas M. Goar, now that Silas is of age 14 Nov 1848. Bk 1 pg 24: David Maple, makes final settlement as guardain of John A. Gore 7 Jan 1853. Bk 2 pg 46: David Maple makes finaly settlement as guardian of James W. Gore 11 Mar 1856. 1800 John would be age 9 prob. with parents and they were living in Rockbridge Co. VA. No record of a census. 1810 Rockbridge Co. VA age 16/26, prob. with parents. 1820 Rockbridge Co. VA census John Gore age 26/25 with 2 females age to 20 and 1 age 6/26 (should be Mary Ann b. 1818 age 2). 1830 Rockbridge Co. VA census John Gore age 30/40 with 1 male to age 5 and 1 age 5/10 and females 1 30/40 and 2 5/10 and 2 10/15 (3 males, Wm, Silas & Joshua) (3 females- Mary Ann, Mary Jane, 2 unknown). 1840 Shelby Co. IN census John Gore m- 5/10-1 10/15-2 15/20-1 50/60-1 females - to 5-1 15/20-1 20/30-1 40/50-1 This would be John Sr, wife and their children. to 5- born 1835-40 f- Astaline 5/10 b. 1830-35 m- James W. 10/15- b. 1825-30 m - John A. Silas M. 15/20 b. 1820-25 m- William T. f- Francis W. 20/30 b. 1810-20 f- Mary Jane 40/50 b. 1790-1800 Nancy 50/60 b. 1780-90 John Mary Ann had married 1839 and Joshua had died before 1840 as did Sarah. Should have been one more female unknown b. 1820-25 unless also died before 1840, but not listed in this 1840 census record. 1850 Shelby Co. IN census, widow (Nancy Gore Glass) and dau (Astaline A. Gore age 14) with 2nd husband John Glass. Did locate one John Glass in 1850 Bearfield Twp, Perry Co. OH age 31 with wife Susan age 23 and son Harrison age 1. Next door a James Glass w/family age 31 also and next door a Nancy Glass age 60 w/3 daughters and this Nancy is in 1880 with daughters so know she is not our Nancy. 1860 Perry Co. OH pg 62 #956 pg 126/pg 220 located one Nancy Glass age 65 in home of John Glass 41, Susan 39, Mary Ann 13, looked like Francis? 11m, Isabella 8f, male 6, Thompson?4M, Anthael? 3f, Nancy 65. Believe to be step mother of John Jr. Census very hard to read so not sure of the names of the children, others plain enough to read. Not sure this is our Nancy Taylor Gore Glass.	

Family Group Record

Page 9 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 1 - John Gore (Continued)

1870 wasn't able to locate John Jr as he died before 1870 or Nancy Glass age 75.

1880 Nancy would be about 85 and did find one Nancy Glass 89 AV in Bearfield, Perry Co. OH pg 123D in household of Isaac Cavinee 34 OH, Cecelia A. 28 OH wife, Eliz C. 7 Dau, Lenora 5 dau, Laura 4 dau, Sarah E. 1 dau, Isaac B. 6mo, son. Elizabeth Welch 50 OH mother in law, NANCY GLASS, grandmother in law 89 VA, Finetta Glass 48 OH Aunt (b. 1832)

This is the only Nancy Glass located that is close to right age but she doesn't fit the description of this family that we can find to date.

Cecelia A. would have been a Welch and mother have been Elizabeth (Gore?) Welch and Cecelia would be grandau of Nancy. Finetta still connected to the Glass family someway. Which makes Elizabeth Welch dau of Nancy and Cecelia A. dau of Elizabeth Elizabeth born 1830, Cecelia A. b. 1852 and Nancy b. 1791. Nancy and John Gore did not have a dau Elizabeth unless age is off as they had a dau born 1820/1825 that we don't know name of and is only one so could Elizabeth's age been off a little.

Faye found a Ruth A. Glass b. 1 Apr 1834 d. 7 Jan 1906 and md George N. Welch and they had a daughter Finetta born 17 Mar 1862 who married Jacob Frederick Cavinee. John Glass didn't have a dau listed in estate named Ruth A. This is just becomming too confusing, part seems right and other just way off. I Found on worldconnect some info on the Cavinee family as well as Ruth Glass and George Welch and their 11 children. Md 1853 Perry Co. OH. No parents listed for Ruth

Also info on Jacob Cavinee md 1880 wife Finetta Welch b. 1862 d. 1909 all Perry Co. OH. Finetta dau of Ruth Glass and George Welch, they also had a dau Cecelia Welch b. 1871 so couldn't have been one that md Isaac Cavinee by 1880 at age 28. Other children of Ruth and George, Rue, Norman, Mariette, Nancy, Alphonzo, George, Charles R., Green and John all b. 1853-1876.

Family charts from Salt Lake City info from Dorothy L. Fisher.

LAND RECORDS ROCKBRIDGE CO. VA.

Land Records: Grantor Index Bk 1 1778-1848: John Gore & wife Nancy to William B. Wilson Bk U pg 426, 5 Jan 1837 for \$455.00, both resided Rockbridge Co. VA for 71 acres near land of James Wilson, Alexander McNabb and others. Recorded 30 Sep 1837 and signed John Gore and Nancy Gore.

Rockbridge Co. VA Book U pg 103 2 Oct 1837 John Gore and wife sold to Alexander McNabb 20 acres on Buffalo Creek for \$100.00. Waters of Buffalo Creek, adj to James Wilson, John Gore & Alexander McNabb. Signed John & Nancy Gore.

Land Records: Grantor Index Bk 1 1778-1848: John Gore and wife to Robert Hamilton Book U pg 284, 11 Oct 1837- 9 Jan 1838 for \$50.00, both resided Rockbridge Co. VA. For his undivided interest in land of James Gore dec'd on South branch of Buffaloe Creek and side of Short Hill left him by the death of his father James Gore. Signed by John Gore

Personal Property tax 1813-1815 thru 1818 and 1820 Rockbridge Co. VA.
William Bradley District.

24 Mar 1813 John Gore 1 - 1 .16 (whites-Horses-tax)
2 Mar 1815 John Gore 1 - 1 .48 1 bureau other then mahogany wood
16 Feb 1816 John Gore 1 - 1 .18
28 Feb 1817 John Gore 1 - 1 .18
24 Apr 1818 John Gore 1 - - --
15 Mar 1820 John Gore 1 - 2 .36

Tax Book #9 (Land Books called - 1834-1836)

James Gore heirs, Rockbridge Co. VA, Estate F.S. 136 acres on waters of Buffalo adj. Jas Norwood & John Black. 14 miles South West of court house.

Value \$4.30 1/4 cents per acre. Val of buildings \$100, value of land \$14.00 pd. 47 cents tax. (next door to Dundee Plantation hiway 611-GLT)

Robert Hamilton, Rockbridge co. VA Estate F S 484 acres on waters of Buffalo adj. Jas Gore heirs, William Hite & Jas Johnson. 13 miles South West of court house. Value \$4.86 3/4 per acre. Val buildings \$305.00, Val of land & builidings \$2840.00. Tax on them \$2.28. (this would be what became the Dundee Plantation, hiway 611-GLT)

Family Group Record

Husband	James Gore
Wife	Rebecca Ross
Notes CHILD 1 - John Gore (Continued) Couldn't locate book 10, which would have been 1840. In a letter to Thomas Pryor Gore 24 May 1932 from Wayne W. Lacy, Bountiful, Ut. he said William T. Gore, had a sister named Francis Gore Maple who some years ago lived at Shelbyville. Since there is no dau by that name of John and Nancy, could be one of the females not named to date. After much research we found Francis Gore b. 1822 and md David Maple in Shelby Co. and found a lot on their children as well. CHILD 2 - Jane Gore BIRTH: Has been stated by several family members she was born about 12 miles from the Natural Bridge. MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded Rockbridge Co. Va Bk 1 pg 129. Her father gave consent. CHILDREN: If naming pattern held here, first child we know was James which was Jane's fathers name and 2nd son we know was Thomas, could Thomas be father of William??? Since all children named for presidents except Hawley and last son John, we don't know the thought process of that. DEATH: Have not located a death date or place for her thus far. Her younger children were living with older brothers by 1840 so believe she had died by then or close to that time either in IL or maybe TX. A land record recorded in Rockbridge Co. VA in 1854 stated she and William were living in Fulton Co. IL in order to sell land she inherited from her father's estate but we have not been able to find any record of them in IL around that time. It is speculation that the document was forged so the person wanting the land in VA could have a clear title to it? We just don't for sure. PARENTS: Father was listed in marriage record and she was to get portion of fathers estate in Rockbridge Co. VA. 1831-33. SIBLINGS: Have a picture of older sister, Nancy Gore Wilkinson when she was elderly. She was b. 1804 and Jane in 1793 so abt 10 yrs apart, which could give us an idea of what Jane maybe would have looked like in her elderly years. Have no other pictures of any other siblings. Some doing research have stated Jane went with her husband and children to Texas but didn't like it and she and the children came back to Alton, IL and she died there (or at sons home in Delaware Co. IA also been stated). Some info from James Gore and the Gore Family Newsletter Vol II #1. Research also done by Ralph Lowe, June Beals, Faye Francis and Gladys Treadway. Note under Legacy .com, Edwardsville search: Jane Lowe b. 1793. (Jun 2016) 1800 would be with parents in Rockbridge Co. VA at age 7 yrs. 1810 would be with parents in Rockbrdige Co. VA at age 17 yrs. 1820 would be with husband and children and believe in Madison Co. AL but no census for that year. 1830 believe in Madison Co. AL as was one William Lowe pg 21 with males 10/15-1 20/30-2 50/60-1 and females 30/40-1. However ages of children known don't fit. 1840 census have not located William and Jane in TX, IL or Iowa census indexes. 1850 -1855-1860 Fulton Co. IL census checked and no one there. Husband paid taxes in Rockbridge Co. VA in 1812-1813-1814 and 1815 last in records. William and Jane sold land in Madison Co. IL Oct 1837 that William bought in 1831. No other land records located thus far for them anywhere else. CHILD 3 - Thomas Gore New updated info from Jim Gore who has done a lot of research on all the Gores also found the info from the Thomas Gore of TN and also realized there were two Thomas Gores in VA about the same time. One ended up in WI and ours went to TN and one of his sons to Union Co. IL. which needs more research done there.	

Family Group Record

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 3 - Thomas Gore (Continued)

It was thought this Thomas was one that was married in Montgomery Co. VA 1st to Priscilla Smith then to Ascha Whitacre and went to OH then WI. but it appears now that Thomas was a different Thomas. I have done much census work on that Thomas Gore and now will have to start over and see if can locate this Thomas. It is possible there were two Thomas's and ours did marry Priscilla Smith and the other one md Ascha Whitacre. One thing for sure is the Thomas that married Ascha is not our Thomas. It is for sure the Thomas and Priscilla Gore in McMinn TN in 1850 is our Thomas and he prob. wasn't not married before Priscilla, and presume he died before Priscilla between 1852 and 1855 either McMinn Co. TN or Union Co. IL.

This research on both Thomas's was done by me and some by June Beals and Faye Francis. Then was picked up by Jim Gore after we found our Thomas in TN. He then put the info in the Gore Newsletter Vol 17 #2 2009 of Thomas, Priscilla and little on their children.

BIRTH: Family has thought this son born about 1802 VA. but it appears by census records he maybe was born closer to 1794. which would have made him old enough to be on the tax rolls when he was in 1817.

MARRIAGE: He married Priscilla ?Smith 31 Jul 1827 in Montgomery Co. VA. His 1st cousin?.

DEATH: Not located to date. He was still listed in land records in Rockbridge Co. VA in 1840, even though not located him in census. Nor was there reference to him in will books of Rockbridge Co. VA. It appears he was in Montgomery Co. Va 1830 and 1840 was in Roane Co. TN and also in 1850 McMinn Co. TN. Haven't located him after that for sure. Located info he had a son Samuel in 1852 and believe located his wife and children Priscilla in Union Co. IL in 1855 state census so are presuming he died before that or they had just moved to Union Co. IL and he died before 1855 census, just not sure if died in TN or IL.

Rockbridge Co. VA Personal Property dated 3 Mar 1817: Thomas Gore (1 white male, 1 horse .18 tax) and 23 Mar 1819 (1 white male, 1 horse .72 tax) and 29 Feb 1820 (1 white male, 1 horse, .18 tax.) Would probably be this Thomas, now what happened to him??? Although if this Thomas was born abt 1802 he would only be 15 in 1817, which would make him to young to be listed in tax list/ But if born closer to 1794 would be over 21 and would be on tax list.

Thomas Gore was listed as heir of James Gore dec'd in selling of property in land record of Rockbridge Co. VA in Feb 1840 from Samuel Paxton & wife Ann Gore Paxton to Philip Shaver and again in Sep 1840 Dr William Wilkinson to Philip Shafer.

He was in the 1840 census of Roane Co. TN so believe he would have just come back to sell his land in VA.

1830 Montgomery Co. VA pg 67: Thomas Gore m to 5-1 30/40-1 f-to 5-1 20/30-1 Researched Ft Wayne library 26 Sep 1996 Microfilm M19 Roll 198

1835 Union Co. IL census (Faye found on internet) listed a John H. Gore, Michael Gore and Thomas Gore (now if I can find it)

1840 Roane Co. TN: Thomas Gore m-5-10-2 40/50-1 f-to 5-2 5/10-1 10/15-1 20/30-1
John T, James, Thomas Jemima, Isabella, Nancy, Rebecca Ann
Priscilla

1850 McMinn Co. TN: Thomas Gore 56 VA, Priscilla 40 VA, John 21 Va, Nancy 19 TN, James 17 TN, Isabella 14 TN, Gemima 11 TN, Minerva 9 TN, Margaret 6 TN, William 2 TN.

1855 Union Co. IL state census: Priscilla Gore 2 males under 10, 1 male 20/30
Wm & Samuel James

4 females 20/40

1 female 40-50

Isabella, Gemima, Minerva, Margaret Priscilla (don't think age 20-40 is correct column for girls)

1857 Union Co. IL there was a guardianship record that listed Jemima E., William A., Samuel S. as heirs of Priscilla and Thomas Gore. Given to Geo. H. Lemley and was taken away in 1860 because he has left the county as well as not taking care of them as should.

1860 not located either Thomas who believe has died 1852 to 1855 and Priscilla just before 1857.

Family Group Record

Page 12 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 3 - Thomas Gore (Continued)

Believe have located some of their children's marriage records in McMinn Co. TN and Union Co. IL. Checked worldconnect and familysearch on internet and found some info on the children. Some differs so will need to do more research. (Jul 2007)

2009 Gore Newsletter, research done by Jim Gore listed children of Thomas and Priscilla as Rebecca Ann, John T., Nancy, James, Isabella Jane, Gemima, Minerva, Margaret & William A. More on each child under their names, that was located also by Jim Gore.

Am going to list this info for the other Thomas Gore since did so much research on him only to prove he was not son of James and Rebecca Gore. Many have listed it so.

Not Our Thomas: This Thomas of Loudoun Co. VA.

Info from James L. Gore printed in "The Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1. UPDATE ON THIS FAMILY AND IT IS APPARENT THAT THIS THOMAS GORE IS NOT THE SON OF JAMES AND REBECCA GORE but William and Sarah, William being son of John. This was stated in Vol 5 #1 by James L. Gore after being in contact with descendants of this family. This is the Thomas who md Ascha Whitacre.

I was in Madison, WI and worked at the library May 20-23 (yr?) and did a lot of census research on this family and have most all them in census of 1870-1880- 1900-1910 and 1920 Winnebago Co. and Pierce Co. WI.

BIRTH: Thomas's birth date listed as 1801/1810. The identity of Thomas of OH and WI as the Thomas of VA is based on some logical assumptions and is at best tentative. Assuming this Thomas is one referred to from VA/OH/WI he had 3 children by first wife and 6 by 2nd wife. First two born in VA and last 7 in OH. This Thomas born ca 1804 VA. Although his first wife was not Priscilla Smith.

MARRIAGE: Stated md 1st Priscilla Smith and 2nd Achsa Whitacre. THAT THOMAS MAY HAVE MARRIED 2ND ACHSA WHITACRE but not 1st to Priscilla Smith, even though he may have had a first wife that hasn't been located we know he had children by a previous wife then Achsa.

MARRIAGE3: There was one Thomas Gore who md Esther Cook Miller 14 Nov 1867 Winnebago Co. WI (was this the same Thomas?) Same Thomas that md Achsa 1st?

DEATH: Listed in 1880 Winnebago Co. WI but not 1900 census. The internet address at ancestry.com had this Thomas listed with complete birth date and place and death date and place of burial in Bell cemetery on hiway 110. Also listed his parents as James Gore and Rebecca Ross and listed all siblings as same as we know for children of James and Rebecca. Then listed both wives for this Thomas as Priscilla Smith and Achsa Whitacre. The Gore Newsletter said his parents were William Gore and Sarah Savin?. We know his parents were not James and Rebecca Ross Gore.

Not our Thomas: This Thomas of Loudoun Co. VA.

1840 Columbiana Co., OH Elk Twp. pg 215: Thomas Gore m- to 5-1 5/10-1 30/40-1 f-20/30-1 Youngest could be Jonathan, 2nd one Jacob, father and Achsa if age in 1850 of 27 is right she would be age 17 here.

1850 Columbiana Co. OH Hanover twp. pg 358 83/83: Thomas Gore 40 VA farmer, Achsa 27 Va, Jonathan 16 OH farmer, Jacob 11 OH, John 9 OH, George 8 OH, Phebe 4 OH, Moses 2 OH. (Thomas b. 1810) -Researched Ft Wayne library 26 Sep 1996 - Microfilm M432 Roll # 669.

(also one Thomas Gore age 50, wife Mary with children in Loudoun Co. VA pg 249 and pg 206 one Thomas age 11 and there was one Thomas Gore age 35 in Preston Co. Va pg 474, home of ?) Who are they???

1860 Waupaca Co. WI Town of Caledonia 7 Aug Readfield p.off. pg 703 & 225 #2082/1811: Thos Gore 54 Va farmer 1000-200, Ayie? 49f OH, Jonathan Gore 27 OH, Jacob 21 Oh, John 18 Oh, George 16 OH, Elizabeth 14 OH, Chas 10 OH. Microfilm #M653-1433 Iowa City library 18 Oct 1996. (Thomas b. 1806)

1870 Index of WI had only one Thomas Gore listed. Winnebago Co. Twp of Winchester, Winchester p.o. 29 Jul, pg 342, #72/76: Thomas Gore 63 VA 3800- 1100 farmer, Esther 65 PA keep house, Jonathan W. 38 OH farmer, Charles 18 OH works farm and also #72/77: George Gore 26 OH works farm, Emaline 27 PA keep house. (Thomas b. 1807) Researched Madison, WI library 20 May 1997.

1880 Winnebago Co. WI. Clayton Twp. Soundex ED 200, she 10, li 27: Thomas Gore 73 VA, Charles 29 OH son, Eliza

Family Group Record

Page 13 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 3 - Thomas Gore (Continued)

27 WI wife, Achsah 1 WI dau. (Thomas b. 1807) Researched Madison WI library 20 May 1997. Close by son John L. and George with families.

1900 Winnebago Co. WI. No Thomas in soundex right age. Some of his children there. (Will presume he has died after 1880 and before 1900).

CHILD 4 - Baxter Gore

BIRTH: Birth date has been suggested as 1795 and also 1784/1794 so not sure. Going thru the census again and believe Baxter was the 9th child born abt 1808, and died before 1830. But could be the 4th child b. 1795?

MARRIAGE: No record of a marriage. Doubt he lived to marriagable age.

DEATH: Believe his death took place shortly after his father because one record dated 6 Jun 1831 of James Gore's estate stated paid cash to Baxter Gore, now deceased and he wasn't listed in 1830 census that could locate so probably died just before 1830 By 1830 he would have been about 22-24 if b. 1806-8

Info from research done by James L. Gore and written in the Gore Family Newsletter Vol II #1 list only approximate birth date and nothing else. Agnes Branch Pearlman stated in this issue he was b. abt 1795 and died abt Sep 1837.

1810 Rockbridge Co. VA listed one male age to 10, which could be Baxter in home of James Gore.

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA listed one male age 10/16 that could be Baxter in home of James Gore.

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA no one in parents home fits this person.

CHILD 5 - William Gore Sr.

BIRTH: One source had birth date as 1792. Census listed 1797 so will presume he was born between 1792 & 1797.

MARRIAGE: Not located marriage record to Tabitha Kelley to date, but probably in Lawrence Co. abt 1820

2nd Mg from internet said md Clarice Frye, which other sources listed name as Clarice "Clary" md ca 1866-69.

Wrote to Lawrence Co. Ct house in Ironton 1997 for info on will or estate record, inventory for William or Tabitha and they wrote back and said there was nothing recorded.

Find A Grave internet site listed info on Wm Gore Sr., birth and death dates and places. 3 children listed although had several more. Picture of name on card where stone should be. Note: William Gore Sr was the founder of Dog Fork. The Gore family raised fox hounds for hunting purposes. William Sr. was the first Gore to settle in Lawrence county. He married the widow Tabitha Blankenship Kelley around 1821 and had 8 children. Cemetery plot: 2 Tabitha Blankenship had md Isom Kelley and had 3 children, Levi, Henry and Ishm Kelley. (copy)

DEATH: Info from Jaye Drummond, sending copy of Lawrence Twp cemetery inscriptions from the Gore Cemetery located in Lawrence Twp on Dog Fork Creek. Tabitha's complete birth and death date but no dates for William. Thier son James M. with complete dates and Elizabeth and William (son of William) with no dates listed. Cem at SE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec 16 Twp 3 Rg 17. SW of junction SR271 & SR 141.

Received info from Jaye M. Drummond, 1330 Jim Taylor Dr #35, Baton Rouge, LA 70820 Apr 1997 with info on this family, as says he descends from William. However some of the children are not the same as Agnes Pearlman and James Gore had listed in the Gore Family Newsletter. Jaye says Rebecca was not a Gore who md Levi Kelly who was a son by Tabitha Blankenship Kelly Gore and Isham Kelly.

However James Gore and Agnes Pearlman listed Rebecca as dau md to son of Tabitha from first mg, Levi Kelly????

CENSUS RECORDS:

1850 Lawrence Co. OH Lawrence Twp. pg 429B #21/21: William Gore 58 VA farmer, Tabitha 60 VA, William 24 OH, Sarah 19 Oh, James M. 15 Oh, Lucy Kelly 2 OH. (granddau of Tabitha ?)

1860 Lawrence Co. OH Lawrence Twp Rock Camp p.o. pg 40 #542/535 (age wrong for parents): William Gore Sen 43 Va farmer 1500-1400, Bitha 47 Va, Sarah J. 28 OH, James M. 25 OH farmer 270, Jane 19 KY, Delila J. 11/12 OH, Lucy Kelly 13 OH.

Family Group Record

Page 14 of 21

Husband James Gore

Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 5 - William Gore Sr. (Continued)

1870 Lawrence Co., OH, Lawrence Twp pg 413 Sid p.o. 21 Jul #74/64: William Gore 73 VA farmer 1900-330, Clary? 65 Va, Henry J. Rowe 16 KY works on farm.

1880 Lawrence, Lawrence Co. OH p225B: William Gore 83 Va, Clarice 73 Ky

Rockbridge Co. VA Personal Property Tax, William Bradley District: 16 Feb 1816 William Gore --Whites-1 horses-1 tax . 18. 29 Mar 1820 William Gore --Whites-1.

LAND RECORDS ROCKBRIDGE CO, VA

Deed Bk S p108-109 2 Sep 1833: Between William Gore and wife Tabatha of Lawrence Co. OH and Samuel Gore of Rockbridge Co. VA to William Anderson Wilkinson for \$90 their undivided shares in a certain tract of land in Rockbridge Co. On South Fork of Buffaloe Creek containing 136 acres, formerly the property of James Gore dec'd. Bounded by James Crossley, John F. Hall and also their undivided share of Baxter Gore dec'd being 1/10 part of tract of land with all the appertenences. Signed by William Gore and Samuel Gore

Family group sheet from Salt Lake City sent in by Dorothy L. Fisher used references of 1830-40-50-60 Lawrence Co. OH.

Info from James L. Gore, Lake Park, GA published info in the Gore Family Newsletter Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994 listed William with 7 children, all born in Lawrence Co. OH. Said listed 1830 thru 1860 Lawrence Co. OH census.

Agnes Branch Pearlman also had William listed as son of James & Rebecca Gore in same issue of GFN.

Info from Jaye M. Drummond, 1330 Jim Taylor Dr #35, Baton Rouge, LA 70820 Mar 1997 listed info on William Gore and Tabitha D. Blankinship as his ancestors. Listed b. c1797 d. 1882. of Lawrence Co. OH. Also said this info was published in the Lawrence CO OH History book of 1990 but lists ancestry as William Gore as father of James Gore who was father of William and should be Michael Gore as father of James. He said this was info from Coralene Brown who lives in Lawrence Co. OH.

CHILD 6 - Isabel "Ibia" J. Gore

BIRTH: Info from census and cemetery records.

MARRIAGE: Located mg record in Botetourt Co. VA.

DEATH: Info from family members, cemeter records.

1840 Logan Co. VA pg 74: Jordon D. Mitchell males--5/10-1 10/15-1 15/20-1 20/30-2 40/50-1 females--to 5-1 5/10 -2 15/20-1 30/40-1

1850 Logan Co. VA Dist 32 19 Jul pg 118 #10/10: Jordon D. Mitchell 55 farmer, Isabell 50, Spicy E. 11f, Isabel J. 12, Micjah G. 8m, Emaline C. 6.

Next door #9/9: Jordon D. Mitchell 27 Va farmer, Martha 27 VA. (prob son).

Most Info from James L. Gore, Lake Park, GA published info in the Gore Family Newsletter Vol II #1 Jan-Mar 1994. Also info from Agnes Branch Pearlman in same issue (as she descends from this line and she sent the info to James to have published in this issue).

Info from Lea Wright, 9133 Anchor Mark Dr, Indianapolis, IN 46236, Aug 1999, first by e-mail then by snail mail. She descends from this line and sent me direct line down and then sent me complete info on the children that she had. They had 9 children. One source was Rueben Mitchell Box, 159, Baisden, WV 25608, only living son of Micajah G. Mitchell. Also listed Kith & Kin of Boone Co, V? #5 p111-122, by Agnes Branch Pearlman.

CHILD 7 - Mary "Polly" Gore

BIRTH: Info from family and census. Joan lists her birth as 1798.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Rockbridge Co. VA Bk 1 pg 207.

Family Group Record

Page 15 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 7 - Mary "Polly" Gore (Continued)

DEATH: Only record to date is she was listed in estate of her fathers which was in court records 1833 thru 1839 then listed as Polly Smith, widow. Info from Joan Overpark who is descended from this line said Mary died 1841 in Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co. VA. I haven't been able to locate any info to date on her death. Clay Co. IN County History in Bio of son Robert Smith stated his mother died when he was 16 years of age which would have been about 1841 in Rockbridge Co. Va.

Joan also sent copy of Indenture from Rockbridge Co. VA dated 12 Jul 1848 between Robert Smith and Thomas G. Wilson and wife Nancy G. (Gore) Smith and sold to Jonathan C. Hatcher for \$2100.00 for land in Rockbridge Co. VA of two lots containing 140 acres and 100 and 49 poles. Said Robert Smith and Nancy G. Wilson was heirs of John Smith deceased by a decree of the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery for Rockbridge Co. pronounced the 16 day of April 1846 in a cause then depending and said Court in which the said Thomas G. Wilson and Nancy his wife and Thomas G. Wilson Guardian of William Smith were plaintiffs and William Smith, Benjamin Selph, Guardian of Robert Smith and Robert Smith were Defendants of land sale. The copy was very hard to read and Joan tried to transcribe some of it.

Some info from James L. Gore printed from "The Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1.

CENSUS RECORDS;

1810 Rockbridge Co. VA census home of parents. Mary age 10.

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA census home of parents. Mary age 20.

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA Polly Smith males to 5-1 5/10-2 30/40-1 females--5/10-1 20/30-1 30/40-1. Others listed not related maybe?

1840-1850 Not located.

Was stated in Clay Co. IN History on Bio of son Robert Smith that father, John died when child in 1827 and mother when he was 16, in 1841 and farm left for Robert and sister to run until she married then husband helped for while until 1849 they sold land and Robert went to IN. Sister Nancy went to TN then IN. Nothing mentioned of brother William. Except one bio did state Robert was one of three children.

DEATH of HUSBAND: John was said to have died in 21 Feb 1827 in Rockbridge Co. VA. At the time of his death he owned 500 acres of land near Natural Bridge. He was a constable also and family traditon says he was an elder in the Presbyterian Church and an overseer for Samuel Houston Farms. (This maybe was Rev. Samuel Houston, not Gen Samuel Houston). Also he was appointed guardianship of his brother Robert's illegitimate son at his death before 1827. Joan Overpeck sent me copy of this court action.

There was a will for one John P. Smith Rockbridge Co. VA will book 5 pg 268 and appr & inventory Bk 41 pg 253 and adm settling Bk 41 pg 316, could be this one? Need to get copy of this.

Was stated John came to US with his parents Robert and Nancy Smith and settled in Rockbridge Co. VA. It was stated three children known, John, Robert and Nancy who md Sylvanus Rowlinson and possibly three other children: Polly md James Perry, Rachel md Charles Deen and William but not sure on these.

Was stated in the book John married Mary "Polly" Gore (and mg record agrees) and they had 3 children (1830 census listed 4). Robert, Nancy who md Thomas Wilson and one other not known. I know from research the other child was Dr William Smith of IN and Kansas ca 1860. No record of a fourth child living to maturity.

Some of this info from Joan Overpeck who put the info in the Rockbridge VA County History pub. 1997. Contacted her in Jan 1998 and she sent me info on some of children of John and Mary and her direct line.

Court house research May 2000 on the Smiths was also limited. I checked the Will index and also Mary Polly Smith and did not locate either one.

There was a John Smith Will bk 5 p268 Feb 1824 Will and Bk 5 p 362 of appraisal and didn't fit that could tell.

There was also another John Smith (again not sure ours but some info same). Will Book 5 p14 1 Nov 1819 Personal estate of one John Smith.

Family Group Record

Page 16 of 21

Husband James Gore

Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 7 - Mary "Polly" Gore (Continued)

Will Bk 5 p84 5 Feb 1821: John Smith living duties of constable.

Will Bk 5 p117 2 Jul 1824: John Smith living duties of constable South West dist.

Will Bk 5 p396-397 31 May 1824: John Smith living duties of constable.

Will Bk 6 p87 Sep 1819 John Smith dec'd. No names recognized.

Will Bk 6 p252 5 Jun 1827: Estate of one John Smith, only list, no names. (this would be right date?)

Will Bk 10 p84 1827-28: Estate of John Smith, no names recognized.

Will Bk 9 p165-66 22 Apr 1842 Mary Smith, list of items & some notes, names not recognized. One of the John's above had notes to some of same people listed here. (could this be our Mary?) Since they had children, you would think they would be listed if ours? The 1827-1842 dates do fit.

Land Records Deed Book Grantee Index Rockbridge Co. VA. listed couple, still not ours?

Bk T p181 13 Jun 1836 one John Smith from Matthew White & wife.

Bk V p290 1841 One John Smith from Christopher Goul adm.

Deed Bk Grantee Index 1848-1887: NO John, Mary, Polly Smith.

The research we did from the Smith Family Folder from the collection of Dr. George West Dielh, Rockbridge, VA located at the Leyburn libr, Washington & Lee college May 2000 didn't locate any info relating to our Smith's that we know. Their may have been a connection.

There were mention of Abraham Smith who md Ann Gore 1788 in Botetourt Co. VA (who was dau of Michael Gore)

There were some letters written by Dr. Geo Diehl to others on Smith families. Nothing seem to click.

One John Smith proved his importation 26 Jun 1740. His wife Margaret, his children: Abraham, Henry, Daniel, John & Joseph. He became Capt of Rangers in 1755. Another son William born later, believe this William Smith family moved west into KY. John died at home of his son Daniel 1776. (Our John could have come from this family somewhere?) (Even Abraham?)

One Thomas Smith was killed 1757 and he had a son John who was taken captive by the Indians.

One Thomas Smith died 1790's.

One Thomas Smith living same area in the early 1800's.

Mentions one Thomas Smith married a Weeks. (NO Connection to GORE)

CHILD 8 - Nancy Ann Gore

Some info from James L. Gore printed in "The Gore Family Newsletter" Vol II #1. Only marriage listed here.

Phone call from James Wilkinson Wade of Cartersville, GA 21 Feb 1997 who said he had info on this family as was descended from Nancy and also had a picture of her but was in a frame, so will see if I can get a copy. He said Nancy was from Fancy Hill, Rockbridge Co. VA.

I have done some research on this line and have located estate record of Thomas Montgomery and both marriages of Nancy's. Also census records.

BIRTH: Seems as though 1804 is about right from census records. Cemetery records listed 1804-1882 for birth and death. Wilkinson family info sent to me from John W. Wilkinson, Cartersville, GA Mar 1997 listed complete birth and death date for Nancy and William as well as complete birth dates for all their children.

MARRIAGE1: Recorded Rockbridge Co. VA 1826 Bk 1 pg 223. Had 1 child, possibly 2?

MARRIAGE2: Recorded Rockbridge Co. VA 1831. (Bk & pg?). Printed from Rockbridge Co. VA Marriages. Nancy Montgomery, widow of Thomas md William A. Wilkerson by Andrew B. Davidson, Presbyterian Minister. Believe had 9 children. Census records don't agree with marriage records. According to a sons obituary in 1915 he said he had 7 sisters all deceased but the youngest and he was the only son. (they did have one son that was deceased).

DEATH: Collierstown cemtery records listed Nancy Wilkinson 1804-1882.

Have picture of grave stone from cemetery. She is on same stone with husband, dau Rebecca, son J. Alfred and Nannie M. Rogers.

OBITUARY: From Lexington Gazette, Lexington, VA Thurs. 9 Mar 1882, Under Died column: "Died at her home in Collierstown, March 1st, 1882, Mrs Nancy Wilkinson, relict of the late Dr. Wm. A. Wilkinson, in the 78th year of her hage. For many years she was the subject of great bodily affliction, but bore it with remarkable fortitude. Her natural amiability of character and unselfish concern for the good of others endeared her to her family and made her many

Family Group Record

Page 17 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 8 - Nancy Ann Gore (Continued)

warm friends in her community. Earnest in her purposes and conscientious in her motives, she preformed her duties in life with true fidelity. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church and although not demonstrative, "showed her faith by her works", and gave unmistakable evidence by her blameless life and perfect resignation under suffering, that she "knew in whom she trusted." Her end was peace. S."

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 Rockbridge Co. VA census Nancy would be ca age 6, with parents.

1820 Rockbridge Co. VA census Nancy would be ca age 16, with parents.

1830 Rockbridge Co. VA pg 317: Nancy Montgomery males--20/30-1 females--to 5-1 20/30-1.

1840 Rockbridge Co. VA pg 183 Lexington: William Wilkerson DR. males--to 5-1 10/15-1 30/40-1 females--to 5-1 5/10-2 10/15-1 30/40-1

1850 Rockbridge Co. VA pg 330: William A. Wilkinson DR 44 VA 8400, Nancy 46 VA, Elizabeth 18 Va, Rebecca 15 Va, Cynthia 11 Va, Sarah 9 Va, Alfred 7 Va, Cornelia 3f VA, Malona H. 1f VA, Emily 5 Va, Mary Ann Montgomery 23 VA.

1860 Rockbridge Co. VA pg 130: William A. Wiklinson 54 VA Phys. 20000-4685, Nancy 56 VA, Eliza 25 Va, S. Agnes 21, J. Alfred 17, Cornelia 13, M. Hul__ 11.

1870 Rockbridge Co. VA pg 402: William A. Wilkinson 64 VA Dr 20000-500, Nancy 66 Va, Cynthia A. 30, John A/J? 28 laborer, Meloura H. 20, Rebecca Rogers 35 wid, Nannie M. 12 VA.

1880 Rockbridge Co. VA, Buffalo, p105D: Nancy Wilkinson 75 Va mother in law in home of James Sanford 47 Ire, Cynthia A. 41 (dau) and their children.

Wrote to Circuit Court office, Rockbridge Co. VA, Oct 1996 requesting copies of wills if located and they said they didn't do research and said to contact Angela Ruley who did research. (receive this info Jan 1997). Wrote to Angela Ruley 9 Jan 1997 to see if she could help. She wrote back and said she could get the copies for me.

She also sent a copy of two pages from the book "Collierstown Presbyterian Church 1842-1992" by Carmen E. Clark pub. 1991 which on page 36 & 37 told the family of Dr William A. Wilkinson and his wife Nancy and listed their children and some of their grandchildren and info on them, which also stated the children were listed in his will. Angela also said she thought the book could still be purchased. I contacted the author to see if it could.

Mar 1997 received some letters written to Nancy from her brother Samuel in MO and told much of his family. One letter written to Mrs Wilkinson 13 Apr 1876 from Rebecca Watts (mother of wife of bro. Samuel) Mrs Wilkinson I received quite a sad and distressing letter today from my daughter, Matilda Gore. And as she was unfamiliar with your post office, Requested me to let you know that they have burried their last and only child, Rebecca Ann Slaughter. She died the 4 of this month. She'd been sick only a few days. She didn't say what was the matter with her, but said she was insane during the greatest part of her sickness. She leaves six little children. The babe is only 5 months old. Samuel and Matilda are in very good health at present considering their misfortunes. They wish you to write to them. I think it would be such a comfort to them to receive a letter from you. They never write but they mention you and family. Yours respectfully Rebecca Watts

P.S. I will give you their address Samuel Gore Florida PO Munroe Co MO

The letters Samuel had written to Nancy are listed under Samuel's family as most was reference to his family.

In May 2000 June and Bob Beals, Faye Francis and myself went on an 18 day trip to Rockbridge Co. VA and Maryland to do reseach on the Gores and Lowes and others and did visit the Collierstown church and cemetery, which I walked most of it, not looking at every stone but many as was quite windy but did find several stones and took pictures of the ones I found, Nancy & William and some of their children and grandchildren's. Took picture of the church where the land was donated by William Wilkinson for that. In front of it ran the Colliers Creek into the Black Creek and believe just beyond that was the land they owned.

Family Group Record

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 9 - Ann Gore

Some info from James L. Gore printed in "The Gore Family Newlsetter" Vol II #1. Only list mg date and place. Birth year 1800/1804 which is probably close.

MARRIAGE: She married Samuel Paxton in Rockbridge Co. VA. 1837 No record of any children. Samuel believe to have had 3 before this marriage.

DEATH: Located them in 1850 census so was after that. Letter from brother Samuel to their sister Nancy said didn't know of Ann's death so was before 1859 and after 1850.

1850 Rockbridge Co. VA Pg 365 17 Sep #481/496: Samuel W. Paxton 43 VA wagon trade, Ann 46 VA, Jane A. 19, Mary E. 18, Rebecca E. 16. Microfilm #T6-330 Iowa City, IA library

1860-70 not checked to date.

There was one estate of one Samuel Paxton Sr 1827 thru 1834 which may be the father of this Samuel, as there was a son listed by name of Samuel and also a grandson. Abstracted this from Rockbridge Co. VA estates.

A letter wrtten to (Aunt) Miss Ann Gore, Virginia Rockbridge Co. Lexington dated 8 & 10 Febuary 1836 from Michigan Territory Gratiats Grove Post office from J.H. Lowe it looks like. John Wilkinson Wade Jr, 27 Etowah Drive, Cartersville, GA 30120, Mar 1997 sent me a copy of the original and also a transcribed copy that his son did. At this time we aren't sure if this is a son of William and Jane Gore Lowe as there wasn't a J.H. (son) there was a Hawley that we know but he could have had a first name no one is aware of or he may be another son we don't know?

I checked the map and there isn't a Gratiats Grove in IL or WI but there is a Gratiot, WI that is in Lafayette Co. WI now that would have been in Michigan Territory in Feb 1836 and later that year the area was changed to Wisconsin Territory in 1836. This is the area at least two sons had been before 1840. he said he was going to Mr Woods school and he lived about 500 miles from his parents, however if they lived in Alton, IL according to land records it was only about 300 miles. He said his brother James had been gone for 4 years and hadn't been heard from since. He had written to his mother and received a letter from her and also asked Ann about his grandmother and hoped she was well. Mentioned cousin Mary Jane in VA? and mother sent him a letter from her with her last letter. (All the info in the letter points Hawley and could be Joseph Hawley but no record was he ever listed as anything but Hawley from mg to death that can be found).

Land record in Rockbridge Co. VA listed her and husband selling the land she inherited from her father and then her part of her mothers dower as well in Feb 1840.

From the "Genealogy & History, Washington DC" 15 Oct 1943 had a query #7861 said from the book "the Paxtons" by W.M. Paxton of Platte City, MO pub 1903 mentions Samuel Paxton, son of Samuel & Mary (Moore) was b. 1754 Rockbridge Co. VA md c 1777 Margaret Thompson b. Ireland and came to America age 10. Also stated "State of Tennessee, Blount Co. dated 28 Aug 1802 Rockbridge New Providence church certify that Samuel Paxton, his wife Margaret & daughter Polly have lived in the bounds of this congregation for several years past-- have supported a good moral character-- were admitted to the comunion of the church and now leave it free from public scandal or church censure, known to us." (Were these people anyway connected to Samuel Paxton and Ann Gore who md in Rockbridge Co. VA 1837?)

Research from the Paxton Family Folder from the collection of Dr. George West Diehl, Rockbridge Co. VA located at Leyburn libr. Washington & Lee College, Lexington, VA which we visited 9 May 2000.

There was a lot of family history on the Paxton family but none mentioned Samuel Paxton and Ann Gore other then the marriage record.

Samuel Houston of Texas fame was the son of Major Samuel Houston & Elizabeth Paxton.

One Thomas Paxton 1764-1839 Rockbridge Co. VA married 1791 Augusta Co. VA to Martha Steele 1764-1846 Montgomery Co. IN.

One Samuel Paxton b. 19 Apr 1803 Rockbridge Co. VA died 13 Jan 1879 Montgomery Co. MD married 29 Dec 1825 Nancy T. McCorkle and had 9 children.

Don't believe this was our Samuel even though birth age was close. But he was also listed in census with 9 children as was our Samuel with fewer children.

High Bridge cem, organized 1770, present church built 1904 listed Rev. sam Houston, Minister 1788-1831.

Paxton cemetery also had several listings for Paxtons but none to fit our Samuel and Ann. Nor did any of other cemetery records we checked.

The book "The Paxton Family" by William Paxton of Platte City, MO pub 1903 had several Samuel's listed but no

Family Group Record

Husband	James Gore
Wife	Rebecca Ross
Notes	
CHILD 9 - Ann Gore (Continued) Gore in the book. Research done at Lexington court house on wills and Land records didn't turn up too much either. Ann & Samuel were married 1837 in Rockbridge and Ann was deceased by 1858 but was not listed in will book. Samuel after that but not located there either. Will Index 1778-1925 listed 2 Samuel Paxton's and believe neither ours. Will Bk 7 p292: Will of one Samuel Paxton (book was out for repair) Will Bk 10 p487 3 Jan 1848: Appraisal of estate of one Samuel Paxton. Will Bk 11 p191 8 Aug 1849: Settlement of estate of one Samuel Paxton. There were other Samuel Paxtons in the county and believe these were the others. Land Grantee Index 1778-1848 listed several Samuel Jr's in 1829 (not sure if our Samuel was a Jr or not so didn't list them). Deed Bk O p365 23 Jul 1825 Samuel Paxton Jr from Samuel Paxton Sr. for \$1.00, just description of land, no creek listed. Boardering Joseph McClung, Frederick Allbright, Robert Caruthers. 159 1/2 acres. Grantee Index 1848-1887 listed several Samuel Paxtons but didn't have time to check them out. Several had middle names and ours may have been W. Others were Samuel A., Samuel H, Samuel D. and Samuel W. (those need to check). CHILD 10 - Samuel E. Gore Some info from James L. Gore printed in "The Gore Family Newsetter" Vol II #1. Listed mg date and place and said listed in 1850 Monroe Co. MO census with two children. BIRTH: Census listed birth date as 1812. He stated in his letters he was born 7 Jun 1812. MARRIAGE: Recorded Rockbridge Co. VA Bk 1 pg 338. CHILDREN: We now know by his own hand they had 5 children, all deceased before Samuel and Matilda. DEATH: James listed him living in 1850 Monroe Co. MO. Located will and other related estate papers in Monroe Co. MO and his death was around 7 Jul 1880 as his estate bought a coffin on that day for \$15.00. I had written to the Probate Judge in Paris, MO and asked for will or estate records if any and they sent me copy of the will and other estate papers but no book and page number. His will was written 29 Apr 1879 and probated 12 Jul 1880. His widow Matilda Ann Gore was executrix and all left to her and if she remarried or died remainder was to go to his daughter, Rebecca J. Slaughter's heirs as she was deceased. Other papers there of Samuel Gore to Dr's Johnson & Chowning and visits of his from 1876 thru 1880. Also Acct with J.H. Carr for years 1870 & 1880, appears to be drug store account. Inventory acct of Samuel Gore listed real estate as: NE fractional 1/4 of Sec 6 Twp N54 of Range 7W containing 150 __ 12/100 acres. Tittle held by Patent from the United States Dated 1 May 1851. Money on hand, \$7.35. His personal estate consisted of: 1 brown mare, 1 bay mare, 1 black filly, 1 suckling mule colt, 1 yearling steer, 1 yearlings, 2 calves, 1 roan cow, 1 white cow, 9 shoates, 2 sows, 1 sow & pigs, 29 head of sheep, 19 geese, 2/12 doz chickens, 17 bus of wheat, 40 bus of corn, 9 acres of corn in fields, 2 stacks of oats, 1 __, 1 set of harness, 1 lot of singletrees and irons, 1 kettle, 1 bbc?, 3 beds & bedding, 3 bedsteads, 1 bureau, 1 stand table, 1 set chairs, 1 spinning wheel, 1 sadle, 1 lot spun year?, 6 lbs wool roles, 1 mirror, 1 gun, 1 pari c__ blankets, 1 pair white blankets, 1 pair coverlets, 2 stone jars, 1 lot jars & crocks, 1 table, 1 dre__, 1 lot dishes & clock, 1 stove, 8 fixtures, 1 washboard and tub, 1 lanturn, 1 pair of balances, 1 tin bucketts, 1 lot bucketts, 19 bus of old wheat. Find A Grave internet site didn't locate anyone from this family, Parents or children in MO or Monroe Co. MO. CENSUS RECORDS: 1820 Rockbridge Co. VA census Samuel would be age 8, with parents. 1830 Rockbridge Co. VA census Samuel would be age 18, prob. with parents. 1840 not located to date. 1850 Monroe Co. MO, with wife and two children. Need to check further.	

Family Group Record

Page 20 of 21

Husband James Gore
Wife Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 10 - Samuel E. Gore (Continued)

1860 Monroe Co. MO Jefferson Twp. pg 269/270 1831/1875: Samuel Gore 48 Va farmer 1280-220, Matilda 38 VA, Rebecca A. 17 MO, James 13 MO (idiot), Jacob Slaughter 26 KY farm hand. Researched at Ft Wayne library 26 Sep 1996. Microfilm M653- 635.

1870 Monroe Co. MO Jefferson Twp. Florida p.off.& town of, pg 609 50/50: Sam'l E. Gore 58 VA farmer 700-500 (mother of foreign birth) Matilda A. 47 VA (cannot write). Researched at Ft Wayne library 26 Sep 1996. Film # M593 - 793. Not located James age 23 and Rebecca was married by 1880 and deceased by then.

1880 Monroe Co. MO checked only Jefferson Twp. Researched 26 Sep 1996. Microfilm T-9 Roll #704 and didn't locate Samuel Gore Jefferson Twp started pg 533 and ended pg 558. RECHECKED census 1 May 1997 at the Family History Library, Davenport, IA and located Samuel and Matilda. Monroe Co. Jefferson Twp pg 539 10 Jun #107/233 Samuel Gore 68 VA-VA-VA farmer, Matilda 58 VA-VA-VA wife, keep house, Harriet Grigsby 18 Mo-Mo-MO servant, housework. (They were next door to daughters husband and children) There was a line thru Samuel's name and not too readable was probably why missed it first time. Microfilm #1254704 LDS library. Checked FamilySearch for 1880 census and located them there but there was a Slaughter family close Jacob but with 2nd wife Margaret. Rebecca died 1876.

LAND RECORDS ROCKBRIDGE CO. VA

Deed Bk S p108-109 2 Sep 1833 between William Gore and wife Tabatha of Lawrence Co. OH and Samuel Gore of Rockbridge Co. VA to William A. Wilkinson for \$90 their undivided shares in a certain tract of land in Rockbrige Co. on South Fork of Buffaloe Creek containing 136 acres, formerly the property of James Gore dec'd. Bounded by James Crossley, John F. Hall and also their undivided share of Baxter Gore dec'd being 1/10 part of tract of land with all the appertenences. Signed by Samuel Gore and William Gore

Letters sent to me from John Wilkinson Wade Jr, 27 Etowah Dr, Cartersville, GA 30120, Mar 1997 written by Samuel Gore to his sister Nancy Gore Wilkinson in Rockbridge Co. VA from Monroe Co. MO. These letters tells of his trip to MO and the hardships they endured and the 5 children they lost. I have copies of the original letters then a transcribed copy that John's son did.

To Mrs Ann Paxton, Rockbridge Cty Va, Fancy Hill Post office dated on one sheet 6 Jan Florida MO and on body of letter dated 18 Dec 1842. (Abstracted- although the entire letters were so interesting). Sending greetings to sister & brother stating they are in the state of Missouri in Monroe Co. living in neighborhood of John Salling and Hue Hickman. We got here the 15th of Nov. We first traveled 300 miles towards Jacksons Purchase and not liking the country turned to the north and by doing so we traveled 1400 miles but we are here now and are well and harty. Now for the Gores' luck. My horse gave out in Tenn and had to buy another which cost \$58. The mans name was Crofford, a full cousin to Mrs Johnston and he ensured the horse to be sound. He lived 8 days then was taken with cholick and died in 6 hours on top of Cumberland mountains that same day. I baugh another young horse 5 yrs old for \$10 which was better horse then the other one. Now I have sold the horse and bought a cow, 5 yrs old, a one horse McCormack plow and one bushel of hemp seed. We traded on monday, brought the cow home on fryday and satterday she died of menses which is very fatil out here among the cattle. We got here on tuesday and on sunday Bill was taken with the cholick by licking too much snow (prob another horse?) and he will never be as nigh ded again until he dose die for good. "Now for the distress of my mind, I can't tell you ennything about, but you know how a Gore takes ennything of this kind to hart". Then tells of prices of items, tells of the very good soil there. Said Royal Goowin rased 14.67 lbs of tobacco in one acre and he intended to plant some next year for Sam Johnston and myself rented his farm for one year. We give the third of all we make on it. "I live on the verry piece of land that old Billy Douglas's son boughth when he died on Duels mountain coming home. For Goodwin bought it of Jefferson Crofford" Has be a dry fall here, most of water dried up but the place I live on has a good spring riseing in the middle of the creek which afforded water for the neighbourhood around. Folks halled water two miels from it. Timber scares also. You have the wood & water and we have the land. Lots of fever here John Salling says he has ver knew the like. ?Matilda A is forty and has been ever cence she left home. Travelling agreed with her and is well satisfied, better then I am for ll weh have had such bad luck. She says she is not in the notion of going back to VA yet. Send word to father & mother Watts how we are. We wrote to them as soon as we got here but have had no answer. Tell Self & Hopkins to make payment to father Watts as soon as possible or we will suffer for I can't get work to do and I must have money to buy my support for it took \$90 to fetch me out here and I have very little left. Most every person is a Methodis or a Baptis and I can go to meting twice a week. "Sam I want you to go down to fathe Watses & tell him not to send my money in a letter for it will be robed but put it in a bank & then send me a check on the bank of Palmira in this state." Signed Saml Gore.

The next letter believe to be to sister Nancy Wilkinson dated 31 Aug 1859 Florida Missouri Monroe Cty. (Abstracted

Family Group Record

Page 21 of 21

Husband

James Gore

Wife

Rebecca Ross

Notes

CHILD 10 - Samuel E. Gore (Continued)

again) Deare Sister. After a long delay I take the opportunity to write you a few lines to let you know who we are. We are all well that are alive. We have had 5 children and two of them are ded. This first one died was a girl named Martha Frances Elizabeth. She was born Nov 16, 1852 and died Sep 5 1853 wanting -11- days to have made her ten months old. She was our third child. The next was a boy John Carter. He was born May 28, 59 and died Aug 14 =59 aged 78 days old. Both died very much alike. The first died of the inflammation of the bowels and the second of the bowels & brain. He is our 5th child. William Robert is our 4th child between the two that are ded. He was 3 yrs of age the 4 day of June past and is very smart & easy taught to anything. Rebecca Ann is our first child. She was 16 years of age the 21st day of this month and is all wright. She is large now as her mother and will make as large a woman as her aunt Ann Paxton, stout and healthy and can do eny sort of work. (now for more misfortune). James Montain is our 2nd child. He was 12 years of age the 6 of Mar past and is more truble thean eny young babe for he has no command of himself at all. He has to be fed just lkike a young child. Can't get so much as a glass of water and has to weare coats all the time like a girl & this was all caused by strong medison when a babe. It destroyed all his nerves & spine and all his interlect. He cannot speak but can hear. I have lost the last milk cow in 10 yrs. I do have 160 acres of land, a good well and about 100 apple trees now beginning to beare fruit. Received a letter from Aunt Ann Hickman the other day and she said you requested me to write to you. This was first request from any one I know of. If you ever made eny of them before, I never received them, for I had when not to have herd of Ann Paxton's & Aunt Nancy Armintrout's deaths. I want you to write me as quick as possible and tell about your family. How many children younger than Rebecca Jane & tell all who married down from Mary Ann. Give the Doctor my best and you cannont write yourself get him to write for you. Let me know if brother William Gore is living yet or not. Please give me your age in your next letter. I was 47 years of age the 7th day of June past. Signed Respect Samuel Gore.

Letter dated 24 Nov 1859, (presume sister Nancy Wilkinson) Dear Sister, Inform you our little William Robert is dead. He died 14th of this month of croop, hooping cough and inflammation of the lungs. He suffered a great deal in his sickness. James Montain has got the cough very bad but appears to be getting better. William Robert was named for Bill & Bob Smith. He was 3 yrs 5 mo & 10 days of age. You wrote me something about the Smith children being in Indiana. I know all about them for Will was here to see me last fall. He came to my house on the 1st day of Sept and stayed until the 10th day of Jan. (1858-9) Then he returned home and married Mary Harrison of Green Castle, Clay Co. TN (1859). Then took her and paid all of John Gores children a visit and then struck out for Cances (was Kansas) and have had one letter from him since. He & wife had been very sick, he may be dead for anything I know. I want to send you word to Aunt Ann Hickman. I have writen to mister Watts. Tell the doctor to come and see me and the country. Signed Yours with Respect Samuel Gore

Letter dated 1 Aug 1873 to Nancy Wilkinson, Dear Sister, We are all well at this time and I heard a short time ago that the Doctor was dead through a letter that I received from Mrs Watts and that you were still alive. If still alive please write to me for we are the only ones of the family that are alive and I feel very anxious to heare form you. Cholory very bad here and in Hannibal. Write to me about all your hcildren and let me know how they are. I have but one child living. The rest are all dead. 3 of thme died when small and James Montain lived until 21 yrs & 11 days and died of pneumoney. I have none in family but myself and my wife. Write and let me know who you are and who is living with you and how old you are and when your birthday was. I was 61 yrs of age the 7th of June. Signed- Samuel Gore

The last letter dated 23 Jul 76- Florida MO (probably to Nancy Wilkinson- Deare Sister. I imbrace this opportunity to answer to yours that I received the other day. Your letter found su as well as could be expected considering our troubels. Rebecca Ann died April the 5 with the spinal men&getus of the back, neck & head. A terable death to die. Left 6 living children 3 boys and 3 girls, the youngest a boy 7 months old. The had 7 children the 3rd one died, a boy about 3 months old. Then she had 3 girls which are all living. Mr? Slaughter keeps all the children at home the names of which are as follows: The oldest boys name is Oliver McCullagh Meset Alonso Davies so by these names you may very redaly see that their father is no negro- equalized or radical. Oldest girls name is Lorra Ann, then Joannah Elizabeth then Rebeccah Virginia and the babys name is William Jacob. As to myself I was 64 the 7th of June and Matilda Ann will be 55 the 22 day of August. We have had a site of trouble and bad luck in this world to beare with, to still be alive. I was sorry to hear of your troubels in the life of your children for I know all about these troubles but we have tot them to bare. Give my best love to all your children and take a large portion of it to yourself. Write to me again and let me know all the pariculars about yourself. Give my respects to Lizabeth for writing me for you and tell her I recollect well the time I use to nurse her when she was about 6 months old and vamp and play with her and tickle her in the sides to see her gap her bigg whooperwill mouth. Write to me and let me know somthing about Mrs Watts and family. Matilda Ann sends her love to you and all your children. Signed- I must close Your loveing brother Samuel Gore.



Finding our roots together.

Home	Family Trees	Mailing Lists	Message Boards	Web Sites	Blog	Wiki	Help
----------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Source Information:

Batch number: Dates: Balance: C# No. Type: Printout: C# No.

Type:

A157803 - 157803-157812 File: NONE

Batch:

Darrel La Mar Wakley

Entries: 187970 **Updated:** 2004-06-08 17:50:32 UTC (Tue) **Owner:** Darrel La Mar Wakley[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

- **ID:** I153861
- **Name:** Rebecca ROSS
- **Surname:** Ross
- **Given Name:** Rebecca
- **Sex:** F
- **Birth:** ABT 1769
- **_UID:** 32DAF6D6B2A64D41B6135232DBEB163118A2
- **Note:**

Rebecca ROSS

Sex: F

Event(s):

Birth: Abt. 1769

Of Rockbridge Co., Virginia

Marriage(s):

Spouse: James GORE

Source Information:

Film Number: 446275

Page Number:

Reference Number:

- **Change Date:** 10 Feb 2003 at 01:40:45

Father: Robert ROSS**Marriage 1** James GORE III b: 1765 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia

- **Married:** 18 May 1790 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia
- **Note:**

REFERENCES:

Ancestry. Com - Virginia Marriage Index, 1740-1850

James GORE

Sex: M

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Rebecca ROSS
Marriage: 18 May 1790
Rockbridge, Virginia

Source Information:

Batch number: Dates Source Call No. Type Printout Call No.
Type
A457903 - 457903-457907 Film NONE
Sheet:

Children

1.  William GORE b: ABT 1797
2. Isobel J. GORE b: 11 Dec 1799 in Rockbridge, Va
3.  Thomas GORE b: 28 Dec 1805 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia
4.  John GORE b: 1791 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia
5. Jane GORE b: 1793 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia
6. Baxter GORE b: 1795 in Rockbridge Co., Virginia
7. Mary A. GORE
8. Polly GORE
9. Nancy Ann GORE
10. Samuel GORE

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#) | [Download GEDCOM](#)

 [Printer Friendly Version](#)  [Search Ancestry](#)  [Search WorldConnect](#)  [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

RootsWeb.com is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. The creator of each GEDCOM is solely responsible for its content.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Rootsweb Blog](#) | [Copyright](#)
© 1997-2019 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Willard Harlo Lowe *

B: 21 May 1915
P: Yarrow, Adair Co., MO
M: 25 Apr 1934
P: Kirksville, Adair, MO
D: 4 Aug 1971
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe *

B: 9 Apr 1935
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
M: 9 Apr 1965
P: Davenport, Scott Co., IA
D:
P:

Charles Lee C Treadway

(Spouse of no. 1)

1930 - 1998

3 Rovenne Melvina Dyer

B: 4 Sep 1915
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 28 Mar 2012
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co. IA

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe

B: 8 May 1883
P: Nind, Adair County, Missouri
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind, Adair County, Missouri
D: 2 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri

5 Laura Alice Thompson *

B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford, Macon County, Missouri
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri

6 Henry Sylvester Dyer

B: 3 Apr 1879
P: Fairmount, Clark Co. MO
M: 3 Feb 1904
P: Kahoka, Clark Co. MO
D: 22 Nov 1965
P: Kahoka, Clark Co. MO

7 Juda "Judy" Anderson

B: 26 Sep 1879
P: Kahoka, Clark Co. MO
D: 5 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co. MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

B: 6 Aug 1859
P: Greentop, Adair, MO
M: 11 May 1879
P: , Adair, MO
D: 24 May 1928
P: Nind, Adair, MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden

B: 16 Sep 1858
P: Greentop, Adair, MO
D: 16 Jan 1894
P: , Adair, MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson *

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: , Louisa Co., IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: , Adair Co., MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter

B: 20 May 1854
P: , Marshall Co., VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14 James Anderson

B: 4 Nov 1826
P: KY
M: 1 Mar 1860
P: Mo
D: 29 Jun 1881
P: Clark Co. MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey

B: 31 Dec 1839
P: Jennings Co. IN
D: 19 Apr 1916
P: Clark Co. MO

16 J. "Hawley" Lowe

B: 24 May 1816
M: 20 Mar 1845
D: 8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel "Mariah" Russell

B: 23 Sep 1825
D: 11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden

B:
M:
D:

19 Elizabeth Miller

B:
D:

20 John Wesley Thompson Sr. *

B: 26 Jan 1824
M: 6 Apr 1843
D: 10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole *

B: 13 Jun 1819
D: 15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter

B:
M:
D:

23 Lucinda Greathouse

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 15 Nov 2017

Pedigree Chart

Family Group Record

Chart no. 2

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2 William Lowe

B:1788/1790
P:VA/PA?
M:20 Aug 1811
P:Rockbridge,VA
D:Aft Oct 1837
P:IL/TX?

1 J. "Hawley" Lowe

B:24 May 1816
P:Rockbridge County,Virginia
M:20 Mar 1845
P:White Oak Spring,Iowa Co.,WI
D:8 Jan 1862
P:Randolph County,Missouri

Rachel "Mariah" Russell

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Jane Gore

B:1793
P:Rockbridge County,Virginia
D:Aft Oct 1837
P:IL/TX?

6 James Gore

B:1765
P:Prince George Co,MD
M:18 May 1790
P:Rockbridge,VA
D:Bef 6 Jun 1831
P:Rockbridge Co.,VA

7 Rebecca Ross

B:Abt 1769
P:
D:Bef Feb 1840
P:Rockbridge Co.,VA

12 Michael G? Gore

B:1742
P:Prince George Co,MD
M:Bef 1765
P:
D:Aft 1798
P:MD/VA?

13 Priscilla Sayres

B:Abt 1740
P:MD
D:Aft 1788
P:

14 Robert Ross

B:Abt 1750/1751
P:MD/VA?
M:Bef 1769
P:
D:Aft May 1790
P:

15 Mary Sears- Sayers?

B:Abt 1755
P:
D:
P:

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24 James Gore II Capt

B:7 Nov 1707
M:1730
D:29 Oct 1784

25 Mary "Elizabeth" B Dowden

B:29 Aug 1716
D:25 Nov 1788

26 James Sayres-Sare

B:
M:Abt 1726
D:By Dec 1789

27 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B:Abt 1706
D:Aft Oct 1788

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
15 Nov 2017

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 28

Husband William Lowe

Born	1788/1790	Place	, VA/PA?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft Oct 1837	Place	, IL/TX?	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	20 Aug 1811	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father					
Husband's mother					

Wife Jane Gore

Born	1793	Place	, Rockbridge County, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Aft Oct 1837	Place	, IL/TX?	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	James Gore				
Wife's mother	Rebecca Ross				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M James Madison Lowe

Born	1812	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1842	Place	New Orleans?, LA	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	New Orleans?, LA		
Spouse	Not Known				
Married		Place	Not Known	Sealed to spouse	

2 M Thomas "Jefferson" Lowe

Born	May 1814	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	10 Dec 1890	Place	Union Twp., Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Dec 1890	Place	Hopkinton, Delaware Co., IA, Hopkinton cem.		
Spouse	Sarah Dalrymple				
Married	14 Aug 1853	Place	, Delaware, IA	Sealed to spouse	

3 M J. "Hawley" Lowe

Born	24 May 1816	Place	, Rockbridge County, Virginia	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	8 Jan 1862	Place	, Randolph County, Missouri	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Jan 1862	Place	, Randolph Co., MO, common grave Bagbee cem.		
Spouse	Rachel "Mariah" Russell				
Married	20 Mar 1845	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address

1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Phone

(563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address

gltreadway77@gmail.com

Date prepared

15 Nov 2017

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 28

Husband William Lowe																																																															
Wife Jane Gore																																																															
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																												
4	M George Washington Lowe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1819</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Madison Co., AL</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>6 Oct 1863</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Black River, Warren Co., MS</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Oct 1863</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">, Vicksburg Co., MS, common grave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Mercy Wayne</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>12 Apr 1846</td> <td>Place</td> <td>White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Esther Bergun</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>19 Nov 1854</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Delhi, Delaware Co., IA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Mary "Ann" Cook</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>6 Jan 1856</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Delaware Co., IA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1819	Place	, Madison Co., AL	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	6 Oct 1863	Place	Black River, Warren Co., MS	Sealed to parents		Buried	Oct 1863	Place	, Vicksburg Co., MS, common grave			Spouse	Mercy Wayne					Married	12 Apr 1846	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Esther Bergun					Married	19 Nov 1854	Place	Delhi, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Mary "Ann" Cook					Married	6 Jan 1856	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse	
Born	1819	Place	, Madison Co., AL	Baptized																																																											
Christened		Place		Endowed																																																											
Died	6 Oct 1863	Place	Black River, Warren Co., MS	Sealed to parents																																																											
Buried	Oct 1863	Place	, Vicksburg Co., MS, common grave																																																												
Spouse	Mercy Wayne																																																														
Married	12 Apr 1846	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse																																																											
Spouse	Esther Bergun																																																														
Married	19 Nov 1854	Place	Delhi, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse																																																											
Spouse	Mary "Ann" Cook																																																														
Married	6 Jan 1856	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse																																																											
5	M Andrew Jackson Lowe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>28 Sep 1823</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Madison Co., AL</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>5 May 1892</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Aliceville, Coffey Co., KS</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>7 May 1892</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Sumner, Bremer Co., IA, Wilson Grove cem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Mary Loyd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>12 Apr 1846</td> <td>Place</td> <td>White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Ann Loyd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>2 Nov 1859</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Delaware Co., IA</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	28 Sep 1823	Place	, Madison Co., AL	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	5 May 1892	Place	Aliceville, Coffey Co., KS	Sealed to parents		Buried	7 May 1892	Place	Sumner, Bremer Co., IA, Wilson Grove cem			Spouse	Mary Loyd					Married	12 Apr 1846	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Ann Loyd					Married	2 Nov 1859	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse													
Born	28 Sep 1823	Place	, Madison Co., AL	Baptized																																																											
Christened		Place		Endowed																																																											
Died	5 May 1892	Place	Aliceville, Coffey Co., KS	Sealed to parents																																																											
Buried	7 May 1892	Place	Sumner, Bremer Co., IA, Wilson Grove cem																																																												
Spouse	Mary Loyd																																																														
Married	12 Apr 1846	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse																																																											
Spouse	Ann Loyd																																																														
Married	2 Nov 1859	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse																																																											
6	F Arabella Jane Lowe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1831</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Madison Co., IL</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1878</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Cloud Co., KS</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Nelson Twp, Cloud Co., KS, Green Mound cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Dewitt Clinton Thomas</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>30 May 1847</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Lafayette Co., WI</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1831	Place	, Madison Co., IL	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1878	Place	, Cloud Co., KS	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Nelson Twp, Cloud Co., KS, Green Mound cem.			Spouse	Dewitt Clinton Thomas					Married	30 May 1847	Place	, Lafayette Co., WI	Sealed to spouse																									
Born	1831	Place	, Madison Co., IL	Baptized																																																											
Christened		Place		Endowed																																																											
Died	1878	Place	, Cloud Co., KS	Sealed to parents																																																											
Buried		Place	Nelson Twp, Cloud Co., KS, Green Mound cem.																																																												
Spouse	Dewitt Clinton Thomas																																																														
Married	30 May 1847	Place	, Lafayette Co., WI	Sealed to spouse																																																											
7	M John Lowe <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1835 1837</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Madison, IL</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1862</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, AR? Helena Battle of</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Not Known</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1835 1837	Place	, Madison, IL	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1862	Place	, AR? Helena Battle of	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Not Known					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																									
Born	1835 1837	Place	, Madison, IL	Baptized																																																											
Christened		Place		Endowed																																																											
Died	1862	Place	, AR? Helena Battle of	Sealed to parents																																																											
Buried		Place																																																													
Spouse	Not Known																																																														
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																																											

Notes

HUSBAND - William Lowe

BIRTH: The one census we think we located him in showed William to be born abt. 1770-1780. Some say VA and some PA, Could even be MD or NC? Not located any proof of where. Deloris Hays info said William was born and raised in VA. Census of son Jefferson Lowe said his father was born in PA. Other son Andrew Jackson said his father was born in MD. These were the only two remaining children that was known by 1880.

Received an e-mail 22 Mar 2005 from Percy Thomas of Canada and he said someone had located some info on the OneWorld Tree site of Ancestry.com that listed Thomas Jefferson Lowe as son of William Lowe and Jane Gore and William's parents listed as Abraham Lowe and Mary E. Martin and Abraham's parents as Melzar Lowe and Catherine McKenny. He had never seen this info before, nor have I. Asked Faye Francis about it and believe she was going to

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 30

Husband William Lowe				
Born	1788/1790	Place	, VA/PA?	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft Oct 1837	Place	, IL/TX?	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	20 Aug 1811	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife Jane Gore *				
Born	1793	Place	, Rockbridge County, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft Oct 1837/1840	Place	, IL/TX?	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father James Gore *				
Wife's mother Rebecca Ross				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M James Madison Lowe			
Born	1812	Place	, Rockbridge, VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1842	Place	New Orleans?, LA	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	New Orleans?, LA	
Spouse Not Known				
Married		Place	Not Known	Sealed to spouse
2	M Thomas "Jefferson" Lowe			
Born	May 1814	Place	, Rockbridge Co., VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	10 Dec 1890	Place	Union Twp., Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to parents
Buried	Dec 1890	Place	Hopkinton, Delaware Co., IA, Hopkinton cem.	
Spouse Sarah Dalrymple				
Married	14 Aug 1853	Place	, Delaware, IA	Sealed to spouse
3	M I? or J? "Hawley" Lowe			
Born	24 May 1816	Place	, Rockbridge County, Virginia	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	8 Jan 1862	Place	, Randolph County, Missouri	Sealed to parents
Buried	Jan 1862	Place	, Randolph Co., MO, common grave Bagbee cem.	
Spouse Rachei "Mariah" Russell				
Married	20 Mar 1845	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	1 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 30

Husband William Lowe			
Wife Jane Gore *			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M George Washington Lowe		
Born	1819	Place , Madison Co., AL	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	6 Oct 1863	Place Black River, Warren Co., MS	Sealed to parents
Buried	Oct 1863	Place , Vicksburg Co., MS, common grave	
Spouse	Mercy Wayne		
Married	12 Apr 1846	Place White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Esther Bergun		
Married	19 Nov 1854	Place Delhi, Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Mary "Ann" Cook		
Married	6 Jan 1856	Place , Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse
5	M Andrew Jackson Lowe		
Born	28 Sep 1823	Place , Madison Co., AL	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	5 May 1892	Place Aliceville, Coffey Co., KS	Sealed to parents
Buried	7 May 1892	Place Sumner, Bremer Co., IA, Wilson Grove cem	
Spouse	Mary Loyd		
Married	12 Apr 1846	Place White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Ann Loyd		
Married	2 Nov 1859	Place , Delaware Co., IA	Sealed to spouse
6	F Arabella Jane Lowe		
Born	1831	Place , Madison Co., IL	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1878	Place , Cloud Co., KS	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place Nelson Twp, Cloud Co., KS, Green Mound cem.	
Spouse	Dewitt Clinton Thomas		
Married	30 May 1847	Place , Lafayette Co., WI	Sealed to spouse
7	M John Lowe		
Born	1836	Place , Madison, IL	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1862	Place Helena, AR?	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Not Known		
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - William Lowe

BIRTH: The one census we think we located him in showed William to be born abt. 1770-1780. Some say VA and some PA, Could even be MD or NC? Not located any proof of where. Deloris Hays info said William was born and raised in VA. Census of son Jefferson Lowe said his father was born in PA. Other son Andrew Jackson said his father was born in MD. These were the only two remaining children that was known by 1880.

Received an e-mail 22 Mar 2005 from Percy Thomas of Canada and he said someone had located some info on the OneWorld Tree site of Ancestry.com that listed Thomas Jefferson Lowe as son of William Lowe and Jane Gore and William's parents listed as Abraham Lowe and Mary E. Martin and Abraham's parents as Melzar Lowe and Catherine McKenny. He had never seen this info before, nor have I. Asked Faye Francis about it and believe she was going to

Family Group Record

Same Info Same Bats

Husband William Lowe

Wife Jane Gore

Notes

HUSBAND - William Lowe (Continued)

do some work on it to see what she could find.

This is only place we have actually seen parents listed for our William, just don't know if fact or not. Percy was able to contact the person that apparently located the info on the internet but didn't say if he was able to contact that person and didn't say who it was.

Checked internet 29th Mar 2005 and found about 5 listings for Melzar Lowe, all md to Catherine McKenny but their son Abraham had a son William but not born till 1799 which would be too late for our William. Melzar had a son William also b. 1756 md Margaret Farr and had 11 children but no William listed. Melzar had a son John and also Jacob. John md Susanna ? and did have a son William b. 1792 Lowesville, Shenandoah Co. VA but was said he md a Moses. Don't know if that is right. Jacob md Ursula Slemp 1793 and had 6 children but no William.

So this pretty well rules out this family as having any connection to our William I believe-GLT.

MARRIAGE: His marriage record was recorded in Bk 1 pg 129 in Rockbridge Co. VA. Bond for William Lowe stated he was over 21 years of age. Have copy of record. James Gore gave info on William Lowe for the mg bond so maybe William didn't have family there.

DEATH: Children had said he was believed to have died by 1840. Several in the family say they went to Texas and he died there and Jane didn't like it so she came back to IL. So far no one has located any info on either of their deaths.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1810 census would presume he was in VA and maybe Rockbridge Co. VA since he married there in 1811 but no one located there. However the census was very hard to read so could have been missed. Several people there but couldn't tell if name was Lowe, Law, Lone or Lane. James Gore was on page 305 in Rockbridge Co. VA but didn't locate any Lowe close.

1820 census beleive he was in Madison Co. AL, according to a sons birth date and place. Their census was destroyed for that year. But June Beals found a copy that said 1820 Alabama census but didn't have any Madison Co. listed and it was a county since 1808. There was one William Lowe in Shelby Co. AL and 2 other Lowes in other counties.

1830 census of Madison Co. AL has one WM Lowe, some ages aren't as we know them. The one William was on pg 21 had males 10/15-1 20/30-2 50/60-1 and females 30/40-1.

1815-20 1800-1810 1770-1780 1790-1800

1830 Madison Co. AL also a William Long/Lowe? m-to 5-1 15/20-1 40-50-1 f-to 5-1 30/40-1

1825-30 1810-15 1780-90 1825-30 1790-1800

Again if right person should be or not, just not sure? pg 184 line 8

1830 Blount Co. AL did not have a Wm Lowe but did some Tiffin's next to them was a John Loe . This John Loe appears to be age 30/40 with 4 males and 2 females and probably wife age 30/40.

Joseph Tiffin on different page which maybe the one William Lowe bought the land in IL from.

Joseph appears to be 30/40 with children and maybe wife age 30/40. Might be page 14? Can't make out the page that John Loe and other Tiffins are on.

Is it possible John is really William as if born 1785-90 would be about 30/40 But our William didn't have any female children and his sons would have been older at that time. So doubt that theory.

(This info from Faye Francis Nov 2009)

1840 census have not located William and Jane in TX, IL, IA census indexes. There was one William Lowe in Madison Co. IL but not right ages or children and he was there in 1830-40-50 so know he was not our William.

1840 census of Delaware Co. IA has older sons listed of William and Jane and also believed youngest son was with them. Not located youngest daughter but was with the older brothers in 1845 in Delaware Co. IA.

1850-1855-1860 Fulton Co. IL census checked and did not locate them there. Was said they signed a land record from Orion Twp in Fulton Co. in 1854 and was recorded in Rockbridge Co. VA but no copy was located in Fulton Co. IL. Did locate the lawyer and witnesses that signed the document in Fulton Co. census. Believe this to be an erroeous document, signed by someone to get clear title to the land that they never sold.

TAX RECORDS:

19 Mar 1812 William Lowe paid Personal Property tax in Rockbridge Co. Va. Listing 1 male over age 16 and 1 horse.

Family Group Record

Husband William Lowe

Wife Jane Gore

Notes

HUSBAND - William Lowe (Continued)
Paid .12 in William Bradley District.

23 Mar 1813 William Lowe paid .16 personal property tax for 1 male over age 16 and one horse. William Bradley District.

30 Mar 1814 William Lowe paid .42 personal property tax for 1 male over 16 and 2 horses. William Bradley District.

25 Mar 1815 William Lowe paid .75 personal property tax for 1 male over 16 and 3 horses and 4 cattle. This is the last time listed in tax rolls of Rockbridge Co. Va. (Even though records of son b. May 1816 was said to have been there).

LAND RECORDS:

NO land records located in Rockbridge Co. VA.

NO land records located in Madison Co. AL.

24 Oct 1831 William Lowe of Madison Co. IL bought 80 acres of land for \$500.50 in Madison Co. IL from Joseph Tiffin of Blount Co. AL. Land was in Sec 13 Twp 5 Rg 9. Recorded 24 Mar 1832 Book 8 pg 196 Madison Co. IL.

2 Oct 1837 William Lowe and his wife Jane, sold land in Madison Co. IL to N. Buckmaster for \$1000.00. 80 acres in Sec 13 Twp 5 Rg 9. Recorded 11 Oct 1837 Book 17 pg 180 Madison Co. IL. Have copy of both transactions.

This is the last info we have located for William and Jane Gore Lowe to date.

They may have had more children then we are aware of and may have died young. There was a gap between 1823 and 1831 of known children.

Deloris Hays had sent me the first info I had on the Lowe family in 1973 and I have found a lot of info on them since. She didn't know where her info came from but Ralph Lowe had basicly the same info as Deloris did and he had been doing research for some years. He had given me a lot of info on his line of Thomas Jefferson's family and also Andrew Jackson's family.

Both had info that William Lowe was born and raised in Virginia and Jane was born 12 miles from Natural Bridge, VA. Also stated the father of William Lowe and the father of James Gore were both soldiers in the Rev. War and that the father of William lost a leg at the battle of Eutaw Springs, SC which was fought 8 Sep 1781 at Eutawville, Berkeley Co. SC, about 55 miles NW of Charlestown, SC. Several of us doing research on this family has come to the conclusion it was the grandfathers who were in Rev. War maybe and not fathers. Nothing can be found on fathers in Rev. War. We know that Janes father wasn't old enough to be in Rev. War. So far our research has not turned up any Lowe in the Battle of Euta Springs, SC. battle either. Also have checked all the pension records of soldiers in Rev. War and only located one that had received a musket ball in his leg, none with their leg missing.

Ralph Lowe had some info on the army and stated the American forces numbered about 2300, and were under the command of General Nathaniel Greene. I have also located some info on the battle.

William Lowe was in Rockbridge Co. VA when he married in 1811 to Jane Gore. He was said to have been there until after 1816 when their third child was born there but the last tax records only list him thru 1815. The birth places of the first 3 children was said to be Rockbridge Co. VA and the fourth child was said to have been in 1819 in Madison Co. AL according to his Civil War records. His 5th child was born in Madison Co. AL in 1823, according to his own records. The 6th-7th child was said to have been born in Madison Co. IL. 1832-1835-37.

The first land he bought was 1831 that we have located a record for in IL and sold it in 1837, which is the last info we have of them. It was said the older sons went to Wisconsin near the IL line and worked in the lead mines near Galena, IL about 1838 or just before. By 1839 Jefferson and Hawley was said to have settled in Delaware Co. IA. One county history said Jefferson and Seth settled in Kibbees section in Delaware Co. (we don't know about a Seth). Andrew was said to have come there later, about 1848. Arabella Jane went with brother Jefferson to keep house for him before 1845, even though she was born in 1831. According to a court case Jefferson killed Drury Dance for accosting his sister in 1845 which was the first case in the county. Jefferson was found not guilty by the courts, but later had said he did it.

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 28

Husband William Lowe

Wife Jane Gore

Notes

HUSBAND - William Lowe (Continued)

Jefferson and Andrew's family said William and Jane went to Texas but Jane didn't like it so came back to IL. We have checked the 1830-1840 census of Texas and did not locate them. Had checked records in Madison Co. IL and Delaware Co. IA and did not find any records of them.

My Conjecture:

There were Lowe's in all counties that William and Jane were in but have not been able to connect them to anyone else. Had checked several records of Rev. War soldiers by the name of Lowe and did not locate any that seem to fit. Some have said William was the son of Thomas and Mary Holman Lowe but I have checked out this family and just don't think it is possible. Have thought William may have been related to Bartley Lowe of Madison Co. AL who was there when he was but all research doesn't bear this out either to date. His line has been done and he was from NC and left AL and went to Florida where his parents were so it didn't seem likely. I had thought maybe since Hawley's name was more like a last name that maybe his fathers mother was a Hawley and so checked several lines of Hawley's but located none marrying a Lowe and most of them were in NC. There was a family of Lowe's in Perquimans and Pasquotank Co. NC but have seen no connection to date there either. However there was my Munden family there, who later married into my Lowe family in Missouri and also married into a Lowe family in NC but nothing seem to fit on the early family. The Munden family didn't follow the same course as did William Lowe either. They went to IN from NC to MO and Iowa where as William went to AL then IL which isn't the usual route that people took at that time, but they could have just not followed the norm.

Some of Thomas Jeffersons descendants have said they have a rock that was handed down in their family that was said to have been picked up in the Sesquehannah River in PA while crossing it to go west, again could have meant to Virginia. Had not come across this story before. Faye Lowe Francis family has the rock in their possession (1997).

+++++
FLASH: In checking land records in Rockbridge Co. VA June Beals located a land record dated 1854 signed by WILLIAM AND JANE LOWE selling their land that she inherited from her father James Gore and June received a copy and sent a copy to me as well. William and Jane were said to be living in Fulton Co. IL.

After all this time we had thought William and Jane had died long before this since the younger children were with older brothers but now we had to do some more checking in IL. We checked the 1850 census Index and our William and Jane were not listed so June went and checked all the county and I did the 1860 census and we located the lawyer and the witnesses but no William and Jane. I checked the 1855 IL state census for Fulton Co. and did not locate them. I wrote the court house for land records of William Lowe in Fulton Co. IL but they said the records had burned in a fire and they lost all records before about 1860 although did send me one of a William Lowe for later, which was not our William. I checked the cemetery records for Fulton Co. IL and did not locate them there either. Only records not checked is the civil court records in Fulton Co. IL.

So now we come to the conclusion did some one hire someone to impersonate William and Jane so the land could be sold in VA and they could have a legal title to it, since William and Jane were deceased. Or was William dead and Jane living and married someone else, and deceived the people to sign the doc. or what reason did this happen that William and Jane's names were on this land document in Rockbridge Co. VA. when all the family was pretty sure they had died years before? It is quite puzzling

Book "Passports of Southeastern Pioneers" 1770-1823 by Dorothy Williams Potter 975.P85P pub 1982 Located Ft Wayne, IN library had some references to Lowe's but no William. This book had listines for Indian, Spanish and other Land Passports for TN, KY, GA, MN, MA and N & S Carolina but no Alabama which is where William went to supposedly by 1819 for sure.

Checked other books at Ft Wayne library about Lowes' and found none relating to our William don't think.
"The Lowes of North Carolina & Footsteps Through Time" by Velma Stepp Wilson pub 1999 929.2 L9479WI
"John Lowe of North Carolina & Indiana 1800-1868" by Carrie McLain West (Lowes of Pasquotank Co. NC lived next to Mundens). 929.2 L9479W (copied pages of John Lowe, 4 generations).
"The Lowe Family" pub 1970 929.2 L9479L by ?.
"KY DAR Gen Record committee Report Series 2 V18 pub 1997 976.9 K415DK
"Mass. DAR Gen Rec Com. Report Series 2 V10 pub 1998 974.M387DC
"Maine DAR Gen Rec Com Report Series 2V 68 pub 1998 974.1 M2863MR
"Keeping Lowe Profiles" 1st issue Vol 1 #1 had article Fielding Lowe md Mary Swope 5 May 1802, Monroe Co. VA and had son Samuel b. 22 Jul 1811 md Elizabeth Hatfield, had son Andrew Jackson b. 10 Nov 1837 in Rainey Co. MO md

Family Group Record

Husband William Lowe

Wife Jane Gore

Notes

HUSBAND - William Lowe (Continued)

Armilda Sophronoy Owens. The contact was Nadine Newham, 63 Lincoln, Carrolton, MO 64637-1116 and also had a George Lowe's will listed but again no connection. We were 1 marker off of 12 for Fielding Lowe thru DNA testing but couldn't find anything about Fielding's parents and that is where the connection probably was if at all.

"Marylanders to Carolina" prior to 1800 by Henry C. Peden Jr. copied pg 102-103- listing Basil Lowe, Dennis Lowe, Isaac Lowe and John Tolson Lowe families.

"More Marylanders to Carolina" pub 1999 by Henry C. Peden Jr. Was Gores as well as Lowes on pg 79, 92, 58, 110. None was familar with. Isaac Lowe of Guilford co. NC land in 1783, Hannah Low md to John Seago 1781 and John b. Anson Co. NC and listed his parents, no other info.

I had checked some Texas book on census, land grants and other books on early history of Texas but found nothing relating to our William Lowe.

June Beals and husband Bob had gone to Texas a few years before 2004 (not sure what year) and she did some research at the Texas Archives in Austin, TX on researching Lowes in TX and didn't come up with a lot of help either. She did find some maps of Texas in 1837-1838-1839-1845 which showed counties where a William Lowe had land grants. She sent me this info Sept 2004.

No name for the book but was Land Grant Index 07-14-81, listing name, land district and file number
William Lowe --Bexar--#C005054

William Lowe --Montgomery -- #3-000065

William C. Lowe -- Robertson -- #3-003275

Wm Lowe -- Milam -- #2-000563

Now if we could just find these file numbers with some info on them may help. Many many other Low/Lowe's as well (abt 2 1/2 pages of Lowe's)

"The First Census of Texas, 1829-1836 (Sabine Dist) Had Eli and Drueila with children and Isaac and Elizabeth with children, Jesse age 24, John age 45. Probably need rest of the state to be sure if our William there or not but believe he didn't leave IL till after 1837 when he sold his land in Oct.

Another book "Sabine County Historical Sketches & Genealogical Records" by Edna McDaniel White & Blanche Findley Toole pub 1972, but nothing to help on our Lowes. Did have a page that listed Categories of Land Grants in TX, headright and similar grants, as to how much someone would get.

Also a report that was filed in 1854 but stated the General Land Office has good reasons why this list was fraudulent. Did list one William Lowe dated 18 Feb 1838 Shelby Co. 2-1280 18 Feb 1845, which sure would be the right time for our William to have come to TX after selling his land in IL in Oct 1837. But why is it considered fraudulent I don't know.

"An Assessment of TAxable Property in Sabine Co. for 1837 & 1838" pg 57, Listed 1837-38 one Isaac Low with 1950 acres each year and 80 cattle and 7 horses each year, Jesse Low no land but 25 catle 1837 and 3 in 1838 and Eli Low 1837 had 4428 acres 65 cattle 7 horses and 1837 same land but 50 cattle & 4 horses.
pg 34 listed under Grantee #1 one Isaac H. Low single age 17 years, date of Emigration 1828
Under #20 Isaac Low with family emigrated on or bef 1 Sep 1828, 1st Class Augmentation of 15 labors.

"The First Settlers of San Augustine Co., TX" by Gifford White pub 1983. Only one David Lowe dated 1835 listed here.

"San Augustine County, Texas, Courthouse Records, Loose Papers 1831-1905" by Linda Cheves Nicklas pub 1984. Pg 29 mention of one David Lowe, 1855 under Fraudulent land certificates and patents- report of General Land Office to San Augustine District Court.

Ralph Lowe's son Richard has had his DNA done from Bill Bailey's group and 1st was 12 markers that he paid for then we had him do the extended version of 24 markers of which June, Faye and I paid for and only on the 12 markers we had 1 match and the extended version there was one match close, none to match perfectly on all markers to date. (? 2005) - 2009. I had my mtDNA done but doesn't reveal anything on the Lowe family, only mothers, mothers, mothers and nothing there other then 10,000 years ago from northern Italy. (Dec 2006?)

June 2017 my brother Charles Lowe, direct line from William and Jane Lowe had his DNA done by FamilyTree in TX where sent Richards and Faye and I paid for him to do it \$76 each for 37 markers which is most we have had done.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 16

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Born	24 May 1816	Place	Rockbridge County, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	8 Jan 1862	Place	Randolph County, Missouri	Endowed	
Buried	Jan 1862	Place	common grave Bagbee cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	20 Mar 1845	Place	White Oak Spring, Iowa Co., WI	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	William Lowe				
Husband's mother	Jane Gore				

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Born	23 Sep 1825	Place	NY/VT?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	11 Dec 1900	Place	Adair County, Missouri	Endowed	
Buried	Dec 1900	Place	Adair, MO, Sabbath Home cem	Sealed to parents	
Other Spouse	Abraham Voorhies				
Married	15 Apr 1868 (Div)	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	
Wife's father	Barnabas Russell				
Wife's mother	Sarah? "Jane" Potter				

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M George Adelbert Lowe

Born	5 Feb 1846	Place	Delaware Co., IA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	19 Mar 1934	Place	Manhattan, Gallatin Co., MT	Sealed to parents	
Buried	22 Mar 1934	Place	Bozeman, Gallatin Co., MT., Sunset Hills cem		
Spouse	Nancy Jane Lay				
Married	14 May 1871	Place	Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	

2 M Augustus Lowe

Born	18 Sep 1847	Place	Delaware Co., IA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	21 May 1895	Place	Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents	
Buried	24 May 1895	Place	Schuyler Co., MO, New Harmony cem.		
Spouse	Easter Ann Yadon				
Married	14 Mar 1869	Place	MO	Sealed to spouse	

3 M James Farmer Lowe

Born	19 Apr 1849	Place	Delaware Co., IA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	20 Oct 1870	Place	Howard/Elk Co., KS	Sealed to parents	
Buried	Oct 1870	Place	nr Elk City, Howard/Elk Co., KS		
Spouse	Not Known				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Phone (563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared 15 Nov 2017

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 16

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe																																																			
Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell																																																			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																
4	F Amanda Jane Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>10 May 1851</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Delaware Co., IA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1 Nov 1919</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>4 Nov 1919</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">, Schuyler Co., MO, New Harmony cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Hugh David Mikel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>22 Jan 1868</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Greentop, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	10 May 1851	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1 Nov 1919	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried	4 Nov 1919	Place	, Schuyler Co., MO, New Harmony cem.			Spouse	Hugh David Mikel					Married	22 Jan 1868	Place	Greentop, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse													
Born	10 May 1851	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	1 Nov 1919	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	4 Nov 1919	Place	, Schuyler Co., MO, New Harmony cem.																																																
Spouse	Hugh David Mikel																																																		
Married	22 Jan 1868	Place	Greentop, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
5	F Louisa Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>20 Jul 1853</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Delaware Co., IA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>19 Apr 1913</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boulder, Boulder Co., CO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>23 Apr 1913</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">, Adair Co., MO, Sabbath Home cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Jackson E. "Jack" Tilton</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>19 Feb 1873 (Div)</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Kirkville, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	20 Jul 1853	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	19 Apr 1913	Place	Boulder, Boulder Co., CO	Sealed to parents		Buried	23 Apr 1913	Place	, Adair Co., MO, Sabbath Home cem.			Spouse	Jackson E. "Jack" Tilton					Married	19 Feb 1873 (Div)	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse													
Born	20 Jul 1853	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	19 Apr 1913	Place	Boulder, Boulder Co., CO	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	23 Apr 1913	Place	, Adair Co., MO, Sabbath Home cem.																																																
Spouse	Jackson E. "Jack" Tilton																																																		
Married	19 Feb 1873 (Div)	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
6	M Hawley Lowe Jr <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>4 Oct 1855</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Delaware Co., IA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>20 Nov 1918</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Caldwell, Canyon Co. Idaho</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Non-Cemetery Burial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Josephine Isabelle "Elizabeth" Abernathy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>15 Nov 1884</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Kirkville, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	4 Oct 1855	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	20 Nov 1918	Place	Caldwell, Canyon Co. Idaho	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Non-Cemetery Burial			Spouse	Josephine Isabelle "Elizabeth" Abernathy					Married	15 Nov 1884	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse													
Born	4 Oct 1855	Place	, Delaware Co., IA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	20 Nov 1918	Place	Caldwell, Canyon Co. Idaho	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place	Non-Cemetery Burial																																																
Spouse	Josephine Isabelle "Elizabeth" Abernathy																																																		
Married	15 Nov 1884	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
7	M Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>6 Aug 1859</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Greentop, Adair, MO</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>24 May 1928</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Nind, Adair, MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>26 May 1928</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Walnut Twp., Adair, MO, Union Temple cem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Rebecca Jane Munden</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>11 May 1879</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Adair, MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Susanna Adlina "Lina" Salsbury</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>11 Jul 1896</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Kirkville, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	6 Aug 1859	Place	Greentop, Adair, MO	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	24 May 1928	Place	Nind, Adair, MO	Sealed to parents		Buried	26 May 1928	Place	Walnut Twp., Adair, MO, Union Temple cem			Spouse	Rebecca Jane Munden					Married	11 May 1879	Place	, Adair, MO	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Susanna Adlina "Lina" Salsbury					Married	11 Jul 1896	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	
Born	6 Aug 1859	Place	Greentop, Adair, MO	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	24 May 1928	Place	Nind, Adair, MO	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	26 May 1928	Place	Walnut Twp., Adair, MO, Union Temple cem																																																
Spouse	Rebecca Jane Munden																																																		
Married	11 May 1879	Place	, Adair, MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	Susanna Adlina "Lina" Salsbury																																																		
Married	11 Jul 1896	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
8	F Anna P. Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>29 Mar 1862</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Greentop, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>26 Apr 1935</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Kirkville, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>29 Apr 1935</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">, Adair Co., MO, Sabbath Home cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Alvaro Tupper Morrow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>24 Feb 1881</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sublett, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	29 Mar 1862	Place	Greentop, Adair Co., MO	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	26 Apr 1935	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried	29 Apr 1935	Place	, Adair Co., MO, Sabbath Home cem.			Spouse	Alvaro Tupper Morrow					Married	24 Feb 1881	Place	Sublett, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse													
Born	29 Mar 1862	Place	Greentop, Adair Co., MO	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	26 Apr 1935	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	29 Apr 1935	Place	, Adair Co., MO, Sabbath Home cem.																																																
Spouse	Alvaro Tupper Morrow																																																		
Married	24 Feb 1881	Place	Sublett, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															

Notes

HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe

BIRTH: Birth date from family descendants and census approx. date. Not sure if Hawley was a middle name or his first name. We had assumed it was his first name all the time until a letter that is believed to be written by J.H. Lowe which Hawley was only one that fit and info in the letter was about this family however we have never seen his name other then Hawley. All land records that was located appeared to have been signed by same persons that wrote the

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued)

land record so not sure have a signature of Hawley Lowe to compare with the letter. He could have been named Joseph Hawley Lowe? NOT FOR SURE HIS FIRST NAME STARTED WITH J. COULD HAVE BEEN I AS WELL. Maybe stood for Isiah or Isaac even.

Can't tell for sure his name even from land records as many times if could write the court signed their name and if they couldn't they just signed by an X and we know he could write.

MARRIAGE: Marriage was said to have been in White Oak Springs, Iowa Co. WI.

DEATH: Date from family descendants and documents in Adair Co. MO court house. Exact location of burial is not known, was killed sitting against a tree after battle of Silver Creek in Randolph Co. MO and was buried there, a cemetery used for those killed was Bagby-Fullerton cem, close to where he was killed. Common grave in corner of cemetery used. Have pictures of area.

We know where Hawley lived as he was in the census records, and numerous land records in Delaware Co. IA and Adair Co. MO., but beyond that we have found no actual proof of who his parents were except for family hearsay. The first info I received was from Deloris Hays, who sent me quite a bit on his children and was also stated William and Jane's fathers were in the Rev. War.

(GLT-prob. grandfathers?) Deloris is from family of Delbert Lowe and she didn't know where the info came from.

Hawley was said to have married in White Oak Springs, WI but have not located a marriage record. His brother George was living there at the time. Not sure where Rachel was living at that time.

Hawley's death occurred during the Civil War and it was told he had gone in for someone else in Adair Co. MO. Have not located who this may have been. He was killed at the Battle of Silver Creek, just after the battle was over and he was leaning against a tree. He was in the Confederate Army, and no records have been located to date. There was a battle in Randolph Co. Mo on that day and the ones that were killed during the battle were buried in a common grave in what is now called the Bagby-Fullerton cemetery near Higbee, MO in Randolph Co. I have located the cemetery and there are no markers but there is a mound in one corner, which was said where they were buried. Have pictures of the cemetery and the area.

Was said he was with General Price's unit. His Colonel was Poindexter, his Major was Caleb Perkins and Captian was Griffin. Have located no info on these people to date. Other then they were with Price's unit in Randolph Co. MO at that time. Located some info on MO units: Col John A. Poindexter was head of 5th Infantry Regiment. Col Caleb Perkins head of Perkins' Missouri Cavalry Regiment and Col John A Poindexter had Poindexters Missouri Cavalry Regiment. No mention of a Capt. Griffin. Major General Sterling Price appointed Major General of the State Guard of MO 10 May 1861 of Confederate Army in MO at the time Hawley was killed.

May 10, 1999, Bettendorf, IA Library looked up Civil War Confederate Soldiers from the Internet located did list at one point of the Missouri State Guard First Commander: Major General Sterling Price. The map of MO which showed what counties were in what division showed Adair in Third Division. When pulled up the Third Division Missouri State Guard and info on that unit listed 1st Commander as Brigadier Gen. John Bullock Clark Sr. and no mention of Perkins or Griffin in the list of Division Staff. Then under Units of the Third Division Mo State Guard under Infantry was listed the 5th Infantry Regiment with Col John A. Poindexter. Another article listed under Known Missouri Confederate Units under Infantry listed Perkins' Missouri Cavalry Regiment, with Col Caleb Perkins (subsequently dismounted) and then Poindexter's Missouri Cavalry Regiment, with Col John A. Poindexter and under Infantry listing was 5th MO Infantry Regiment with Col James McCowan (consolidated with 3rd Regiment) which was by Col Benjamin A. Rives.

There was also an article on Gen. Sterling Price Camp # 145 of St Louis and also told that Sterling Price 1st served as Missouri's Governor from 1853 to 1857 then he served as the state bank commissioner after his term of governor. During the secession crisis of 1860-61, Price was an Conditional Unionist. he presided over the MO State Convention which denounce dthe use of force to preserve the Union. After Federal acts of atrocities, Price joined the forces of the secessionist Governor Claiborne F. Jackson and was appointed commander of the Missouri State Guard with the rank of Major-General.--- On August 10, 1861, Price and 7000 members of the Missouri State Guard joined forces with Brigadier General Ben McCulloch of the Confederate Army and defeated Gen. Lyon at the Battle of Oak Hills or as the Yanks call it, Wilson's Creek. Without cooperation of the Confederates, Price then moved the Missouri State Guard northward and beseiged Lexington, Missouri which had been occupied by Federal troops. On Sep 20, Lexington along with 3,000 prisoners, 5 pieces of artillery, over 3,000 stands of arms, 750 horses and about \$100,000 worth of commissary stores were surrendered to Price.--- After Missouri's secession from the United States and her formal admittance to the Confederate States, Price resigned from the Missouri State Guard and entered the Confederate

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 16

Husband	J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife	Rachel "Mariah" Russell
Notes HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued) Army as a general. Price and his Missourians were sent east of the Mississippi River to reinforce General Albert Sidney Johnston. (They were at the battle of Silver Springs, Randolph Co. MO in Jan 8, 1862 according to other record-GLT) Arriving too late to participate in the Battle of Shiloh they were part of General P.G.T. Beauregard's defense of Corinth, Mississippi (April 6-7). Price continued to fight Union forces in Mississippi. On Sept 19, 1862, Price fought William S. Rosencrans at Iuka and then took part of Gen. Van Dorn's attempt to retake Corinth. Rest of his life was of no consequence to Hawley Lowe. General Price was born 1809 Price Edward Co. VA and moved to Missouri in 1831 with his parents and later became a merchant and tobacco planter in Chariton Co. MO and by 1840 began his career in politics. Price died 1867 in St. Louis, MO. --- Sources related to this article were listed as "Major General Sterling Price", The Governor's Guard by Darrell L. Maples pub 1995 and "First Ladies of MO" by Jerena East Giffen pub 1996 and "The Civil Government of the United States and the State of Missouri and the History of Missouri" by Perry S. Rader pub 1904. Checked microfilm, Columbia, MO lib for J.H. Lowe or Hawley Lowe and didn't locate any info in "Index to Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers From MO" copy # 380 roll # 9. (Oct 1998) Had checked some records few years earlier at Jefferson City Archives on Confederate Soldiers but only checked for Hawley and there was nothing. May pay to check for J.H. Lowe? Proof of his death was found under "The Minor Heirs of Hawley Lowe" file # 2048 Book B pg 226 (Index A-B) in Adair Co. Mo court house. Guardianship papers Case #1331 Bk D pg 600 Dec 1871 listed James Ellissone Attorney appointed guardian of 3 minor children. Also on the gravestone of wife Rachel Mariah Lowe states Wife of Hawley Lowe. A marriage licence was located in Adair Co. Mo between Rachel Lowe and Abraham Voorhies 15 Apr 1868 and then a divorce record in 1871. Bk 1 pg 215-219 there is a long contract also in regards to the marriage. Have copies of these. Delaware Co. IA County history pg 337 Listed Hawley settled west of Kibbies in 1839. pg 340 in 1840 list Hawley Lowe as messenger. pg 54 listed Hawley Lowe as elected constable for Schwartz Precinct at 1st election held Aug 2, 1841 in Delaware Co. IA. pg 353 Hawley paid 1.45 in taxes Delaware Co. IA. from the first tax in 1842. pg 360 Hawley paid taxes in Delaware Co. IA in 1843. Blackhawk Co. IA History pg 541: First Calvry recruited during summer of 1861. Services began the following winter. First action Silver Creek Missouri where rebel camp was attached and routed. In Feb 1862 detachment from the First headed, surprised and captured General Price at Warsaw. This was where Hawley was killed at battle of Silver Creek, Randolph Co. MO. A letter written to Ralph Lowe, brother Thomas Jeffersons grandson, from Pearle Lowe Jenner Feb 1944 (she was brother Andrew Jackson's youngest dau). Which most of info in her letter, Ralph, June Beals, Faye Francis and my self have research has been right. Talking about parents, great grandparents and children and siblings of hers so have checked all that all and mostly correct as to what we have located. List Hawley in Confederate Army and George and John in Union Army. Her father was 65 when she was born and died when she was young but said her mother told her a lot about the Lowe family. This letter is under Ralph Lowe's info. CENSUS RECORDS: 1820 Hawley would be ca age 4, prob. with parents in Madison Co. AL? 1830 Hawley would be ca age 14, prob. with parents. (Madison Co. AL?) 1836 Wisconsin Territory census was checked and did not locate Hawley/J.H. Lowe 1838 Wisconsin Territory-Iowa Co. WI did not locate any Lowes but one and not right one don't think as later census appeared Henry Lowe.	

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued)

1840 Delaware Co. IA Hawley Lowe (listed under Jefferson) males to 5-2 20/30-3 Believe Hawley, Jefferson and George.

1850 Delaware Co. IA Dist 7 23-25 Nov. #49/52: pg 675/338: Hawley M. Lowe 35 VA farmer 200, Maria 25 NJ, Geo. Adelbert 4 IA, Augustus 2 IA, James 1 IA, Dorothy Lowe 10/16? NY/NJ? (One census listed her name as Dorothy Russell age 16 b. NY). (close to brothers George, Jefferson & Andrew) 1850 census film they used in Ancestry listed Hawley M. Lowe, Maria 25, Adelbert 4, Augustus 2, James 1 and Dorothy Lowe age 16 NY. (copied 6 Jul 2009 from Bett. library)

Same page was Hawley's brother Andrew J, George W., Jefferson and sister Arabella Thomas.

1856 Iowa State census Delaware Co. IA North Fork Twp. pg 862 #68/72 Hawley Lowe 40 VA 18 yrs in IA farmer, Mariah 30 NY 11 yrs in IA, Albert 10 IA, Augustus 8 IA, James 7 IA, Amanda 5 IA, Louisa 3 IA. (photo copy 7 Jul 2009-Dav library)

Other info: Native voter, Militia, owner of land, 75 acres improved land, 205 acres unimproved land, 15 acres meadow, 15 acres hay, 10 acres wheat, 200 bushels harvested, 12 acres oats, 36 bushels harvested, 30 acres corn, 1500 bushels harvested, 1/3 acre potatoes, 80 bushels harvested, 60 hogs sold, 500 500 value of hogs sold, 12 cattle sold, 322 value cattle sold, 200 pounds butter manufactured, 114 pounds wool

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. Beatyville p.off. #1348/1146: Hawley Lowe 44 VA farmer 5550-950, Mariah 34 NY, George 16 IA, Augustus 13 IA, James 11 IA, Amanda 9 IA, Louisa 7 IA, Hawley 4 IA, Jesse 1 MO

1870 wife only--Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. #63 Rg 15 pg 10 Kirksville p.off. #71/71 Mariah Lowe 45 NY farming, Louisa 17 IA, Hawley 14 IA works farm, Francis J. 11m Mo, Ann P. 8 MO

1880 wife only-- Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. pg 3 Kirksville p.off. #28/28: Mariah Lowe 54 NY widow, Annie 18 MO

LAND RECORDS:

Abstract of Original Entries in Delaware Co. IA pg 59 (copy Index)

Hawley Lowe 30 Sep 1842 case #2333 SW qr of NE qr sec 33 twp 88 3W 40 acres \$1.25 an acre

Sold first to Andrew Jackson Lowe then he sold to Mariah Lowe then Hawley & Mariah

Sold to David Wampler 1861, both living Adair Co. MO. \$2500 along with 3 other tracts. (copy)

Faye and I found this info where he bought this land from land office in Dubuque, IA p262 recorded from BLM land office on internet and was dated 12-1-1845. Signed James K. Polk

Hawley Lowe Jul 21, 1843 cash #2857 E 1/2 of NE 1/4 sec 32 twp 88 rg 3 80 acres at rate \$1.25 an acre

Sold to William Crozier for \$2100 1856 land to start from Barnabas Russells grave

William Crozier sold this land to James Bowen who sold it to Samuel Reed who sold to Everill Fletcher and he sold to Henry Grow in 1870, didn't locate sale of land after that. 2006 Gene Reiter of Hopkinton, IA is the owner of that piece of land.

Upon going over the sales again it appears William Crosier bought the top 40 acres of this site which began at the site of Barnabas Russells grave running north along the west line of the 80 acre tract that Hawley bought in 1843.

Then looking again the bottom 1/2 of that 80 acres was bought by Edward Collins in 1854 and it started next to the grave and also said including the grave of 35 acres. So believe the 5 acre where the grave was located would have been on the boundry of the top 40 acres and the bottom 40 acres on the west line so can almost pinpoint with accuracy where the grave was up till 1870 anyway.

Gene Reiter does own that land now and so he contacted me after I wrote him a letter in Feb 2007 to see if he can locate the area.

This was also located from BLM office on internet, pg 248 and dated 1-1-1846 (copy)

Hawley Lowe 24 Jul 1843 cash #2861 NW qr SE qr sec 33 twp 88 rg 3W 40 acres \$1.25 an acre.

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued)

Sold to Samuel Reed 1853 and Samuel Reed sold to Andrew J. Lowe 1860

This was also located from BLM office on internet pg 252 dated 1-1-1846 (copy)

Hawley Lowe 31 Mar 1851 cash #12000 NW qr of NE qr sec 33 twp 88 rg 3W 40 acres \$1.25 an acre.
 Sold to Andrew J. Lowe 1860 he sold back to Mariah and then to David Wampler

This was located from BLM office on internet pg 82 #12001 dated 1-1-1852 (copy)

Hawley Lowe 31 Mar 1851 cash #12002 NW qr NW qr sec 2 twp 87 rg 3 36 44/1000s acres \$1.25 an acre

Sold 1854 to Edward Collins

This was also located from BLM office on internet, pg 83 dated 3-1-1852 (copy)

Hawley Lowe 31 Mar 1851 cash #12003 NE qr of NE qr sec 3 twp 87 rg 3 36 55/100 acres \$1.25 an acre

Sold 1854 to Edward Collins

This was located also from BLM office on internet pg 84 #12003 (copy)

Hawley Lowe 3 Sep 1852 land warrant #60226 SW qr of NW qr sec 2 twp 87 rg 3 40 acres
 no record of selling land

Delaware Co. IA Book C pg 587 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe and wife Mariah sold to William Crosier, all of Delaware Co. IA for \$65.00 for land: West line of the E half of the NE qr of Sec 32 Twp 88 North of Range 3 west of fifth principal meridian to begin on said west line five rods from BARNABAS RUSSELL Grave and running 40 rods N then E 20 rods, then S 40 rods then W 20 rods to the place of beginnig containing 40 acres. Signed 5th Nov 1853 In the presence of A.J. Lowe Also stated A.J. Lowe was Justice of Peace for Co. Filed 7 Nov 1853 (this was the top 40 acres of the 80 acre tract Hawley bought in 1843).

Delaware Co. IA Book E pg 535-536 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe and Maria of Delaware Co. IA sold to Edward Collins for \$800.00 land in Delaware Co. IA: W 1/2 of NW qr in sec 2 containing 76 acres & 41/100s and NE qr of NE qr of sec 3 twp 87 gange 3 W containing 36 55/100 acres and also the SE qr of NE qr of sec 32 twp 88 Rg 3W excepting the tract sold to Wm Crosier and the area where the grave is. Also including 5 acres where the grave actually was located. Actual deed listed land SE 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 32 T88 R3

(last piece of land 35 + 5 acres was bottom acreage of original 80 acres Hawley bought 1843).

Signed 13 Jun 1854 in presence of A.J. Lowe and recorded 7 Sep 1855

Delaware Co. IA Book F pg 188 5 Jan 1856 - 11 Jan 1856 \$130.00 (copy of) Hawley Lowe bought from Isaiah Dalrymple E 1/2 of SW qr sec 31 twp 88 N of Range 3 80 acres.

Delaware Co. IA Book G pg 334-335 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe of Delaware Co. IA bought from David S. Wilson & wife of Dubuque Co. IA for \$57.00 SW qr of SW qr of Sec 33 twp 88 west of Range 3 of the 5th principal meridain containing 40 acres more or less. 1 Dec 1853 signed in Dubuque Co. IA and filed Delaware Co. 15 Sep 1856

(Hawley bought this land 80 ac for \$57 25 May 1854 from David S. Wilson)

Delaware Co. IA Book G pg 335 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe of Delaware Co. IA bought from David S. Wilson of Dubuque Co. IA for \$50.00 SE qr of SE qr sec 32 twp 88 west of Range 3 containing 40 acres more or less. Signed 25 May 1854 Recorded Delaware Co. 15 Sep 1856.

Delaware Co. IA Book G pg 336 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe of Delaware Co. IA bought from George Westlake & wife of Delaware Co. IA for \$130.00 NE qr of NE qr sec 1 twp 88 N of range 4, W of 5th P.M. Signed 11 Jul 1856 in presence of A.J. Lowe and recorded 15 Sep 1856 Delaware Co.

Delaware Co. IA Book G pg 605-606 30 Jun 1856-7 Jan 1857 \$100.00 Hawley Lowe and Mariah sold to Isaiah Dalrymple (copy of) E 1/2 of SW qr sec 31 twp 88 north range 3 W.

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued)

Delaware Co. IA Book H pg 500-501 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe and wife Mariah sold to George Westlake all of Delaware Co. IA for \$130.00 NE qr of NE qr sec 1 twp 88 N or range 4 and W of 5th P.M. Signed 17 Jun 1857 presence of A.J. Lowe and recorded 5 Sep 1857

Delaware Co. IA Book I pg 260 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe of Adair Co. MO from Elizabeth Byerly and husband & Robert Wells & wife, of Delaware Co. IA for \$200.00 SE qr of NW qr of sec 29 twp 88 N of range 3 W of 5th P.M. containing 40 acres more or less Signed 20 Nov 1858 presence of A.J. Lowe Recorded 8 Jan 1859

Delaware Co. IA Book 3 pg 87 (from index)

Hawley Lowe to Samuel Reed & A.B. Wheels all of Delaware Co. IA 26 Dec 1853 - recorded 25 May 1860 Twelve rods in length from North to South and 3 1/3 rods in width east 7 west of the NE corner of NW 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 33 T88n R3W.

Delaware Co. IA Book 3 pg 220-221 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe of Adair Co. Mo sold to James McDonnell for \$500.00 SW qr of SE qr of sec 32 twp 88 range 3 W for \$400.00 states here, Signed Hawley Lowe by his attorney in fact A.J. Lowe 7 Feb 1860 and recorded 28 Aug 1860 Payment in installments 28 Nov 1859, Feb 1, 1861

Delaware Co. IA Book 3 pg 358 (from index)

Hawley Lowe & wife sold to Andrew J. Lowe 29 Oct 1860 - 10 Nov 1860 Deed

39 acres off of the N 1/4 NE 1/4 sec 32 T88 R3 and NW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 33 and SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec 33 and NW 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 33 all T88n R3W.

Delaware Co. IA Book 3 pg 376 (from index)

Hawley Lowe & wife sold to A.J. Lowe 26 Sep 1860 - 14 Nov 1860 Deed

SE 1/4 NW 1/4 sec 29 T88n R3W.

Delaware Co. IA Book 3 pg 537 (copy of)

A.J. Lowe and wife Ann of Delaware Co. IA sold to Maria Lowe of Adair Co. MO. for \$2500.00 39 acres of the N qr of the NE 1/2 of Sec 32 and also the NW qr of the NE qr of sec 33 and also the SW qr of NE qr of sec 33 and also the NW qr of the SE qr of sec 33 all in twp 88 north of range 3 W of 5th principal meridian in Delaware Co. IA. Signed 7 Feb 1861 27 Feb 1861 was recorded.

Delaware Co. IA Book 4 pg 150 (from index)

Hawley Lowe & wife sold to Matthias Lent 14 Mar 1861 - 2 Jul 1861 Deed

SW 1/4 SW 1/4 sec 33 and SE 1/4 SE 1/4 sec 32 T88N R3W.

NEED INFO ON LAND HAWLEY BOUGHT FIRST IN ADAIR CO. MO. Said to be near Greentop and Kirksville on hiway 63. (Know where the land was as drove by it all the time but not the description)

The land was not on hiway 63 but 2 sections west of the hiway.

Wrote the court house in Kirksville Feb 2007 to ask to look up the first land record that Hawley and Mariah Lowe had bought and they located it dated 1 Apr 1858 Rec 3 Sep 1858 from William H. Horton and wife Malinda, all of Adair Co. MO. Bk G p 505 Sec 25 T64 R15 of 160 acres. (Copy)

SE 1/4 of SW 1/4 NE 1/4 of SW 1/4

SW 1/4 of NE 1/4 NW 1/4 of SW 1/4

Then Hawley and Mariah sold these 4 pieces of land to Andrew J. Lowe, Hawley's brother who lived in Delaware Co. IA and was sale date of 20 Mar 1861 and was recorded 28 Nov 1862. Hawley was killed in Civil War Jan 1862.

(Copy) Now need to see when and to whom Andrew sold the land.

Adair Co. MO: Book 4 pg 199 (copy of)

Hawley Lowe and wife Mariah Lowe to David Wampler all of Adair Co. Mo. for \$2500.00 for land in Delaware Co. IA: SW qr of the NE qr of Sec 33 Twp 88 Rg 3W of 5th principal meridian containing 40 acres and the NW qr of NE qr same sec, Twp, Rg. containing 40 acres and the NW qr of SE qr same sec, twp, rg containing 39 1/11ths acres and also NE qr of NE qr sec 32 twp 88 rg 3 containing 39 acres. Maria relinquishes her rite of dower. 3 Jun 1861

Info from BLM internet site listed land which was assigned to Hawley Lowe, by Albert Skinner, Private in Capt

Family Group Record

Husband	J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife	Rachel "Mariah" Russell
Notes	
HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued) Hamilton's Co., WI Volunteers Black Hawk, War. pg 109 Warrant # 60226 40 acres land in Delaware Co. IA. dated 5-3-1853. SW 1/4 of NW fractional 1/4 of Sec 6 Twp 87 North of Range 3 West, sale at Dubuque, IA. (copy) Info from BLM interent site listed land bought by Hawley Lowe, Delaware Co. IA appears to be dated 6-15-1855 pg 349 Cert. # 21933 at Dubuque Land Office and land in Jones Co. IA. W 1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 25 Twp 84 North, of Range 3 West containing 80 acres. (copy) Info from BLM interent site listed land bought by Hawley Lowe, Delaware Co. IA, appears to be dated 6-15-1855 pg 350 Cert. # 21934 at Dubuque Land office and land in Jones Co. IA. W fractional 1/2 of Sec 18 Twp 84 North of Range 2 West containing 330 acres & 36/100's acre. Info from BLM internet site listed land bought by Hawley Lowe, Delaware co. IA appears to be dated 3-10-1856 pg 481 Cert. # 35459 at Dubuque Land office and land in Bremer Co. IA. S1/2 of NW 1/4 of Sec 36 Twp 93 North of Range 11 West containing 80 acres. (copy) Adair Co. MO Case # 1331 Book E pg 41 & 123 George Lowe et al--Hawley Lowe and Maria Lowe Letter that I received from John W. Wade Jr of Cartersville, GA Apr 1997 was a copy of the original letter and a transcribed copy from it appears to be from J.H. Lowe but not positive. The letter was written to Miss Ann Gore, Virginia Rockbridge, County Lexington(postmark- Gratiots Grove, Ill Feb 10 -25 A.d.) Ann Gore was an aunt of Hawley Lowe. Received the actual letter written by J.H. Lowe from John W. Wade Nov 2006. Not sure the J is that but could well be an I. Dated February the 8th 1836 Michigan Territory Gratiats Grove Post Office. "Dear Aunt, I have now raised my penn to inform you for the fist time where I am and what I am doing. I am at this time living at Mr. Woods in the Michigan Territory a bout five hundred miles from my parents. I am going to school to Mr. Wood he has a very large school he boards and teaches for twenty one dollars for three months if the scholars find their own bed, and if not 23 dollars. I learn very fast myself and expect to go to school till the first of April and then I am going to work for one Mr Dover.(Davis?) He tells me what he will give me 20 dollars per month for six months or for 12 or for as long as I will worke for him and if I can't git any more I suppose I will have to take that. Wages are pretty good hear now. Mineral is 21 dollars per thousand without being cleane and if cleaned 25 dollars. Board is 2 1/2 dollars and 3 per weak in this part of the world. Corn is a dollar a bushel, oats 75 cts, wheat \$1.50 cts. For washing, \$1.00 dollar per dozen making pantloons 75 cts for shirts 37 1/2 cts. I have rote cousin Mary Jane a letter last fall and I requested of her to write me a letter as soon as she received my letter and at the same time I worte my mother one at the same time but I have never received one yet non of them bing a yo. I write my brother a letter. I have never received but one letter from my mother and I recieved Cousin's letter at the same time in the one that my mother sent me. I talked about coming out to Virginia but if I live til fall I may come out get out but I shaint promise. I want to worke seven months and then if I can fise as to come I will. I hope that you will read these few lines with much pleasure and remember me and my old mother for I haven't forgotten you yet & altho I never? saw? I will give you all my best accomplishments hoping that grand mother enjoys her old days with all the pleasures of this life world and all the rest of you I am in good health and I hope that these few lines may find you in the same state of health. I want all of that thinks any thing of me it appears like I can't get a letter from nobody nor from no direction now. I hope that some of you will write to me a letter immediately after you receive this letter. Mother wrote that she had not heard from brother James yet. He has been gone 4 years and we have never heard of him in that time. I want you to write to me where all of my Uncle and Aunts are gon to and if any of them are dead and how they all are and I want you to tell them to write to me. If any of you corn crakers are coming up hear just tell them to bring me as many apples as will make me a mess of apple dumplings for I haven't eat any apple dumplings but once or twice and they was made of black berries. And if you see any right pretty girls that wants to marry just send them to me but I want to be smart too. I would like to see all very well but I don't know whether I can soon or not but I would like to hear from you pretty offing by receiving your letter. I believe that I have nothing more at present that you are all flershing like the lilies of the valies. J.H. Lowe (I wonder if the J is actually an I as in his letter the I's have curls on them and the J in James does not so could his name have been I. H. and he didn't like the first name so always went by Hawley? This is written as he wrote it	

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

HUSBAND - J. "Hawley" Lowe (Continued)

mistakes and all-GLT) Most of the family believe it was J for Joseph but have never seen his first name written anywhere.

(This is the only place we have found the name other then Hawley as all other records just list his name as Hawley and never J.H. but we are very sure it is Hawley that wrote the letter)

I have done quite a lot of research in the area of Gratiats Grove which was close to White Oak Springs, WI and just south of Shullsburg, WI. At the time the letter was written the area was in Michigan Territory but shortly later in that year it became Wisconsin Territory and really was never in Illinois. There was a Post office at Gratiot's Grove in Lafayette Co. WI 1828-1846 so this maybe where the postmark came from.

Some info from Butterfield History (WI)

After the opening of Beulah Lambs school, private schools were taught at various portions of the county, principally at Gratiot groves and Shullsburg by George Cabbage, Rev. J. Wood, Miss Stokey, Mr Johnson, Mr Littlefair, Mr Cook, A.A. Overton and others until the county was divided into districts.

From bio of Henry Magoon: Mrs Magoon son Henry S. Magoon in 1837 at the age of 5 years attended the first boarding school in the county at Gratiot Groves. Which village situated about 2 miles south of Shullsburg then contained many people but now no vestige remains. The school a model of its kind was kept by Mr and Mrs Rev. Jeremiah Wood.

So believe Hawley Lowe as going to the boarding school in 1836 run by Rev. Jeremiah Wood as his letter stated. So who was paying for him to go and how did they find out about the school. Hawley was born in 1816 so he would have been 20 years of age which is older then you would think someone would be going to school but his handwriting in the 1836 letter was mostly readable.

Checked 1836 Wisconsin Territory census and did not locate J.H. Lowe or Mr Wood or Mr Dover in the census, as did not locate them in the 1838 Iowa Co. WI census or 1840 census (believe Hawley with bro Jefferson Lowe in Delaware Co. IA). 1846 there was George Lowe and wife in White Oak Springs with an extra male that don't know who was as Hawley was married by then. (in actual letter the name of Dover looks like it could have been Davis which I hadn't looked for-GLT)

There was a Joseph Hawley that was pretty famous in the Rev. War and now are wondering if Hawley actually had a first name of Joseph which stood for J.H. Lowe and then dropped the J. and only went by Hawley later. As all other brothers were named for presidents, maybe they named Hawley for famous person also?

With the info in the letter and info we know of the family this letter could have only been written by Hawley Lowe but why he signed it J.H. or I.H. Lowe and from then on, all records with only the name of Hawley is till a mystery.

Info from History of Howard & Cooper Co, MO pub 1883 #F645 Columbia, MO library.

10 May 1861 Sterling Price was appointed Major General of the State Guard of Missouri.

Civil War Battles: Skrimishes within the State

Sliver Creek, Randolph Co. MO Battle Jan 8, 1852

General Sterling Price had the Confederate Army. Mr Bagby also in the army under General Price as well as James Madison Fullington.

The land these two owned was where the battle was fought and there is a cemetery that was used for the soldiers that was killed in that battle and not taken home was buried there. Then called the Bagby-Fullington Cemetery. (the mound in one corner is still able to be seen)

No record has been found of the Confederate Soldiers from Adair Co. that joined.

2nd Regiment Missouri Mounted Volunteers under the command of Gen Sterling Price and Lietu. Col. D.D. Mitchell in 1846 for the Mexican War, also Confederate.

Also Col John A. Poindexter of Randolph Co. had a confederate company and also Col Caleb J. Perkins.

H. (Coon) McKinney was 18 at the time of the Civil War and he listed under the Confederate Army under Captain Ancil in what was known as Colonel Pointexter's Regiment, upon reorganization it became Co. A. 10th Reg. Missouri Inv. Morgan Cox also enlisted and served under Gen. Price and Poindexter. (As family info has been handed down Hawley Lowe also fought with Gen Price & Poindexter and was killed at the Battle of Silver Creek, just after the battle over sitting under a tree)

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

WIFE

- Rachel "Mariah" Russell

BIRTH: Info from obit gives date and place as NY as does census.

MARRIAGE: Married White Oak Springs, WI. the first time. She was married 2nd in Adair Co. MO 15 Apr 1868 to Abraham Voorhies whom she divorced in 1871

DEATH: Info from obit from The Weekley Journal, Adair Co. MO Fri Dec 14, 1900 Listed as mother of 8 children, 6 living, widow for 38 years, husband dying in the Army. She died at home of her daughter, Mrs A.T. Morrow.

PARENTS: Info from Deloris Hays sent me info on Mariah's parents in 1973. It was stated Mariah was born in VT. Her father of Highland Scotch parents. His grandfathers name was Pepper and was killed at the Battle of Bennington, VT Rev. WAR. She does not know where the info came from. Most of what was written has been found to be correct.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 Mariah would have been ca age 5, prob home of parents, Lewis Co. NY

1840 Mariah age 15, prob home of parents, Summit Co. OH

1850 Delaware Co. IA. Dist 7 pg 675/338: Hawley M. Lowe 35 VA farmer 200, Maria age 25 NY?, Adelbert 4 IA, Agustus 2 IA, James 1 IA, Dorothy Lowe 16 NY (was Dorothy Russell, Maria's sister) (copied from Ancestry-Bett library 6 Jul 2009).

1860 Adair Co. MO Mariah age 34 NY home of husband and 7 children.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. Kirksville p.off. #71/71: Mariah Lowe 45 NY farming 3500-500, Louisa 17 IA, Hawley 14 IA works farm, Francis J. 11m MO, Anna P. 8 MO

1880 Adair Co. MO page 3 #28/28: Mariah Lowe 54 keep house widow NY-NY-NY, Annie 18 MO-VA-NY dau.

1900 should be Adair Co. prob. overlooked.

NEED LAND RECORDS OF WHEN THEY CAME TO ADAIR CO. MO. Was said land was on hiway 63 close to Greentop between Kirksville.

ADAIR CO. MO GRANTOR RECORDS:

Bk 96 pg 68 29 Sep 1919(date wrong)- 16 Feb 1872 Quit Claim Deed: Lots 1 - 2 NW qr. Lots 1 -2 SW qt of Sec 19 also N 1/2 of Lot 2 of NW qr of Sec 30 Twp 64 Rg 14. Known all men by others present that I Mariah Lowe, late Mariah Voorhies of County of Adair, State of MO, for and in consideration of the sum of \$50 to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents release, remise and forever Quit Claim unto Abraham Voorhies of the County and state aforesaid all my right title and interest of in an to the following real estate situated in the state of MO. Being Lots (as above)

The interest hereby conveyed being more particularly the interest I may have acquired in said property by having been the wife of said Abraham Voorhies. She also declares herself to be single and unmarried when filed 16 Feb 1872.

Adair Co. MO PROBATE COURT:

Oct 1865 Bk ? pg 266 Recorded Oct term 1865

Maria Lowe files her Guardian Bond and ask the court to appoint her guardian and curator of the minor heirs of Hawley Lowe dec'd. It was ordered by the court to be guardian of the minor heirs, Adelbert Lowe, Augusta Lowe, James Lowe, Amanda Lowe, Louisa Lowe, Harvey (Hawley-GLT) Lowe, Francis Lowe, Anna Lowe, minor heirs of Hawley Lowe dec'd. Affixes her bond at \$2,000.

15 Apr 1868 Rachel Maria Lowe marries Abraham Voorhies in Adair Co. MO.

1 Sep 1871 Mariah Voorhies filed for divorce from Abraham Voorhies Case # 1246 Bk D pg 400-497-562. Also published in newspaper Nov term 1871 for 4 weeks 7 Sep 1871 to 28 Sep 1871. Stating Abraham Voorhies is a non resident of the state. "Stating: Abraham lived with her until 14 Apr 1870 and during the time of marriage till then

Family Group Record

Husband	J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife	Rachel "Mariah" Russell
Notes	
WIFE	- Rachel "Mariah" Russell (Continued) she was a faithful wife and discharged all her duties as the wife and at all times treated him with kindness and affection, but he disregarding his duties as the husband and absented himself without a reasonable cause for the space of one year next, preceding the commencement of this suit, and totally failed to provide and furnish her with such food and provisions and saying he was constantly complaining of what she and her children ate and was incessantly grumbling and complaining that before she were married she was a widow and the mother of several children and that by contract he was to provide for and furnish said children and always abusing them, making the situation intolerable. She request to be divorced and her name be restored to Maria Lowe and he pay for the divorce as she was poor." She also requested \$1000 in alimony. Attorneys for her: DeFrance & Halliburton. The divorce granted with her name restored to Lowe and Abraham pay costs. Case # 1322 Maria Voorhies -- A.C. Randall Dec 13, 1871: Bk E pg 9, 11, 68, 260 Case # 1608 Maria Lowe - A.C. Randall Equity 8 Apr 1873: Bk E pg 322, 240, 414, 549, 557, 560 and Bk F pg 71, 434, 478
CHILD 1	- George Adelbert Lowe BIRTH: Obit, census and family info. MARRIAGE: Record of mg recorded in Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. Was md in home of William Lay, father of Nancy Lay Allison. DEATH: Obit from The Bozeman Courier Fri, Mar 23, 1934 Vol #17 pg 1. Copy of death certificate. Died of pnumonias/bronchitis, chronic catarrh & bronchitis 30/40 years, also trifacial nueralgra? 40 yrs Age 88-1-14. Informant was dau Mrs Edmond Burke of Bozeman, MT. List parents and was listed as retired farmer. Undertaker H. H. Dokken, Bozeman, MT. George buried at the Sunset Hills cemetery, where dau's obit said in Bozeman. Was sent pictures of the cemetery stones of George & Nancy and others in the family by Roxie J. Curtis, 119 W. College. Bozeman MT 59715 who did research for me there. Obituary from "The Bozeman Courier" Fri, Mar 23, 1934 Volume #17 pg 1: "Succumbing to the ailment of advanced years George A. Lowe, 88, passed away Mon. evening at his home in the Metropolitan Hotel in Manhattan (in Gallatin Co, about 15 miles from Bozeman). He had been in poor health for more then a year, but his death came unexpectedly.--- Funeral rites were held Thursday afternoon at Dokken Funeral Home in Bozeman, with many of his old time friends gathered to pay a last tribute to his memory. Members of the Masonic Lodges attend the service and conducted burial services at the grave in Sunset Hills Cemetery. The Rev Robert V. Smith conducted the services at the Chapel. Casket bearers were Walter Davis, A.G. Berthat, W.L. Truitt, M.F. Getchill, Carlisle S. Kenyon and Leslie Gage.--- Mr Lowe had been a resident of Gallatin Co. since 1882 coming here in a covered wagon and locating on a farm near Salesville (now Gallatin-Gateway-farming community at the entrance to Gallatin Canyon). In 1885 he moved to Bozeman until 1929 when he took up residence in Manhattan. He was a member of the Masonic Order for more than 50 years and was presented with a gold medal by Bozeman Lodge A.F. & A.M. in recognition of 50 years service. He was also the last surviving Charter member of Lily of the Valley Chapter Order of the Eastern Star.--- Born Feb 5, 1846 Delaware Co. Iowa, oldest son of Hawley and Marie Lowe. With his parents he moved to Adair Co, Missouri, when he was 12 years old, where he grew to young manhood. He was married to Mrs Nancy Lay Allison on May 10, 1871, and they made their home on a farm near Greentop, Missouri, until coming to Montana in 1882.--- Mr Lowe is survived by 3 daughters and 1 son - his wife and 3 daughters having preceeded him in death. The children living are Mrs Edmund (Sara M.) Burke Sr. Bozeman, Hawley Lowe, Bozeman, Mrs Sidney Paddock, DeBeque, CO, Mrs Lulu Dale, Los Angeles, Calif; 4 grandchildren also survive, Edmund Burke Jr; Philip and Warren Paddock, and Mrs Lillian Louise Dalzell, Santa Barbara, Calif. PICTURE: Have a picture of George very late in life from MT. (don't know who sent it). Also received a picture of George and Nancy and 5 of their 6 children from Sharon Chosvig, 3039 1/2 Stoneybrook Ln, Grand Junction, CO 81504 late in Feb, 1996. George and Nancy were her great grandparents. Sharon also said her grandmother told of how they came to Montana from MO in a spring wagon when she was a little girl. Also George and Nancy ran a cafe for many years in Bozeman and all the children worked in it. CENSUS RECORDS: 1850 census Delaware Co. Ia in home of parents age 4 Dist. #7 #40/52

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

CHILD 1 - George Adelbert Lowe (Continued)

1860 census Adair Co. MO in home of parents at age 16 Polk Twp. #1348/

1870 census not located George Adair Co. Need to check Schuyler Co.

1880 census Schuyler Co. MO Salt River Twp. pg 6 57/58: George A. Lowe 34 IA farmer, Nancy J. 32 wife MO-TN-TN, Josephine 11 IA step dau, Nannie May 8 Mo dau, Sarah M. 5 Mo dau, Hawley 4 Mo son, Sidney 1 Mo dau, Lula U. 3mo Mar 1880 MO dau.

1900 census Gallatin Co. MT sheet 17 2nd Ward #358/372: George A. Lowe Feb 1846-54 Md 29 yrs IA-?-NY, Nancy J. Apr 1848-52 MO-TN-Tn, Sara Jun 1874-25 Mo dau, Holly T. Apr 1877 Mo son, Sidney Nov 1878 MO dau, Lulu Mar 1880 MO dau, Florence Oct 1891 Mt dau. Laurel St. West #525 (school census of 1907 stated Florence b. 6 Oct 1891).

1910 census Gallatin Co. MT ED 7 pg 4a Bozeman #147/147 2 Apr 1910 Grand Steet: Delbert G. Lowe 63 md 39 yrs IA-ALa-NY, Nancy Jane 62 MO-TN-TN 7-6 child wife no occupation.

1920 Gallatin Co. MT Bozeman, S. 7th St. #322, ED 73 sheet 8 li 96, George A. Lowe 73 IA, Nancy 71 Mo wife.

CHILD 2 - Augustus Lowe

BIRTH: Census and obit and cemetery stone gives date.

MARRIAGE: Mg recorded at Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. family says.

DEATH: Obit and family info and cemetery stone. Have pictures of the stones. Also info from Mrs Beulah Rice Headley, Kirksville and Mrs Deloris Lowe Hays Loveland Co. 1974 and Mrs Walter Lowe of Kirksville. Have met and corresponded with all three and done much research myself.

1850 census Delaware Co. IA dist 7 #40/52 in home of parents age 2
1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp. #1348/1146 in home of parents at age 13
1870 Adair Co. MO Twp. 63 pg 15 #95/95 own home age 23 with wife
1880 not located should be Adair Co. as never left
1900 not located Adair Co.
1910 Adair Co. MO Polk twp ED 19 sheet 3A #54/54 wife & one son

Have pictures of Augustus and wife Easter, cemetery, stones and church, which are all outside Greentop, MO in Schuyler Co. MO

CHILD 3 - James Farmer Lowe

BIRTH: census and family info.

MARRIAGE: Have not located a mg record or no one has said he was md. so presume he was not.

DEATH: family info has given this date and stated KS and I researched census and located him in Howard Co. which is now Elk Co. KS. No proof of his death to date. (NEED TO WRITE ELK CO.)

1850 census Delaware Co. IA Dist 3 #40/52 in home of parents at age 1
1860 Adair Co. MO Polk twp. #1348/1146 in home of parents at age 11

1870 Howard Co. KS Elk City p.off. Belville Twp. pg 231 #60/60 1 June H.D. Mikel 22 MO farmer 100, Amanda 19 IA, James Low 21 IA farmer (he was said to have died Nov 1870 so would show up on this census)

1880 no one listed in Howard Co. KS. However there is one James Loe age 30 IL-MO-MO farmer with wife Alice 28 OH-PA-VA and dau Dora 5, son Elijah 3 and Claudie son all b. MO, (THAT COULD BE RIGHT ONE OR NOT--FAMILY INFO SAYS DIED BEFORE) Adair Co. MO Salt River twp. PG. 10 #88/99

1900 not checked for James as family said he d. 1870.

CHILD 4 - Amanda Jane Lowe

BIRTH: Census and cemetery stone and family interviews with descendants.

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe

Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

CHILD 4 - Amanda Jane Lowe (Continued)

MARRIAGE: Recorded at Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Bk 1 pg 218 but was married at Greentop. (Part of Greentop was in Adair Co and part in Schuyler which is why the confusion about the area)

DEATH: Not located obit to date, however not looked in Schuyler Co. which I will do. Pictures of cemetery stones. Death date listed as 1 Nov 1919.

Find A Grave internet site has Amanda Jane Lowe Mikel as died 31 Oct 1918 d.cert # 37371
Also has her born 10 May 1851 Dubuque, Dubuque Co. IA. Where her other info says she was born in Delaware Co. IA. Parents were in Delaware Co. IA in 1850 census. She had 6 children but none listed here but did list 3 siblings and had more also. Was md to Hugh David Mikel and listed mother Rachel "Mariah" Russell Lowe and father listed as Hawley Lowe.

1860 census Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. #1348/1146 Amanda in home of parets age 9

1870 Howard Co. KS Belville Twp. Elk City p.off. pg 231 #60/60 1 Jun: H.D. Mikel 22 MO farmer -1000, Amanda 19 IA, James Low 21 IA farmer

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk twp. pg 14 #115/115: Hugh Michael 33 MO farmer, Amanda J. 29 IA, Geneva E. 6 MO.

1900 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. sheet 6 #110/112 Amanda age 49 with husband and dau and son

1910 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. pg 204 #97/97 Amanda age 58 IA-AL-OH with husband Hugh D. Mikel 62 md 1-42 years MO-IL-NCand one son George E. 27 MO.

CHILD 5 - Louisa Lowe

BIRTH: Obit and census and cemetery stone, also family descendants.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO book 1 pg 329

DEATH: Obit and family. Mrs Robert Keith Dabney of Kirksville MO 1974 Mrs Deloris Hays Loveland CO 1973 and my own research. Have pictures of cemetery stone.

Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates, parents, 2 children, 5 sibings, pic of church where buried, short obit also..

1860 census Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. #1348/1146 in home with parents age 7

1870 Adair Co. MO Kirksville p.off. #71/71 with mother at age 17

1880 Adair Co. MO Salt River Twp. pg 5 ED 143 age 26 with husband and 3 children.

1900 Adai Co. MO, Kirksville pg 257: Louise Tilton 1855-46 IA, Cora A. dau 1881-19 MO, Walter F. 1892-8-MO (was stated Walter Francis Tilton was adopted son 1892-1950) Son of their daughter Alice Woodford,

1910 not located her prob. Boulder Co. CO.

Have pictures of her when a young woman and older.

She and Jackson Tilton were separated long time, not sure if divorced? They had 4 children.

CHILD 6 - Hawley Lowe Jr

BIRTH: Census and family descendants, one being his son Harry. He had been given the name Hawley Lowe Jr, yet his father's name was J or I Hawley Lowe so why wasn't he given a first name if Jr. I don't think he should be listed as Jr. In all documents located of him he was never listed as Jr.

MARRIAGE: Married in Kirksville, Adair Co. MO 15 Nov 1884.

DEATH: Family disagrees as to date and can't locate place. I have been told d. 30 Nov 1918 or 1 Dec 1919 and I have sent \$5 for MT and \$6 to ID for death cert. but could not locate one. Also been told 20 Nov 1918 and 1 Dec 1918. Was said to have lived in MT most of his married life. But no record located anywhere.

Family Group Record

Husband	Wife	Notes
J. Hawley Lowe	Rachel "Marian" Russell	CHILD 4 - Amanda Jane Lowe (Continued) MARRIAGE: Recorded at Knoxville, Adams Co. MO. pg 1 pg 218 but was married at Greenway. (Part of Greenway was in Adams Co and part in Schuyler which is why the confusion about the date) DEATH: Not located yet to date, however not listed in Schuyler Co. which I will do. Pictures of cemetery stone. Death date listed as 1 Nov 1919. Find A Grave website lists Amanda Jane Lowe Mabel as died 31 Oct 1918. & born 1877. Also has her born 10 May 1851 Dubuque, Dubuque Co. IA. Where her other info says she was born in Delaware Co. IA. Parents were in Delaware Co. IA in 1880 census. She had 6 children but none listed there but did list 3 siblings and non more also. Was and to Hugh David Mabel and second mother Rachel "Marian" Russell Lowe and later listed as Hawley Lowe. 1880 census Adams Co. MO. Roll Two. 413-401196 Amanda in home of parents age 9. 1870 Howard Co. KS. Census Two. Elk City. pg 131 460-60. 1 Jan. H.D. Mabel 22 MO. former -1000. Amanda 19 IA. James Low 21 IA. former. 1880 Adams Co. MO. Roll Two. pg 14 413-1112. Hugh Mabel 22 MO. former. Amanda 1 20 IA. Geneva E. E. M.D. 1890 Adams Co. MO. Roll Two. Sheet 6 413-1112 Amanda age 49 with husband and son and son. 1910 Adams Co. MO. Roll Two. pg 504 407-197. Amanda age 58 14-AL-OH with husband Hugh D. Mabel 21 and 1-12 years MO. L. Richard one son George E. 27 MO. CHILD 5 - Louise Lowe BIRTH: Civil and census and cemetery stone, also family descendants. MARRIAGE: Recorded at Knoxville, Adams Co. MO. book 1 pg 328. DEATH: Civil and family. This Robert Keith Decker of Knoxville MO 1904 Mrs. Della Hays Loveland CO 1903 and my own research. Have pictures of cemetery stone. Find A Grave website lists listed her birth and death dates, parents, 3 children, 5 siblings, pic of church where buried, short obit also. 1880 census Adams Co. MO. Roll Two. 413-401196 in home with parents age 7. 1870 Adams Co. MO. Knoxville. Roll. 413-1112 with mother at age 17. 1880 Adams Co. MO. Roll Two. pg 5 413-1112 age 26 with husband and 3 children. 1900 Adams Co. MO. Knoxville. pg 527. Louise Thelma 1865-46 IA, Cora A. dau 1881-19 MO, Walter F. 1882-46 MO. I was asked Walter Francis Thelma was adopted son 1882-1900. Son of their daughter Alice Woodford. 1910 not located her prob. Boulder Co. CO. Have pictures of her when a young woman and older. She and Jackson Thelma were separated long time, not sure if divorced. They had 4 children. CHILD 6 - Hawley Lowe Jr. BIRTH: Census and family descendants, one being his son Harry. He had been given the name Hawley Lowe Jr. yet his father's name was J. or L. Hawley Lowe so why wasn't he given a first name? I don't think he should be listed as Jr. In no documents located of him he was never listed as Jr. MARRIAGE: Married in Knoxville, Adams Co. MO. 12 Nov 1884. DEATH: Family disagrees as to date and only locate place I have been told of 30 Nov 1918 or 1 Dec 1919 and I have seen 22 for HT and 46 for ID for death cert but could not locate one. Also been told 30 Nov 1918 and 1 Dec 1918. Was said to have lived in HT most of his married life. But no record located anywhere.

Family Group Record

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

CHILD 6 - Hawley Lowe Jr (Continued)

Deb Myers located info on Hawley Lowe Jr Apr 2015 and his death was listed as 20 Nov 1918, Caldwell, Canyon Co. Idaho. And put it on Find A Grave internet sitel Not sure where he was buried but could be where his wife was at Bozeman, Gallatin Co. MT, Sunset Hills cem. Or maybe was buried somewhere in Canyon Co. IDaho. This isn't for sure. Listed his parents , wife, 6 siblings, birth and death date and places.

"Hawley Lowe was the son of J. Hawley and Rachel Mariah (Russell) Lowe. He was born on the family farm in Delaware Co. Iowa an moved with the famiily to Adair County, Missouri in 1859. On November 15 1884 he married Josephine I. Abernathy in Adair Co. MO. They were the parents of four children, all born in Adair Co. MO. Geneva Belle Lowe b. 7 Sep 1885, Nellie Anna Lowe Rutherford born 27 Jul 1886 (she died 9/9/1956 in Spokane, no burial found); Harry Price Lowe born 2 Feb 1889; and David Lee Lowe born 29 Jul 1891. After Hawley's wife died in 1903, Hawley was living with his son David in Idaho." (copy)

Have a picture of him with his wife and family when children young.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. #1348/1146 home of parents age 4

1870 Adair Co. MO Kirksville city home of Mother at age 14, works farm.

1880 Custer Co. MT pg 84 Fort Custer Twp. #2 4-5? Jun Hawley Lowe 24 MO-OH-VA laborer

1900 Vol 10 ED 197 She 2 li 70, Yellowstone Co.,Billings, MT. 23rd North St. #303: Hawley Lowe Oct 1855-44 IA, Josephine Aug 1864-35 Mo, Geneva Sep 1885-14 MO, Nellie A. Aug 1887-12 MO, Halley (Harry) P. Feb 1889-11 MO, David L. Jul 1891-8 MO, James Dec 1874-25 MO nephew. (son of Augustus Lowe) (copy)

1910 Gallatine Co.,MT? (not sure if meant was there?) Checked index from ancestry.com and did not locate any Hawley, H Lowe, David or Harry to fit, Mt or ID. Should be living in ID w/son

1920 not located as both was said to have been deceased. Hawley Lowe Jr dec'd 20 Nov 1819 ID

Land record recorded at Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Book 80 pg 596: Hawley Lowe (single) to George W. Halley and wife. Dated 9 Feb 1917 and filed 10 Mar 1917

Hawley Lowe, a single and unmarried man of the county of Silver Bow, City of Butte, MT and George W. Halley and wife Lillie of Adair Co. MO for consideration of \$1.00 paid by Halley. Land pt N E of S W Sec 14, Twp 63 Rg 16. This deed of quit claim being made in correction of a certain power of attorney given by me to Augustus Lowe under which power of attorney, the said Augustus Lowe conveyed for me in my name the above described land in a certain warranty deed dated Dec 27, 1880 and recorded in Book 6 pg 210 of records of Adair Co. MO. and said power of attorney being of record in said county in Book 1 of power of attorney pg 103, it being the interest of this deed to convey to said grantee's all my right title and interest in and to said land not hereto for conveyed. (Augustus is his brother)

Located this May 1977. This tells us where he was living in 1917 and if he died 1918 he probably still living there. Although he was located to be living with sons in ID after wife died 1903.

Left Mo to go to Billings, MT Jul 1, 1895 and arrived there 4 Jul 1895 must have went on train to get there so fast.

CHILD 7 - Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

BIRTH: Death certificate, cemetery stone, children, census records.

MARRIAGE1: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. Mo Book 3 pg 29 --have copy 11 May 1879

MARRIAGE2: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. Mo Book 7 pg 56 --have copy 11 Jul 1896

DEATH: Death certificate, File # 15990 Informant Delbert Lowe, son cause of death: Influenza. W.H.McCollum, South Gifford, Undertaker. Was age 68-7-18. listed as farmer. Was married.

Died 24 May 1928

Fathers name was listed as Harley and was Hawley. Will was recorded Adair Co. and have copy of it. Written 17 May inventory and Appraisement recorded Adair Co. MO. dated 9 Jun 1928, copy of that. Real Estate listed as: W 1/2 of N E 1/4 of Sec 23 and S E 1/4 of NE 1/4 f Sec 23 and N E 1/4 of N W 1/4 of Sec 23 all in Twp 61 Range 17, appraised t \$8000.00 A part of the above real estate is mortgaged for \$1300.00. List of animals and other personal items listed. Burial at Union Temple cem, Adair Co. MO.

Family Group Record

Husband	
J. "Hawley" Lowe	
Wife	
Rachel "Marian" Russell	
Notes	
CHILD 1 - Hawley Lowe Jr. (Continued)	
Old Mrs located in on Hawley Lowe Jr. Apr 2017 and his death was listed as 20 Nov 1918, Caldwell, Canyon Co. Idaho. And put it on First A Grave internet site. Not sure where he was buried but could be where his wife was at Burman, Colston Co. MT, Sunset Hills cem. Or maybe was buried somewhere in Canyon Co. Idaho. This isn't for sure. Listed his parents, wife & siblings, birth and death dates and places. "Hawley Lowe was the son of J. Hawley and Rachel Marian (Russell) Lowe. He was born on the family farm in Blaine Co. Idaho on moved with the family to Ada Co. Idaho in 1893. On November 12 1894 he married Josephine J. Asbury in Ada Co. ID. They were the parents of four children all born in Ada Co. ID. Geneva Belle Lowe b. 7 Sep 1895, Willie Ann Lowe b. 27 Jul 1896 (she died 9/19/1952 in Spokane, no burial found), Harry Price Lowe b. 3 Feb 1898, and David Lee Lowe b. 29 Jul 1891. After Hawley's wife died in 1903, Hawley was living with his son David in Idaho." (copy) Have a picture of him with his wife and family when children young. 1890 Ada Co. ID. Post Twp. W 134E R 14E home of parents age 4 1870 Ada Co. ID. Keweenaw city, home of mother at age 14, works farm. 1880 Canyon Co. MT pg 84 Post Casser Twp. 4E 4S 27 Jul Hawley Lowe 24 MO-OH-VA Idaho. 1900 Vol 10 B3 193 sheet 2 70, Yellowstone Co. Billings, MT. 13rd North SL 4303; Hawley Lowe Oct 1895-41A, Josephine Aug 1894-32 MO-Geneva 2nd 1895-14 MO-Willie A. Aug 1897-12 MO-Haley (Harry) P. Feb 1898-11 MO-David L. Jul 1891-5 MO-James Dec 1896-25 MO-nephew, (son of Augustus Lowe) (copy) 1910 Gallatin Co. MT, (not sure if meant was there?) Checked index from ancestry.com and did not locate any Hawley or Lowe, David or Harry in the MT or ID. Could be living in ID w/out 1920 not located as both was said to have been deceased. Hawley Lowe Jr. died 20 Nov 1918 ID Land record recorded at Keweenaw, Ada Co. ID. Book 80 pg 256. Hawley Lowe (single) to George W. Haley and wife. Dated 9 Feb 1917 and filed 10 Mar 1917 Hawley Lowe, a single and unmarried man of the county of Silver Bow, City of Butte, MT and George W. Haley and wife (the of Ada Co. ID) for consideration of \$1.00 paid by Haley. Land pt N E of 2 W Sec 14, Twp 63, R 18. This deed is not claim being made in connection of a certain power of attorney given by me to Augustus Lowe under which power of attorney, the said Augustus Lowe conveyed for me in my name the above described land in a certain warranty deed dated Dec 27, 1890 and recorded in Book 6 pg 210 of records of Ada Co. ID, and said power of attorney being of record in said county in Book 1 of power of attorney pg 197, it being the intent of this deed to convey to said parties all my right title and interest in said land and not merely for conveyed. (Augustus is his brother) located this May 1937. The tells us when he was living in 1917 and if he died 1918 he probably still living there. Although he was located in the living with sons in ID after wife died 1903. Let me to go to Billings, MT Jul 1, 1895 and arrived there 4 Jul 1895 and from went on train to get there as girl.	
CHILD 2 - Jessie Francis "Frank" Lowe	
BIRTH: Death certificate, cemetery record, census records.	
MARRIAGE: Recorded Keweenaw, Ada Co. ID. Book 3 pg 35 - have copy. 11 May 1899	
MARRIAGE: Recorded Keweenaw, Ada Co. ID. Book 7 pg 35 - have copy. 11 Jul 1896	
DEATH: Death certificate, file 3 1899. Informant David Lowe, son-in-law of David, informant. W.H. McCollum, Source: Extract, unidentified. Was age 68-7-18. listed as farmer. Was married. Died 24 May 1908 Frank's name was listed as Hawley and was Hawley. Will was recorded Ada Co. ID, and have copy of it. Written 17 May 1907 and Augustus recorded Ada Co. ID. dated 9 Jul 1908, copy of that. Real Estate listed as W 1/2 of N E 1/4 of Sec 23 and S E 1/4 of Twp 63 and N E 1/4 of Sec 23. In W 1/2 of Range 17, approved \$400.00. A part of the above real estate is mortgaged for \$1,000.00. List of animals and other personal items listed. Burial at Union Temple Cem, Ada Co. ID.	

Family Group Record

Page 15 of 16

Husband J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife Rachel "Mariah" Russell

Notes

CHILD 7 - Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe (Continued)

Picture of cemetery stone, church and cemetery. Also picture of Jesse "Frank" and both wives and his children when young and also when elderly. Do have a tintype and the one is of Jesse Francis taken at the same time as the one of Rebecca Munden as same chair and bookcase in the picture probably taken at their marriage as date was 1879. The other tintype that Velma Bushnell thought might be Hawley, rather doubt it is. Could be or could be from the Bushnell side of family. Hawley died in 1862.

Not located an obituary for Frank. But there was a picture of him when younger and a write up but not sure an obit from Find A Grave internet site.

"Frank Lowe was the son of Hawley and Rachel Mariah (Russell) Lowe. He was born at Greentop in Adair County, Missouri and spent his entire life in Adair County. On May 11, 1879 he married Rebecca Jane Munden. He and Rebecca had five children. She died in 1894 after an illness of several months at the age of 36. Frank then married Susan Adlina "Lina" (Salisbury) Talbert Rhodes in 1896. Frank and Lina had two children.

Frank farmed and in later years he built a dance hall across from the store in Nind, MO and held square dances there. Frank was in a wheel chair the latter part of his life because of arthritis, but that didn't slow him down much. It was said that he took the train to Kirksville and to Greentop to visit relatives by himself. Frank died of influenza at his home at the age of 69."

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. Beatyville P.off. pg ? #1348/1148: Jesse age 1 MO with parents Hawley Lowe and Mariah, 4 bro, 2 sis.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. Kirksville p.off. Pg 10 #71/71: Francis J. age 11 MO with mother and 2 sisters and 1 brother. Father was killed in Civil War.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. pg 11 #88/88: Francis Leowe 21 Mo farmer, Becky J. 21 MO and dau Minny Bell 2 MO.

1900 Not located Adair Co. MO

1910 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. pg 227 22 Apr. #71/71 Ed 22: Frank G. Lowe 50 md 2- 14 yrs MO, Lina, wife 46 MO-IL-IN md 2-14 yrs 5-4 child, Bessie dau 13 MO, Delbert M. son 8 MO, Sam Salisbury 75 md 1 -54yrs IL-PA-PA father in law, Francis M. Salisbury 72 8-8 child. mother in law. Frank-farm laborer, Sam laborer.

1920 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. 16 Jan ED 22 She 7 Li 42 Vol 1: #142/142 Francis J. Lowe 60 MO, Lina 53 MO wife, Bessie N. 22 MO dau, Delbert M. 18 MO son.

1930 Adair Co., MO Lina Lowe 66 Mo, Johnson Salisbury 69 Mo brother, Charles Payton 34 boarder, Hattie Payton 28 servant, Edith Payton 11 lodger. Ed20 Id 140 Line 29 sheet 7A
 Lina widowed and b 1864 fa b. IL, Mo b In

1940 Adair Co. MO, Walnut twp Delbert M. Lowe 38 Mo, Lawrence E. 17 son, Deloris I. 15 dau, Susan A. Lowe 76 Mo mother.

Also info from Deloris Hays, Loveland CO 1973, Mrs John Headley, Kirksville 1973, Mrs Marie Munden, Greentop 1973, As well as dau Mary Ann Lowe Bushnell, Myrtle Carter Lowe, Maude Lowe Mattingley, dau of Bessie Lowe Runnels and descendants of Delbert Lowe. All children of Charles and Laura Lowe as well as themselves.

CHILD 8 - Anna P. Lowe

BIRTH: Obit, cemetery stone and family descendants. She was born after her father was killed in Civil War so she never knew him. Some of the family said she didn't have a middle name and some said she used the the P. initial as middle name.

MARRIAGE: Recorded at Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Bk 2 pg 212 and md at Sublette.

DEATH: Obit and pictures and info from cemetery stone. She died of Dropsey and Diabetes age 73.

Find A Grave internet site listed Anna P. Lowe Morrow, birth and death dates and places. Widowed, dau of Hawley Lowe and Mariah (Bisell-wrong) was Russell, wife of A.F. Morrow.

d cert 11802 Missouri Death cert. Also pic of grave marker and pic of church and cem., listed spouse, parents, 10 children, 5 siblings listed. Burial Brashear, Adair Co. MO, Sabbath Home Church Cemetry. (copy)

children, 5 siblings listed. Burial Greenway, Adair Co. MO, Greenway Home Church Cemetery. (copy)
to date 1903 Missouri Death cert. Also the grave marker and pic of church and own, listed house, traveled to
Love and Nathan (last-wrong) was Russell, wife of A.F. Morrow.
Find A Grave internet site listed Anna F. Love Morrow, birth and death dates and place. Widowed, dau of Hawley

age 73.
DEATH: Girl and pictures and info from cemetery stone. She died of Diphtheria and Diphtheria

MARRIAGE: Recorded at Kentucky, Adair Co. MO Bk. 2 pg 215, and not at Suburban

never known him. Some of the family said she didn't have a middle name and some said she had the first P. Initial as
middle name.
BIRTH: Girl, cemetery stone and family descendants. She was born after her father was killed in Civil War so we

CHILD 8 - Anna F. Love

descendants of Deborah Love, M. Division of Census and Court Love as well as the ancestor.
As well as our Mary Ann Love Brunell, Emily Carter Love, Phoebe Love Washington, dau of Beale Love Brunell and
Greenway 1873.
Also info from Debra Hays, Loveland CO, 1973, Mrs John Headley, Kentucky 1973, Mrs Marie Hunter, Greenway 1873.

mother.
1940 Adair Co. MO, Walnut Twp, Debra Hays, Lawrence E. 17 son, Debra I. 22 dau, Susan A. Love 26 Mo

this widowed and b 1864 in Ia, Mo in
servant, Greenway 11 higher. Bk 10 to 140 line 23 street 7A
1930 Adair Co., MO, Line Love 66 Mo, Nathan Selkirk 66 Mo brother, Charles Peyton 34 brother, Hattie Peyton 28

wife, Beale H. 22 Mo dau, Debra H. 18 Mo son.
1920 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp, 18 Jan, Bk 22 line 7, 11 42 Vol 1: 8143/145 Frank J. Love 80 Mo, Line 23 Mo

father in law, Francis M. Selkirk 73, 8-8 child, mother in law. Frank from before, Sam before.
MO 1-10 and 2-14 yrs 2-1 child, Beale dau 13 Mo, Debra H. son 8 Mo, Sam Selkirk 75 and 1 - 24 yrs 11-14-14

1910 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp, pg 227, 22-40, 301/31, Ed 22; Frank G. Love 20 and 3-14 yrs MO, Line wife 40

1900 Not located Adair Co. MO

1890 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp, pg 11, 986/88; Francis Love 21 Mo father, Beale J. 21 Mo and dau Emily 21
brother. Father was killed in Civil War.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp, Kentucky Bk. pg 10, 471/22; Francis J. age 11 Mo with mother and 3 sons and 1
Hawley, 4 and 2 son.

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp, Kentucky Bk. pg 7, 418/1148; James age 1 Mo with parents Hawley Love and

Frank died of influenza at the home at the age of 60.
sent that he took the pain to Kentucky and to Greenway to visit relatives by himself.

Frank was in a wheel chair the last part of his life because of arthritis, but that didn't slow him down much. It was
Frank formed and in later years he built a dance hall across from the store in Hind, MO and held square dance there.

Susan Adeline "Lina" (Selkirk) Rhodes in 1896. Frank and Lina had two children.
Rebecca had five children. She died in 1894 after an illness of several months at the age of 38. Frank then married

Miriam and spent the entire life in Adair County. On May 11, 1879 he married Rebecca Jane Munson. He and
"Frank Love was the son of Hawley and Rachel Nathan (Russell) Love. He was born at Greenway in Adair County,
from Find A Grave internet site

not located an obituary for Frank. But there was a picture of him when younger and a wife up but not sure in old
Picture of cemetery stone, church and cemetery. Also picture of James "Frank" and dau wives and his children when

CHILD 7 - James Francis "Frank" Love (Continued)

Wife Rachel "Martha" Russell

Husband J. "Hawley" Love

Family Group Record

Family Group Record

Page 16 of 16

Husband	J. "Hawley" Lowe
Wife	Rachel "Mariah" Russell
Notes	
CHILD 8	- Anna P. Lowe (Continued)
	Picture of Anna also when elderly with another lady and not sure if it was a sister Amanda Jane or who else it might be?
1870	Adair Co. MO Kirksville city, #71/71 Anna P. home of mother age 8
1880	Adair Co. MO pg 3 Kirksville, in home with mother at age 18
1900	Adair Co. MO sheet 5 Salt river twp. ED 15 5 Jun age 38 in home with husband and 7 children.
1910	NOT LOCATED TO DATE. probably Adair Co.
1920	Soundex, Adair Co. MO ED 21 she 1 li 52 V1 Burthel L. Morrow 26 MO, Anna 57 MO Mother, Clifford A. 23 MO bro, Catheren Fo 20 MO sister, Thomas W. Fox 26 MO bro in law.
	Birth record of child #3 name listed as Sarah A. Lowe, mother, age 22
	Birth record of child #5 list Anna Lowe as mother, child # 4 (was 5)

Family Group Record

Husband Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe				
Born	6 Aug 1859	Place	Greentop, Adair, MO	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	24 May 1928	Place	Nind, Adair, MO	Endowed
Buried	26 May 1928	Place	WT, A, MO, Union Temple cem	Sealed to parents
Married	11 May 1879	Place	, Adair, MO	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse				
Susanna Adlina "Lina" Salsbury				
Married	11 Jul 1896	Place	Kirksville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
J. "Hawley" Lowe				
Husband's mother				
Rachel "Mariah" Russell				

Wife Rebecca Jane Munden				
Born	16 Sep 1858	Place	Greentop, Adair, MO	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	16 Jan 1894	Place	, Adair, MO	Endowed
Buried	Jan 1894	Place	Union Temple cem, Adair, MO	Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Francis Marion Munden				
Wife's mother				
Elizabeth Miller				

Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
-----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

1	F	Minnie Bell Lowe		
Born	Mar 1880	Place	Nind, Adair Co., MO	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place	young	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

2	F	Mary Ann Lowe		
Born	30 Sep 1881	Place	Nind, Adair Co., MO	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	2 Oct 1967	Place	Ft Collins, Larimer Co., CO	Sealed to parents
Buried	5 Oct 1967	Place	Ft Collins, Larimer Co., CO, Grandview cem.	
Spouse				
Frank (NMN) Bushnell				
Married	11 Apr 1904	Place	Ft Collins, Larimer Co., CO	Sealed to spouse

3	M	Charles "Henry" Lowe		
Born	8 May 1883	Place	Nind, Adair County, Missouri	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	2 Feb 1957	Place	Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri	Sealed to parents
Buried	5 Feb 1957	Place	LaPlata, Macon Co., MO, LaPlata cem.	
Spouse				
Laura Alice Thompson *				
Married	3 Mar 1903	Place	Nind, Adair County, Missouri	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	15 Nov 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 6

Husband		Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe	
Wife		Rebecca Jane Munden	
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M Jacob O. Lowe		
Born	2 Feb 1886	Place	Nind, Adair Co., MO
Christened		Place	
Died	18 Jul 1894	Place	Nind, Adair Co., MO
Buried	21 Jul 1894	Place	Union Temple cem, Adair Co., MO
Spouse			
Married		Place	
		Sealed to spouse	
5	M Matt Francis Lowe		
Born	9 Sep 1887	Place	Nind, Adair Co., MO
Christened		Place	
Died	3 Aug 1955	Place	Fairview, Richland Co., MT
Buried	6 Aug 1955	Place	Fairview cem, Richland Co., MT
Spouse	Myrtle Elizabeth Carter		
Married	7 Feb 1909	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO
		Sealed to spouse	
6	F Maude Ethyl Lowe		
Born	22 Nov 1891	Place	Nind, Adair Co., MO
Christened		Place	
Died	30 Dec 1978	Place	Sidney, Richland Co., MT
Buried	3 Jan 1979	Place	Bainville cem, Richland Co., MT
Spouse	Albert James Mattingley		
Married	24 Dec 1908	Place	, Adair Co., MO
		Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

BIRTH: Death certificate, cemetery stone, children, census records.

MARRIAGE1: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. Mo Book 3 pg 29 --have copy 11 May 1879

MARRIAGE2: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. Mo Book 7 pg 56 --have copy 11 Jul 1896

DEATH: Death certificate, File # 15990 Informant Delbert Lowe, son cause of death: Influenza. W.H.McCollum, South Gifford, Undertaker. Was age 68-7-18. listed as farmer. Was married.

Died 24 May 1928

Fathers name was listed as Harley and was Hawley. Will was recorded Adair Co. and have copy of it. Written 17 May inventory and Appraisement recorded Adair Co. MO. dated 9 Jun 1928, copy of that. Real Estate listed as: W 1/2 of N E 1/4 of Sec 23 and S E 1/4 of NE 1/4 f Sec 23 and N E 1/4 of N W 1/4 of Sec 23 all in Twp 61 Range 17, appraised t \$8000.00 A part of the above real estate is mortgaged for \$1300.00. List of animals and other personal items listed. Burial at Union Temple cem, Adair Co. MO.

Picture of cemetery stone, church and cemetery. Also picture of Jesse "Frank" and both wives and his children when young and also when elderly. Do have a tintype and the one is of Jesse Francis taken at the same time as the one of Rebecca Munden as same chair and bookcase in the picture probably taken at their marriage as date was 1879. The other tintype that Velma Bushnell thought might be Hawley, rather doubt it is. Could be or could be from the Bushnell side of family. Hawley died in 1862.

Not located an obituary for Frank. But there was a picture of him when younger and a write up but not sure an obit from Find A Grave internet site.

"Frank Lowe was the son of Hawley and Rachel Mariah (Russell) Lowe. He was born at Greentop in Adair County, Missouri and spent his entire life in Adair County. On may 11, 1879 he married Rebecca Jane Munden. He and Rebecca had five children. She died in 1894 after an illness of several months at the age of 36. Frank then married Susan Adlina "Lina" (Salisbury)Talbert Rhodes in 1896. Frank and Lina had two children.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 6

Husband **Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe**

Wife **Rebecca Jane Munden**

Notes

HUSBAND - Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe (Continued)

Frank farmed and in later years he built a dance hall across from the store in Nind, MO and held squar dances there. Frank was in a wheel chair the latter part of his life because of arthritis, but that didn't slow him down much. It was said that he took the train to Kirksville and to Greentop to visit relatives by himself. Frank died of influenza at his home at the age of 69."

1860 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. Beatyville P.off. pg ? #1348/1148: Jesse age 1 MO with parents Hawley Lowe and Mariah, 4 bro, 2 sis.

1870 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. Kirksville p.off. Pg 10 #71/71: Francis J. age 11 MO with mother and 2 sisters and 1 brother. Father was killed in Civil War.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. pg 11 #88/88: Francis Leowe 21 Mo farmer, Becky J. 21 MO and dau Minny Bell 2 MO.

1900 Not located Adair Co. MO

1910 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. pg 227 22 Apr. #71/71 Ed 22: Frank G. Lowe 50 md 2- 14 yrs MO, Lina, wife 46 MO-IL-IN md 2-14 yrs 5-4 child, Bessie dau 13 MO, Delbert M. son 8 MO, Sam Salisbury 75 md 1 -54yrs IL-PA-PA father in law, Francis M. Salisbury 72 8-8 child. mother in law. Frank-farm laborer, Sam laborer.

1920 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. 16 Jan ED 22 She 7 Li 42 Vol 1: #142/142 Francis J. Lowe 60 MO, Lina 53 MO wife, Bessie N. 22 MO dau, Delbert M. 18 MO son.

1930 Adair Co., MO Lina Lowe 66 Mo, Johnson Salsbury 69 Mo brother, Charles Payton 34 boarder, Hattie Payton 28 servant, Edith Payton 11 lodger. Ed20 Id 140 Line 29 sheet 7A
Lina widowed and b 1864 fa b. IL, Mo b In

1940 Adair Co. MO, Walnut twp Delbert M. Lowe 38 Mo, Lawrence E. 17 son, Deloris I. 15 dau, Susan A. Lowe 76 Mo mother.

Also info from Deloris Hays, Loveland CO 1973, Mrs John Headley, Kirksville 1973, Mrs Marie Munden, Greentop 1973, As well as dau Mary Ann Lowe Bushnell, Myrtle Carter Lowe, Maude Lowe Mattingley, dau of Bessie Lowe Runnels and descendants of Delbert Lowe. All children of Charles and Laura Lowe as well as themselves.

WIFE - Rebecca Jane Munden

BIRTH: Cemetery stone, children, census records.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. Mo Book 3 pg 29 --have copy

DEATH: Cemetery stone and records.

Picture of cemetery stone, church and cemetery. Also picture of Jesse and both wives and his children when young and also Jesse when elderly. Picture of Jesse & Rebecca taken about time of their marriage in 1879. Other pic of Jesse just before he died 1927 and may have been 1924. The one pic of Jesse was just top and side view then Velma Bushnell have a picture of him standing in a tin type. Believe the picture was a copy from same time as had same jacket on and may have just been another side view and they took a pic of a tin type that was lost.

1860 Wayne Co. IA Kniffin p.o. pg 485 one child B.J. 2 female (prob. Becky, Rebecca Jane).

1870 Rebecca age 12 prob. with parents but have not located them to date. Some of the census hard to read.

1880 Adair Co. MO Polk Twp. pg 11 #88/88: Francis Leowe 21 Mo farmer, Becky J. 21 MO and dau Minny Bell 2 MO.

Also info from Deloris Hays, Loveland CO 1973, Mrs John Headley, Kirksville 1973, Mrs Marie Munden, Greentop 1973, As well as dau Mary Ann Lowe Bushnell, Myrtle Carter Lowe, Maude Lowe Mattingley, dau of Bessie Lowe Runnels and descendants of Delbert Lowe. All children of Charles and Laura Lowe as well as themselves.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 6

Husband **Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe**

Wife **Rebecca Jane Munden**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Minny Bell Lowe

Only reference to this daughter is the 1880 census where she is listed as 2 months old in household of Francis and Becky J. Leowe (Lowe). Probably since she died young, no one ever mentioned her as part of the family.

CHILD 2 - Mary Ann Lowe

Info from Mary Ann and Frank Bushnell and dau Velma.

I have pictures of Mary Ann when young and also of their Golden Anniversary. Also one taken 1965 of them and their 3 children and one of their cemetery stone.

Mary Ann came to CO 1901 and worked at dressmaker shop of Miss Cooper who was a well known dressmaker in the early 1900's there.

Later life she liked to make quilts and braid rugs.

Their son Robert married late in life and had no children and Velma never married and daughter June married couple times and had two daughters.

1954 they were living at 416 N. Grant ST, Ft Collins, CO. Later they moved to 1119 Ridgelawn in Ft Collins with their daughter in a large home overlooking a lake. They lived in the upstairs and Velma lived in the down stairs apartment then when both parents had died Velma moved upstairs and rented the downstairs apartment. Velma lived her whole life with her parents and taught school when she was younger then when she retired she stayed home and took care of them.

Believe there were Bushnell cousins in Colorado as Velma mentioned about traveling with a cousin. No Lowes were there so would have been Bushnell's.

CHILD 3 - Charles "Henry" Lowe

BIRTH: Their bible record does not list birth of Henry or Laura. But received info from them. Bible record listed him as Henry Lowe b. 8 May 1883.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. Mo Book 9 pg 37 Have copy. Also recorded in the family bible of Henry and Laura Lowe.

DEATH: Death certificate State File # 35 He was 74 yrs old. Have copy. Was in Laughlin Hospital 3 weeks before he died. Olin LaMaster signed the certificate as informant. He died of Auricular Fibrillation 8hr and hypertensive cardiovascular disease due to Diabetes Mellitus and Chronic Glomerulo nephritis for years and cerebrovascular. Stated also accident 2 yrs ago.

Funeral services held at the Christie Funeral Home in LaPlata with Rev. Harold P. Johnson officiating. Burial in the LaPlata city cem.

Find A Grave internet site listed his name as Charles Henry Lowe under his fathers info as well as his own info. Bible records listed his name as Charles "Henry" Lowe. Listed pic of cem. where stone was. Info on his wife Laura Alice Thompsonin Lowe showed pic of grave stone of both of them as well as pic of cem where stone located. Info put in Find A Grave was NE MO. and they had parents, spouse, 5 children (had 7) listed and 6 siblings listed. Buried in La Plata, Macon Co. MO, La Plata cem.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1900 census Have not located parents in 1900 but probably Adair Co. Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. #132/132 Henry Loe May 1873 17 MO hired hand in home of John Simmons 36 and wife Katie 24 and dau Kate 1 (should be May 1883). Pretty sure this is right Henry Lowe.

1910 Payne Co. OK Pawnee Twp. Pg 182 Sheet 8A 2 May Ingalls Rd. #100/101 Henry Lowe 26 md 1- 7 yrs MO-MO-MO, Laura wife 24 md 1-7 yrs, 4 children, 4 living, Claud son 6 MO, Floyd son 4 MO, Lea 2 MO dau, Mary 2/ 12 OK dau (this child was named Unice Pearl so don't know why Mary). She was known as Pearl to her family and went by Dorothy P. in Quincy. Have a copy.

1920 Adair Co. MO Benton, Twp pg 13 #144/147: Henry C. Low 35 MO-MO-MO md 1 farming, Laura A. 33 wife MO-

Family Group Record

Husband **Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe**

Wife **Rebecca Jane Munden**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Charles "Henry" Lowe (Continued)

MO-MO, Claud F. 16 son MO, Floyd F. 14 son MO, Martha L. 12 dau MO, Willard A. 4 7/12 MO son, Alfred G. 2 4/12 Mo son,

1930 Adair Co. MO Benton Twp, #89/90 ED 4 sheet 4B: Henry C. Lowe 45 Mo, Laura 44 Mo wife, Willard 14 Mo son, Gale 12 Mo son.

1940 Adair Co. MO, Benton Twp #27 pg 1-8?: Lowe, Henry C. 56, MO farmer, Laura A, 54 MO grade Henry 6, Laura 8 and code can't make out from this record from Ancestry.com.

LAND RECORDS ADAIR CO. MO:

Quit Claim Deed to Laura A. Lowe from father L.D. Thompson and wife. Recorded Book 92 pg 535 Adair Co. MO. 1 Mar 1919-20 Mar 1919 for \$1.00 SE of NE Sec 23 Twp 61 Rg 17 (have copy)

Laura Lowe and husband FROM F.J. Lowe and wife Lina Bk 95 pg 267 20 Mar 1919 - 20 Mar 1919 \$2600.00 40 acres Adair Co. MO SE 1/4 of NE 1/4 of Sec 23 twp 61 Rg 17 W 5th pm.

Waranty Deed Henry C. Lowe and wife FROM Wilmont Reed Bk 95 pg 268 for \$9000 15 Mar 1919 - 24 Mar 1919 120 acres Adair Co. MO SW 1/4 of SE 1/4 of Sec 26 twp 62 Rg 15 and W 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Sec 35 twp 62 Rg 15.

Waranty Deed Henry C. Lowe and wife TO Earl H. Laughlin Jr and wife BK 159 pg 615 23 Feb 1956 - 2 Mar 1956 120 acres subject to public roads as now located. (\$58.00 an acre) Adair Co. MO now located. \$58.00 an acre) Adair Co. MO. SW 1/4 of SE 1/4 of Sec 26 twp 62 Rg 15 and W 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Sec 35 twp 62 Rg 15.

He lived most of his life in Adair and Macon Co., MO except for short period when he was in Stillwater, OK where he picked cotton. Laura didn't like it so she brought the girls back on the train and Henry came later with the boys.

He farmed most of his life, but had other odd jobs as well. After returning from OK he worked for J.H. Mikel Produce House. They picked up chickens and turkeys and drove large bunches as far as 50 miles to another produce house then drive more back on return trip. They had a 4 horse wagon hitch for this. In the winter time they would stop at farm houses to get warm.

By 1915 they moved to Yarrow to some land they were given by Laura's father. Then 1919 they bought land where they lived until 1956 when they sold it and moved to LaPlata.

Grandpa raised many crops but also raised cane to make sorgum. He had his sorgum mill down in the woods from the barn. One pint got as far as Oregon and was donated to the March of Dimes and was sold for \$5.00. (don't know when this was, but was written in the Kirksville paper)

They got electricity after several years and it was quite new to them. Even after they got it they didn't use it much at first. They were used to lighting a lamp and just continued to but finally they got use to it and used it more.

For many years we had a family reunion every August when all the children, grandchildren and other relatives came to the farm. We all did look forward to those times. There wasn't any indoor plumbing or hot & cold water in doors but no one seem to mind. Then we had those feather ticks to sleep between at night, which was a treat as we all had regular beds.

Grandpa had a radio and he never missed Lum and Abner or the news. When they moved to town they purchased a TV but still played cards to pass the time in the evenings.

Besides the one trip to OK, they came to Bettendorf, IA in 1950 and then one year they went to Humboldt, IA for a family reunion after we stopped having them in Kirksville. First we had them about half way between here and there then stopped all together.

CHILD 4 - Jacob O. Lowe

BIRTH: Recorded Kirksville, Mo Record # 480 and gives parents as Frank J. Lowe and mother as Rebecca J. Mullanix (which was wrong as her maiden name was Munden, proven by mng record).

DEATH: Was said he was accidently shot by a hunter, never did get to many details about the shooting. He was 8

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 6

Husband **Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe**

Wife **Rebecca Jane Munden**

Notes

CHILD 4 - Jacob O. Lowe (Continued)
years old. Don't believe have a picture of his cemetery stone.

Info from parents.

CHILD 5 - Matt Francis Lowe
Didn't locate either one in Find A Grave.

1920 Richland Co. MT ED 172- She 5- Li 37- Vol 16: Mat F. Lowe 32 Mo, Myrtle E. 27 Mo wife, Zina F. 9 7/12 Mo dau, Virgie L. 7 8/12 MT dau, Albert J.P. 2 6/12 Mt son, Vane H. 9/12 MT son.

Matt had a son by Miss Sullivan before he married Myrtle Carter. 1st year in MT then lived in covered Wagon and heared sheep. Then built a sod hut house and lived in it for 18 years. (1911-1929).

Info from Myrtle when my mother an I met her in Kirksville, MO with her daughters Zina and June in 1974. I corresponded with her till her death.

The Weekley Graphic, Adair Co. MO Jan 1, 1899: Matt Lowe went to Moberly for short visit.

CHILD 6 - Maude Ethyl Lowe
Info from Maude and her children. Abt 1974.

Obituary of Maude from Kirksville, MO paper and also Montana paper. She died at age 86 in a Sidney hospital. Born at Nind, MO she attended school there and 1910 homesteaded north east of Bainville, Mt after she md. 1956 they moved into town where she lived until she went into the Richland Homes nursing home in 1973. Services in the Bainville civic Center, followed by burial in the Bainville cemetery. Everson-Clayton Memorial Chapel in charge. Casket Bearers: Keith Crusch, Bobby Crusch, Denny Mattingley, Robert B. Mattingley, Timothy Mattingley and Bryan Cummins.

Find A Grave internet site listed Maude Ethel Lowe Mattingley birth and death dates and places and pic of their gravestone. Father Jessie Francis Lowe, spouse Albert Jame Mattingley an listed 3 children (copy)

Have a picture taken of her in 1975. Also one taken when she was young.

She lost an arm some years before her death, never heard the reason. Some weeks before she died she had a pace maker put in but it didn't adjust to her. Otherwise she was in good health.

Her sister in law Mrs Jack (EVA) Mattingley passed away in Dec 1979 (MT?)

1900 census should be in home of parents age 9 but haven't found her parents.

1910 census whould be married either in MO or MT, have not located.

1920 Roosevelt Co. MT, ED 191- She 1- Li 80- Vol 17: Albert J. Mattingley 32 KS, Maudey? E. 28 MO wife, Bessie E. 9 MT dau, Beula E. 2 9/12 Mt dau.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 9

Husband Charles "Henry" Lowe				
Born	8 May 1883	Place	Nind, Adair County, Missouri	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	2 Feb 1957	Place	Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri	Endowed
Buried	5 Feb 1957	Place	LaPlata, MC, MO, LaPlata cem.	Sealed to parents
Married	3 Mar 1903	Place	Nind, Adair County, Missouri	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe				
Husband's mother Rebecca Jane Munden				

Wife Laura Alice Thompson *				
Born	6 Aug 1885	Place	Gifford, Macon County, Missouri	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	28 Feb 1964	Place	Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri	Endowed
Buried	2 Mar 1964	Place	LaPlata, MC, MO, LaPlata cem.	Sealed to parents
Wife's father Levi Douglas Thompson *				
Wife's mother Mary Martha Billiter				

Children List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
--	---------------------	--------

1 M Claude Francis Lowe				
Born	29 Sep 1903	Place	Gifford, Macon County, Missouri	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	2 Oct 1974	Place	Council Bluffs, PC, Iowa	Sealed to parents
Buried	5 Oct 1974	Place	Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co, IA, Cedar Lawn cem.	
Spouse Kathryn Alvina Sander				
Married	23 Dec 1925	Place	Oakland, PC, Iowa	Sealed to spouse

2 M Floyd Franklin Lowe				
Born	27 Aug 1905	Place	Gifford, Macon County, Missouri	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	31 Jan 1973	Place	Humboldt, HC, Iowa	Sealed to parents
Buried	3 Feb 1973	Place	Badger, Webster Co., IA, Blossom Hill cem	
Spouse Anna Marie Sander				
Married	8 Nov 1924	Place	Iowa	Sealed to spouse
Spouse Manda Thompson				
Married	14 Jul 1940	Place	Fort Dodge, WC, Iowa	Sealed to spouse

3 F Martha "Lea" Lowe				
Born	10 Oct 1907	Place	Gifford, Macon Co., MO	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	21 Nov 1988	Place	Kirksville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents
Buried	23 Nov 1988	Place	LaPlata, Macon Co., MO, LaPlata cem.	
Spouse Earl J. Wood				
Married	24 Dec 1924 (Div)	Place	Gifford, Adair Co, MO	Sealed to spouse
Spouse Olin Leon LaMaster				
Married	25 Jul 1946	Place	Kirksville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	15 Nov 2017		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 9

Husband Charles "Henry" Lowe																																																			
Wife Laura Alice Thompson *																																																			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																
4	F Unice "Pearl" (Dorothy) Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>26 Feb 1910</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Stillwater, Payne Co., OK</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>25 Jun 1974</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Quincy, Adams Co., IL</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>28 Jun 1974</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Coatsburg, Adams Co., IL, Coatsburg cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">John E. Robinson</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>1 Aug 1925 (Div)</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Gifford, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Alexander James "Alex" Wright</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>12 Mar 1944</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Mexico, Audrain Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	26 Feb 1910	Place	Stillwater, Payne Co., OK	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	25 Jun 1974	Place	Quincy, Adams Co., IL	Sealed to parents		Buried	28 Jun 1974	Place	Coatsburg, Adams Co., IL, Coatsburg cem.			Spouse	John E. Robinson					Married	1 Aug 1925 (Div)	Place	Gifford, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Alexander James "Alex" Wright					Married	12 Mar 1944	Place	Mexico, Audrain Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	
Born	26 Feb 1910	Place	Stillwater, Payne Co., OK	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	25 Jun 1974	Place	Quincy, Adams Co., IL	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	28 Jun 1974	Place	Coatsburg, Adams Co., IL, Coatsburg cem.																																																
Spouse	John E. Robinson																																																		
Married	1 Aug 1925 (Div)	Place	Gifford, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	Alexander James "Alex" Wright																																																		
Married	12 Mar 1944	Place	Mexico, Audrain Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
5	M Harry Richard Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1912/1914</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Yarrow, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Bef 1915</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Yarrow, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>Bef 1915</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1912/1914	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Bef 1915	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents		Buried	Bef 1915	Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	1912/1914	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	Bef 1915	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	Bef 1915	Place																																																	
Spouse																																																			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
6	M Willard Harlo Lowe * <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>21 May 1915</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Yarrow, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>4 Aug 1971</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>7 Aug 1971</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Davenport, Scott Co., IA, Dav Memorial Park</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Rovene Melvina Dyer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>25 Apr 1934</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Kirkville, Adair, MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	21 May 1915	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	4 Aug 1971	Place	Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA	Sealed to parents		Buried	7 Aug 1971	Place	Davenport, Scott Co., IA, Dav Memorial Park			Spouse	Rovene Melvina Dyer					Married	25 Apr 1934	Place	Kirkville, Adair, MO	Sealed to spouse													
Born	21 May 1915	Place	Yarrow, Adair Co., MO	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	4 Aug 1971	Place	Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	7 Aug 1971	Place	Davenport, Scott Co., IA, Dav Memorial Park																																																
Spouse	Rovene Melvina Dyer																																																		
Married	25 Apr 1934	Place	Kirkville, Adair, MO	Sealed to spouse																																															
7	M Gale Alfred Lowe <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>17 Nov 1917</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Gifford, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>24 Feb 1992</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Renwick, Humboldt Co., IA</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td>27 Feb 1992</td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Renwick (nr), Humboldt Co., IA, Lake Luthr. cem.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Eleanor Thompson</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>25 Oct 1942</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Kirkville, Adair Co., MO</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	17 Nov 1917	Place	Gifford, Adair Co., MO	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	24 Feb 1992	Place	Renwick, Humboldt Co., IA	Sealed to parents		Buried	27 Feb 1992	Place	Renwick (nr), Humboldt Co., IA, Lake Luthr. cem.			Spouse	Eleanor Thompson					Married	25 Oct 1942	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse													
Born	17 Nov 1917	Place	Gifford, Adair Co., MO	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	24 Feb 1992	Place	Renwick, Humboldt Co., IA	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried	27 Feb 1992	Place	Renwick (nr), Humboldt Co., IA, Lake Luthr. cem.																																																
Spouse	Eleanor Thompson																																																		
Married	25 Oct 1942	Place	Kirkville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse																																															

Notes

HUSBAND - Charles "Henry" Lowe

BIRTH: Their bible record does not list birth of Henry or Laura. But received info from them. Bible record listed him as Henry Lowe b. 8 May 1883.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirkville, Adair Co. Mo Book 9 pg 37 Have copy. Also recorded in the family bible of Henry and Laura Lowe.

DEATH: Death certificate State File # 35 He was 74 yrs old. Have copy. Was in Laughlin Hospital 3 weeks before he died. Olin LaMaster signed the certificate as informant. He died of Auricular Fibrillation 8hr and hypertensive cardiovascular disease due to Diabetes Mellitus and Chronic Glomerulo nephritis for years and cerebrovascular. Stated also accident 2 yrs ago.

Funeral services held at the Christie Funeral Home in LaPlata with Rev. Harold P. Johnson officiating. Burial in the LaPlata city cem.

Family Group Record

Husband	Charles "Henry" Lowe
Wife	Laura Alice Thompson *
Notes HUSBAND - Charles "Henry" Lowe (Continued) Find A Grave internet site listed his name as Charles Henry Lowe under his fathers info as well as his own info. Bible records listed his name as Charles "Henry" Lowe. Listed pic of cem. where stone was. Info on his wife Laura Alice Thompsonin Lowe showed pic of grave stone of both of them as well as pic of cem where stone located. Info put in Find A Grave was NE MO. and they had parents, spouse, 5 children (had 7) listed and 6 siblings listed. Buried in La Plata , Macon Co. MO, La Plata cem. CENSUS RECORDS: 1900 census Have not located parents in 1900 but probably Adair Co. Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. #132/132 Henry Loe May 1873 17 MO hired hand in home of John Simmons 36 and wife Katie 24 and dau Kate 1 (should be May 1883). Pretty sure this is right Henry Lowe. 1910 Payne Co. OK Pawnee Twp. Pg 182 Sheet 8A 2 May Ingalls Rd. #100/101 Henry Lowe 26 md 1- 7 yrs MO-MO-MO, Laura wife 24 md 1-7 yrs, 4 children, 4 living, Claud son 6 MO, Floyd son 4 MO, Lea 2 MO dau, Mary 2/12 OK dau (this child was named Unice Pearl so don't know why Mary). She was known as Pearl to her family and went by Dorothy P. in Quincy. Have a copy. 1920 Adair Co. MO Benton, Twp pg 13 #144/147: Henry C. Low 35 MO-MO-MO md 1 farming, Laura A. 33 wife MO-MO-MO, Claud F. 16 son MO, Floyd F. 14 son MO, Martha L. 12 dau MO, Willard A. 4 7/12 MO son, Alfred G. 2 4/12 Mo son, 1930 Adair Co. MO Benton Twp, #89/90 ED 4 sheet 4B: Henry C. Lowe 45 Mo, Laura 44 Mo wife, Willard 14 Mo son, Gale 12 Mo son. 1940 Adair Co. MO, Benton Twp #27 pg 1-8?: Lowe, Henry C. 56, MO farmer, Laura A, 54 MO grade Henry 6, Laura 8 and code can't make out from this record from Ancestry.com. LAND RECORDS ADAIR CO. MO: Quit Claim Deed to Laura A. Lowe from father L.D. Thompson and wife. Recorded Book 92 pg 535 Adair Co. MO. 1 Mar 1919-20 Mar 1919 for \$1.00 SE of NE Sec 23 Twp 61 Rg 17 (have copy) Laura Lowe and husband FROM F.J. Lowe and wife Lina Bk 95 pg 267 20 Mar 1919 - 20 Mar 1919 \$2600.00 40 acres Adair Co.MO SE 1/4 of NE 1/4 of Sec 23 twp 61 Rg 17 W 5th pm. Waranty Deed Henry C. Lowe and wife FROM Wilmont Reed Bk 95 pg 268 for \$9000 15 Mar 1919 - 24 Mar 1919 120 acres Adair Co.MO SW 1/4 of SE 1/4 of Sec 26 twp 62 Rg 15 and W 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Sec 35 twp 62 Rg 15. Waranty Deed Henry C. Lowe and wife TO Earl H. Laughlin Jr and wife BK 159 pg 615 23 Feb 1956 - 2 Mar 1956 120 acres subject to public roads as now located. (\$58.00 an acre) Adair Co. MO now located. \$58.00 an acre) Adair Co. MO. SW 1/4 of SE 1/4 of Sec 26 twp 62 Rg 15 and W 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Sec 35 twp 62 Rg 15. He lived most of his life in Adair and Macon Co., MO except for short period when he was in Stillwater, OK where he picked cotton. Laura didn't like it so she brought the girls back on the train and Henry came later with the boys. He farmed most of his life, but had other odd jobs as well. After returning from OK he worked for J.H. Mikel Produce House. They picked up chickens and turkeys and drove large bunches as far as 50 miles to another produce house then drive more back on return trip. They had a 4 horse wagon hitch for this. In the winter time they would stop at farm houses to get warm. By 1915 they moved to Yarrow to some land they were given by Laura's father. Then 1919 they bought land where they lived until 1956 when they sold it and moved to LaPlata. Grandpa raised many crops but also raised cane to make sorgum. He had his sorgum mill down in the woods from the barn. One pint got as far as Oregon and was donated to the March of Dimes and was sold for \$5.00. (don't know when this was, but was written in the Kirksville paper) They got electricity after several years and it was quite new to them. Even after they got it they didn't use it much at	

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 9

Husband Charles "Henry" Lowe
Wife Laura Alice Thompson *

Notes

HUSBAND - Charles "Henry" Lowe (Continued)

first. They were used to lighting a lamp and just continued to but finally they got use to it and used it more.

For many years we had a family reunion every August when all the children, grandchildren and other relatives came to the farm. We all did look forward to those times. There wasn't any indoor plumbing or hot & cold water in doors but no one seem to mind. Then we had those feather ticks to sleep between at night, which was a treat as we all had regular beds.

Grandpa had a radio and he never missed Lum and Abner or the news. When they moved to town they purchased a TV but still played cards to pass the time in the evenings.

Besides the one trip to OK, they came to Bettendorf, IA in 1950 and then one year they went to Humboldt, IA for a family reunion after we stopped having them in Kirksville. First we had them about half way between here and there then stopped all together.

WIFE - Laura Alice Thompson *

BIRTH : Death certificate, obit and Laura herself, Lowe and Thompson family bible. The original Thompson bible in possession of Gladys L. Lowe Treadway.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Book 9 pg 37 (have copy)

DEATH: Death certificate, Obit from Kirksville Paper. (have copy). Cert. #0005025 Informant dau Martha Lea LaMaster (have copy) Listed father as Levi D. Thompson and mother as Mary Linder (which was wrong, it was Billiter, have mg licence for proof). She was in Stickler hospital for 3 weeks before her death. Cause Cerebral hemorrhage due to small stroke syndrome of 13 days and hypertension of 13 years. She was 78 years of age. Funeral services at Christie Funeral Home, LaPlata, MO with burial in the LaPlata city cemetery. Picture of cemetery stone.

Find A Grave internet site listed Laura Alice birth and death dates and placs, obit also, parents, spouse, 5 children (had 7) 6 siblings. Pic of grave marker with both Henry and Laura.

She had no will but was a notice of affiant to perfect title in small estates, in regards to estate of Laura A. Lowe to sell property all of lot 4 in Block 7 of Railroad addition in LaPlata.

1900 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. Sheet 2A ED 16 11 Jun: Levi Thompson Nov1851-48 md 28 yrs IA-OH-OH farmer, Mary M. May 1852-46 md 28 yrs VA-VA-VA 9-5 children, Lora (Laura) dau Aug 1885-14 MO, Mary E. dau Feb 1892-8 MO.

1910 Payne Co. OK, Pawnee Twp. pg 182 sheet 8A 2 May Ingalls Rd. #100/101: Henry Lowe 26 m1- 7 yrs Mo-MO-MO, Laura wife 24 m1-7 yrs 4 children, 4 living Mo-Mo-Mo, Claude son 6 MO, Floyd son 4 MO, Lea dau 2 MO, Mary 2/12 OK. (Unice Pearl b. Feb 1910 so don't know where the name of Mary came from) She went by Pearl to her family and by Dorothy P. in Quincy.

I didn't find this census until after they had both died and no one else knew why name would be Marry and not Pearl.

1920 Adair Co. MO. Benton Twp pg 13 Laura age 33 MO with husband and 5 children.

1930 Adair Co. MO Benton Twp #89/90 Ed 4 sheet 4B: Henry C. Lowe 45 Mo farmer, Laura A 44 MO, Willard 14 Mo son, Gale 12 MO son.

Have pictures of Henry and Laura when young and several ages in life.

Have pictures of their farm and house. However all is gone to posterity now. Only the land is there. (1993)

Have several newspaper clippings of family reunions held there and other places later on and also article of their 50th Wedding Anniversery with a picture. Also article where they advertised their farm for sale or trade in 1956 1/2 mile east of Lone Star School. (which someone has made into a home now (1990).

CHILD 1 - Claude Francis Lowe

My mother and I visited them a short time before he died in Council Bluffs. They were living at 630 A. Mynster ST. Council Bluffs, IA 51501

Family Group Record

Husband Charles "Henry" Lowe
Wife Laura Alice Thompson *

Notes

CHILD 1 - Claude Francis Lowe (Continued)

Claude left home at the age of 19 and came to Iowa to work on a farm. He met and married Kathryn and had one son. 1927 moved to Fremont, NE then moved to Hancock for a while. Worked on a farm at Oakland, IA till the spring of 1943 then he went to work for the Northern Natural Gas Co. in Oakland for 14 years. Moved to Council Bluffs in 1957 where he lived the rest of his life. He worked for a Company that did cement work and drove a truck for 6 years. Then did janitor work for a bank until he retired in April 1, 1967. His eyesight had started failing him by then.

1993- Was stated their son had moved back to Council Bluffs to help care for his mother. (In Claude's obit he was living in Des Moines and by 1993 he was living in Oakland, IA.)

BIRTH: Bible rec of Henry and Laura Lowe and also Thompson bible and Claude himself.

MARRIAGE: Bible rec of Henry and Laura Lowe and Claude himself. Thompson family bible has her name as Katie Sanderson but know from Kathryn herself name was Sander.

DEATH: Funeral home notice and widow Kathryn Lowe. He was 71 years. Wrote to the Pottawattamie Co. Gen Soc. for an obituary and received a copy of his death certificate and also an obit from the Council Bluffs Nonpareil paper dated Thurs. Oct 3, 1974. Death certificate #327-253, Claude died of myocardial infarction, instant. He had emphysema, Asthma, Arteriosclerotic and heart disease with no autopsy. Buried from the Woodring Funeral Home, Council Bluffs, IA. Died Jennie Edmundson Hospital. Informant, Mrs Kathryn Lowe.

OBIT: Claude Lowe: "Claude Lowe, 71, 630 Mynster St., died Wednesday at a Council Bluffs hospital.--- He was born in Gifford, MO and had resided in the Council Bluffs community 17 years. He retired eight years ago as a maintenance man for Northern Natural Gas Company.---Survivors include his widow, Kathryn; son, Donald of Des Moines; brother, Gale of Renswick, sister, Mrs Olin "Lea" LaMaster of LaPlatte, MO.--- Funeral services will be at 9 a.m. Saturday at the Woodring Funeral Home with Capt Charlene Walker of the Salvation Army officiating. Interment will be at Cedar Lawn Cemetery."

1910 census Payne Co. OK, Pawnee Twp. ED 196 pg 182 - Sheet 8 A 2 May Ingalls Road #100/101 Henry Lowe 26 md 1- 7 years MO-MO-MO, Laura -wife 24 md 1- 7 yrs 4 children-4 living MO-MO-MO, Claude 6 Mo son, Floyd 4 Mo son, Lea 2 MO dau, Mary 2/12 OK dau (Unice Pearl was b. Feb 1910 Stillwater, OK) How the name of Mary, I don't know. (She went by Pearl to her family and in Quincy she used the name of Dorothy)

1920 Adair Co. MO. Benton Twp pg 13 Claud F. Low age 16 with parents and siblings.

CHILD 2 - Floyd Franklin Lowe

Floyd left home when young and went to Oakland IA, which is where his older brother had went before. He 1st married Anna Sander, sister to his brothers wife Kathryn. They lived in Oakland until Anna died in 1939.

Floyd md 2nd to Manda Thompson, sister to his younger brothers wife Eleanor. They lived in Humboldt area, first on farm until he retired then they moved to town and his son took over the farm.

Manda lives at 207 4th ST. SO, Humboldt. IA 50548 (1990) 1993-Soon after they put her in a rest home as she wasn't able to stay by herself. Wasn't long before she died there.

BIRTH: Henry and Laura Lowe's bible record and Floyd himself. Also Thompson bible

MARRIAGE: 1- Bible Record of Henry and Laura Lowe and Floyd himself. 2- Info from Floyd and Manda. Thompson bible record has his wife as Anna Sanderson but know she was sister to Claude's wife and she said her name was Sander.

DEATH: Info from Obit and Manda, his widow. Have copy of obit. He was buried in Badger, IA at the Blossom Hill cem. Which was in Webster Co. He died of heart attack, while working on a farm north east of Humboldt.

1910 Payne Co. OK Pawnee Twp. Pg 182 Sheet 8A 2 May Ingalls Rd. #100/ 101 Henry Lowe 26 md 1- 7 yrs MO-MO-MO, Laura wife 24 md 1- 7 yrs 4 children, 4 living. Claud son 6 MO, Floyd son 4 MO, Lea dau 2 MO Mary dau 2/12 OK. (Unice Pearl was b. Feb 1910 OK, don't know how they they got the name of Mary) She was known to her family as Pearl but went by Dorothy in Quincy.

1920 Floyd F. Low age 14 was with parents and siblings in Adair Co. Mo Benton Twp pg 13.

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 9

Husband	Charles "Henry" Lowe
Wife	Laura Alice Thompson *
Notes	
CHILD 3 - Martha "Lea" Lowe Lea and first husband lived in Gifford for some years, div. 1942 and then 1946 she married Olin and they moved to LaPlata, where they lived until he died. They lived at 202 S. Brown, LaPlata, MO 63549. Have picture of their house when they lived there. The house was sold when Lea moved to Kirksville and then few years ago it burned down. There is only an empty lot there now. Lea lived at 609 E. Illinois ST, Kirksville until she died. Her grandson is living in the house now. (1990) Believe house was sold by 1998. BIRTH: Bible record of Henry and Laura Lowe. Also Lea herself. MARRIAGE: 1- Bible record of Henry and Laura Lowe and Lea herself. She divorced Earl 23 Jul 1942 Macon Co. MO. 2- Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. DEATH: Obituary for Kirksville Express & News Tue Nov 22, 1988. Also children. Picture of cemetery stone in LaPlata city's cem. 1910 Payne Co. OK, Pawnee Twp. ED 196 pg 182 Sheet 8A 2 May Ingalls Rd. #100/101 Henry Lowe 26 md 1- 7 yrs, MO-MO-MO, Laura wife 24 md 1- 7yr 4 children, 4 living. Claud son 6 MO, Floyd son 4 MO, Lea dau 2 MO, Mary 2/12 OK (was named Unice Pearl b. Feb 1910, don't know where the name Mary came from) She went by Pearl to her family and by Dorothy by people in Quincy). 1920 Martha L. Low age 12 with parents and siblings in Adair Co. MO, Benton Twp pg 13. CHILD 4 - Unice "Pearl" (Dorothy) Lowe BIRTH:: Bible record of Henry and Laura Lowe and Pearl herself. MARRIAGE1: Bible record of Henry and Laura Lowe and Pearl herself. MARRIAGE2: Info from Pearl, she said 1947 and obit says 1944, so need to check date. (both obit said 1944-Mexico) Papers in Macon Co. MO in regards to some land dispute listed her as Pearl Lowe Thompson in Apr 1926, said she was married but a minor, under the age of 18 so they appointed a guardian for her to act in her behalf in reference to the land. (The land may have been in TX, Hildalgo Co.?) DEATH: Obituary from Quincy paper, also widower Alex. She was know as Pearl to her family but went by Dorothy P. in Quincy which is what was on the obit. She died of cancer, only one if her family, most others heart attack She had been sick for about a year and wouldn't go to the Doctor. She took to her bed and Alex waited on her for months. He had had a heart attack just before but took care of her anyway. She lost over 100 pounds before she died. Alex's health failed after that. Services held at Duker Funeral Home with Rev David Ericson officiating. She was buried in Coatsburg, IL in the Coatsburg cem. She had been a resident for 40 years in Quincy. Pearl was divorced from her first husband and after marriage to Alex they lived in Quincy, IL. They had grocery store and apartment house there for many years. They lived at 835 N 5th ST, Quincy, IL The grocery store was at 7th and Spring. I found papers in Macon, Macon Co. MO where Pearl Thompson was adopted by Levi Douglas Thompson when a child and raised by them. (they were her grand- parents). She did live with them for a time but no one had told me she was adopted by them. Believe she always went by the name of Lowe though. Mary, 3rd wife of Levi Douglas Thompson stated in document after the death of Levi for someone else to take care of anything legal for her adopted daughter Pearl Lowe Thompson. Aunt Pearl never said anything about ever being adopted by her grandfather. She did live with them for few years but always went by name of Lowe.	

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 9

Husband **Charles "Henry" Lowe**

Wife **Laura Alice Thompson ***

Notes

CHILD 5 - Harry Richard Lowe

BIRTH: The family had said they had a brother born and died between Pearl and Willard, don't know dates.

DEATH: Also don't know where he was buried, someone said by the fence in Mt Carmel cem, with no stone. No info was listed in the bible record of Henry and Laura though.

There may be birth and death records since after started keeping records. Should check?

CHILD 6 - Willard Harlo Lowe *

BIRTH: Copy of birth certificate, named Willard Harlo Lowe. Copy of the Bible record of his parents had his name as Willard Arlow (with an H in front of it) but he always used Harlo. Info from him and his parents.

MARRIAGE: Copy of marriage licence recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. Henry Lowe, father of groom gave written consent for licence.

DEATH: Copy of death certificate and picture of cemetery stone in Davenport Memorial Cem. Recorded Book 24 pg ? Davenport, Scott Co. IA. He was killed at 2029 Devils Glen Rd., Bettendorf, IA when the tractor he was driving turned over on him, killing him instantly. Have copy of the obit from the Davenport paper. It showed picture of him and then one of the tractor overturned. He was 56 years of age, the first of his brothers and sisters to go.

Social Security # came out of New York as was working for company with headquarters there at the time. SS# 131-12-9189.

All info is put on Find A Grave with bio of Willard by me. Mem #7480726

1920 Adair Co. MO Benton Twp pg 13: #144/147: Henry C. Low 35, Laura A. 33 wife, Claud F. 16 son, Floyd F. 14 son, Martha L. 12 dau, Willard A. 4 7/12 MO son, Alfred G. 2 5/12 son.

1930 Adair Co. MO Benton Twp. Ed 4 sheet 4B #89/90 Henry C. Lowe 45, Laura 44 wife, Willard 14 son, Gale 12 son.

1940 Adair Co. MO Salt River Twp. ED 1-20 17 Apr Sheet #45 household #85

Lowe, R Willard D head 24 Adair Co. MO. (Should be Willard Harlo Lowe)

Rovene M. wife 24 Missouri

Gladys L. daughter 5 Missouri

Charles E. son 3 Missouri

Willard went through the 8th grade from Lone Star School, near where they lived in rural Adair Co. But it never seem to hold him back from doing what he wanted as he made a success of his life.

The first year of marriage he traveled some, trying to find a good job but never found what he really wanted, so after few months they lived with his parents shortly after they were married and helped with the farming, until soon after their first child was born, then they moved to another farm near Bullion, MO. This is where their second child was born. Their 3rd child was born in Davenport, IA and died few days after he was born.

By 1940 they decided they couldn't make a living at farming there so decided to move to Rock Island, Black Hawk Co., IL where he got a job with the Sturdevant Dairy. Would have been after 17 Apr 1940 as was still in Salt River Twp, Adair Co. MO in 1940 census.

By 1942 he had rented a farm near Hillsdale, IL but continued to work at the Dairy as well. He lost part of his index finger in a machine at the Dairy about this time.

March 1945 they moved to a farm near Maysville, Scott Co., IA where he farmed on the shares.

March 1948 they moved to a farm that he rented on what was then called The Iowana Farms, now is part of the town of Riverdale, across from the Alcoa plant. He farmed there and also worked at the Iowana Dairy in Bettendorf, IA.

March 1954 they moved to a farm on Devils Glen Road that he rented, still working at the Iowana Dairy. Did several different jobs there, was Foreman when he was killed. His son Charles took over the farm and lived there till fall of 1991 when Alcoa decided to dissolve the farm to build houses.

Shortly after moving to Devils Glen Rd. he bought a couple apartment complexes. First time he owned property.

Family Group Record

Page 8 of 9

Husband Charles "Henry" Lowe
Wife Laura Alice Thompson *

Notes

CHILD 6 - Willard Harlo Lowe * (Continued)

Rovene sold them after he was killed as just to much work for her to keep up.

He was a 32nd degree Mason and belonged to the Blue Lodge of Davenport, IA, then joined the Hamilton Lodge AF & AM and also the Buffalo Bill Shime Club of Pleasant Valley, IA.

What spare time he had he liked to fish and play cards and go to dances. He also liked to play the harmonica and only played by ear but was quite good. He worked hard all his life to provide a good life for his family and did.

He never liked heights and had said right up to the last he wasn't going on a plane to Germany but he had gotten his passport and did in the end go. He did enjoy that trip. They traveled a lot and went to the east coast when Gladys lived in Maryland and enjoyed that also. That was about 1970 they went to Washington DC and Philidelphia, PA as well as Baltimore, MD.

He was killed when he was out feeding the pigs, as he had done so many times before, but the tractor apparently hit a rut just right and the tractor over- turned and killed him instantly. Rovene noticed she hadn't heard the tractor in a while and he hadn't come in so went to check and found the overturned tractor. I imagine that was quite a shock to come upon.

He was 5 ft 6 in and weight was about 150 pounds. He had black hair and hazel eyes. His health was good but did suffer from back problems and migrain headaches, as did his father.

Find A Grave internet site I listed Willard Harlo Lowe, birth and death dates and places, pic of he and my mother shortly before he was killed. I wrote his bio as well, his spouse listed, his 3 children and his parents and 4 siblings of which there were 6. Picture of his grave marker also in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, Scott co. IA.

CHILD 7 - Gale Alfred Lowe

BIRTH: Recorded in Henry and Laura Lowe's bible and Gale himself. However the family was living on a farm between Yarrow and Gifford in Adair Co. MO. at the time of his birth.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO and Gale himself. They were married in a double wedding at the First Christian Church in Kirksville, MO with Robert B. Straw and Miss Lora Winchell.

DEATH: They were Living in Renwick, IA and he died at home. He had been in a hospital for about 7 weeks before he came home about a week and half before he died. He had emphysema for several years and slowly got worse until his heart just gave out. He was buried at the Lake Lutheran Church cemetery where they were members which was about 4 miles outside Renwick, IA.

Find A Grave internet site listed info on Gale Lowe (copy)

Gale had a 9th grade education from Adair Co. MO.

He left home very young, about 17 or 18 and went to work on a farm in Oakland, IA (which is where his two older brothers were) Then he went to Rock Island, IL and worked at the Arsenal for a while before he was married. His other brother was living there at the time. Then he worked at the Sturdevant Dairy for a while after he was married. Eleanor was sister to Gale's older brother Floyd's wife. After a while they went back to Clarion and farmed and then Humboldt and then Renwick where in 1961 he was a Marshall for the city and also worked for the city as a town employee. His health started to fail and so he left the job and was forced to retire. He had emphysema quite bad. They are still living in Renwick, 50577 Box 22 (1990) but are trying to sell their house so they can moved into Humboldt. 1992 they were still living in Renwick and as for now Eleanor will stay there.

He liked to fish and play Bingo and dearly loved to play cribbage and he was real good at it.

His obituary was in Humboldt paper 27 Feb 1992: "Gale A. Lowe Funeral services for Gale A. Lowe, 74, Renwick, will be held at 1:30 p.m. today (Thursday, Feb. 27) at Lake Lutheran church, rural Renwick, with burial in the Lake Lutheran Church Cemetery, rural Renwick. He died Monday, Feb 24, at his home. ---The Garry-Roberts-Murphy-Schaaf Funeral Home of Renwick is in charge of the arrangements, with Dr. Palmer Wold officiating. --- He is survived by his wife, Eleanor; two sons, Gary and Richard Lowe, both of humboldt; one daughter, Sharon Brown of Pella; 10 grandchildren; two stepgrandchildren; five great-grandchildren; and four step great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents; four brothers, Claude, Floyd, Harry and Willard; and two sisters, Martha Lea and Eunice Pearl. --- Gale A. Lowe was born Nov. 17, 1917, at Gifford, Mo. He attended school in Kirksville, MO. He moved to Oakland, at the age 17, where he worked on a farm. In 1942, he married Eleanor thompson at Kirksville. --- They farmed

Family Group Record

Page 9 of 9

Husband	Charles "Henry" Lowe
Wife	Laura Alice Thompson *
Notes CHILD 7 - Gale Alfred Lowe (Continued) near Clarion until 1961, when they moved to Renwick. For 19 years he was employed by the City of Renwick as the town marshal, retiring in 1980." 1920 Adair Co. MO Benton, Twp pg 13 Alfred G. Low age 2 4/12 Mo with parents and siblings.	

Wife Martha D. (Palmey) Savers	
Birth 29 Dec 1881 Place Virginia	Death 11 Oct 1925 Place Virginia
Children (Click on child to view details)	
1. James Crockett Latham	
Birth 8 Jan 1874 Place Westmoreland Co., VA, Virginia	Death 1910 Place Calhoun County, Georgia, USA
Spouse Angeline Jackson Married Feb 1898 Place Indiana	
Spouse Elizabeth La Grate Married 24 Apr 1872 Place Wayne County, Indiana	
2. Mary Ann Latham	
Birth 11 Nov 1875 Place Virginia	Death 4 Nov 1892 Place Carroll County, Virginia
Spouse James Crockett Married 22 Nov 1892 Place Wayne County, Virginia	
3. William T. Latham	
Birth 1836/1837 Place Wayne County, Virginia	Death Feb 1856 Place Virginia
Spouse John H. Savers Married 1 Dec 1878 Place Wayne County, Virginia	
Spouse George Latham Saved Thackeray Married 1863, 186-1868 Place Pennsylvania	Spouse John Latham P. L. 1867 W. 482 Married 1867-1868, 18-1872-1873 Place PA
Email address jlamath7@earthlink.net	Date created 2 Nov 2012

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 6

ngline

Husband Isaac Lahue

Born	20 Aug 1787	Place	, Frederick County, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	14 Nov 1856	Place	, Wythe County, Virginia	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	27 Feb 1823	Place	, Wythe County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	William Lahue *				
Husband's mother	Hannah ?Unknown				

ngline

Wife Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers

Born	23 Dec 1802	Place	, Virginia	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	11 Oct 1875	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Children List each child in order of birth.

		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
--	--	---------------------	--------

1 M James Crockett Lahue

Born	18 Jan 1824	Place	Wytheville, WC, Virginia	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1910	Place	Cairo, Alexander County, Illinois	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Angeline ?Unknown				
Married	Bef 1849	Place	Indiana	Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	Elizabeth La Croix				
Married	24 Apr 1872	Place	, Knox County, Indiana	Sealed to spouse	

2 F Mary Ann Lahue

Born	11 Nov 1825	Place	Virginia	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	4 Nov 1893	Place	Carroll County, Virginia	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place	Carroll County, Virginia, Gladesboro Luth. Ch Cem.		
Spouse	James Cassell				
Married	27 Sep 1842	Place	, Wythe Coounty, Virginia	Sealed to spouse	

3 F Rhoda J. Lahue

Born	Abt 1826/1827	Place	, Wythe County, Virginia	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Bef 1856	Place	Virginia	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	John H.E. Sprinkle				
Married	4 Dec 1845	Place	, Wythe County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	2 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 6

Husband Isaac Lahue			
Wife Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M David Sayers Lahue		
	Born Abt 1835	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1860	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse Sarah Eliza Scroggins		
	Married 29 Jan 1855	Place , Knox County, Indiana	Sealed to spouse
5	M Spencer Cornelius Lahue		
	Born Abt 1837	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Bef 10 Jun 1902	Place , Wythe Coounty, Virginia	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Wytheville, Wyth Co. VA, East End cemetery	
	Spouse Lucinda Elizabeth Ewald		
	Married 9 Sep 1863	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
6	F Elizabeth C. Lahue		
	Born Abt 1839	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died Aft 1860	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse Elias H. Bailey		
	Married 30 Apr 1857	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
7	F Nancy "Nannie" Almata Lahue		
	Born 30 Jan 1842	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 3 Jul 1900	Place Wythe County, Virginia	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Wythe County, Virginia, East End cem. St Marys section	
	Spouse Charles Augustus Ewald		
	Married 22 Sep 1864	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Sealed to spouse
8	M Isaac Newton Lahue		
	Born Abt 1845	Place , Wythe County, Virginia	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 3 Jul 1863	Place Gettysburg, Pennsylvania	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Isaac Lahue

Didn't locate either one in Find A Grave in Wythe Co. VA. Did located some of the children.

Info from the Lahue book pg 28-29. His birth date and death date were given. Seems he moved to Wythe Co. from Frederick Co. VA abt 1792. When his brothers William, Spencer and Cornelius went to Harrison Co. IN about 1817, Isaac remained in Wythe Co. but he may have intended on moving there as there was deed records indicating that he owned 160 acres in Harrison Co. probably an original land office purchase, since it does not show up in the grantee index records. He sold this property to Carrington Lahue (his nephew) in 1850. Isaac died in 1856 prob. Wythe Co.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 6

Husband Isaac Lahue

Wife Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers

Notes

HUSBAND - Isaac Lahue (Continued)
VA.

In 1814 Isaac Lahue was constable of the 1st Battalion of the 35th Regiment of Militia in Wythe Co.

Book "Virginia Historic Marriage Register, Wythe co. VA 1790-1850" pub 1985 pg 74 listed marriage of Isaac Lehu to Catey Sayers 27 Feb 1823 minister Samuel H. McNutt.

Isaac died in 1856 and his will bequeathed to his wife Martha D. Lahue for her natural lifetime, the plantation on which he had resided. Also to her the rents on his real estate in Wytheville and the use of his boy Clabe and his negro woman Eliza. Any of his personal effects she did not want was to be divided equally among the children and after her death, all real and personal property to be sold and proceeds divided among his children and the two children of his deceased daughter, Mrs Sprinkle. No other names of heirs were listed in these records.

Isaac is the only family name listed on the 1830 census of Wythe Co. VA.

1840 Wythe Co. VA: Isaac is probably there with his family.

1850 Wythe Co. VA: Not listed on the census of Wythe Co. VA would prob. be there.

1860 Wythe Co. VA: Martha Lahew 58 VA farming \$10,000-2500, Spencer Lahew 23 VA farm laborer, Nancy Lahew 18 VA, Newton Lahew 15 farm laborer, Mary Sprinkle 11 Va, E.H. Bailey 28 VA merchant, Elizabeth Bailey 21 VA, Alice Bailey 1 VA.

Mary Sprinkle prob a child of deceased dau, Rhoda and Elizabeth Bailey prob. a daughter of Isaac.

Some of the childrens names from the 1860 census, marriages and Confederate records and descendants's records.

WIFE - Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers

Info from the Lahue book pg 28-29. Her birth date and death date were given but no place, since she was living in 1860 in Wythe Co. VA would think she died there. This seems to be the only family that stayed in Wythe Co. that we know of. She was possibly the daughter of David Sayers, as she was listed among his heirs in 1846 Wythe Co. VA.

Marriage record from Wythe Co. VA listed mg date 27 Feb 1823 and her name as Catey Sayers, yet will of Isaac listed her name as Martha D. and she went by Patsey.

1860 Wythe Co. VA: Martha Lahew 58 VA farming \$10,000-2500, Spencer Lahew 23 VA farm laborer, Nancy Lahew 18 VA, Newton Lahew 15 farm laborer, Mary Sprinkle 11 Va, E.H. Bailey 28 VA merchant, Elizabeth Bailey 21 VA, Alice Bailey 1 VA.

Mary Sprinkle prob a child of deceased dau, Rhoda and Elizabeth Bailey prob. a daughter of Isaac.

Some of the childrens names from the 1860 census, marriages and Confederate records and descendants's records.

Didn't locate any Sayers that would fit to be father of Martha and other Sayers just not right age in Wythe Co. VA.

CHILD 1 - James Crockett Lahue

Not in Find A Grave. Either wife not there or IN/IL.

Info from the Lahue book pg 29-64. James was married twice and had 3 children by first wife and 3 by 2nd wife.

James C. Lahew was still a resident of Wythe Co. VA in 1844 when he bought 50 acres of land in Wythe Co. Sometime before 1850 he moved to Knox Co. IN and was listed there in the 1850-60-70 census. 1870 census in the town of Vincennes, his occupation was insurance agent. By 1875 he had moved to Alexander Co. IL and by 1880 census he was in Cairo, IL with a second wife. He was listed as City Marshall in 1880.

Info on his children from census records and Isaac La Croix Lahue, his son.

1850 IN no James in index. One John in Knox Co. IN pg 529 age 19 so not this one.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

HUSBAND - Isaac Laine (Continued)	
Wife	Martha D. (Patsy) Sayers
Isaac Laine	
In 1841 Isaac Laine was recorded on the 1st division of the 35th Regiment of Militia in Wythe Co.	
Brook Virginia Historic Marriage Register, Wythe Co. VA 1790-1950; pub 1992 pg 74 listed marriage to Isaac Laine to Cathy Sayers 27 Feb 1823 minister Samuel H. Mohr.	
Isaac died in 1875 and his will bequeathed to his wife Martha D. Laine for her natural lifetime, the plantation on which he had resided. Also to her the land on the west side of Wytheville and the use of his Clay Cabin and the negro woman Eliza. None of his personal effects was but not want was to be divided equally among the children and after the division of real and personal property to the said and bequeathed among the children and the two children of his deceased daughter, Mrs Spunkle. No other names of heirs were found in these records.	
Isaac is the only family name listed on the 1870 census of Wythe Co. VA.	
1880 Wythe Co. VA: Isaac is possibly listed with his family.	
1890 Wythe Co. VA: Not listed on the census of Wythe Co. VA would only be there.	
1890 Wythe Co. VA: Martha Laine 51 VA farming \$10,000-2500. Spencer Laine 33 VA farm laborer, being laborer 18 VA Newton Laine 12 farm laborer, Mary Spunkle 11 VA F.M. Bailey 28 VA merchant, Elizabeth Bailey 21 VA. Alice Bailey 1 VA.	
Mary Spunkle prob a child of deceased dau, Rhoda and Elizabeth Bailey prob a daughter of Isaac.	
Some of the children names from the 1860 census: Margaret and Catherine records and descendants' records.	
Wife - Martha D. (Patsy) Sayers Info from the Census book pg 28-29. Her birth date and death date were given but no place, since she was living in 1860 in Wythe Co. VA would think she died there. This seems to be the only family that stayed in Wythe Co. that we know of. She was possibly the daughter of David Sayers, as she was listed among his heirs in 1846 Wythe Co. VA.	
Margaret record from Wythe Co. VA listed mg date 27 Feb 1823 and her name as Cathy Sayers, yet will of Isaac listed her name as Martha D. and she went by Patsy.	
1880 Wythe Co. VA: Martha Laine 51 VA farming \$10,000-2500. Spencer Laine 33 VA farm laborer, Nancy Laine 18 VA Newton Laine 12 farm laborer, Mary Spunkle 11 VA F.M. Bailey 28 VA merchant, Elizabeth Bailey 21 VA. Alice Bailey 1 VA.	
Mary Spunkle prob a child of deceased dau, Rhoda and Elizabeth Bailey prob a daughter of Isaac.	
Some of the children names from the 1860 census: Margaret and Catherine records and descendants' records.	
David Isaac and Sayers that would fit to be father of Martha and other Sayers just not right age in Wythe Co. VA.	
CHILD 1 - James Chester Laine Not in Find A Grave, either was not there or DAD.	
Info from the Census book pg 29-30. James was married twice and had 3 children by first wife and 1 by 2nd wife.	
James C. Laine was the a resident of Wythe Co. VA in 1840 when he bought 50 acres of land in Wythe Co. Sometime before 1850 he moved to Knox Co. TN and was listed there in the 1850-60-70 census. 1870 census in the town of Alton, his occupation was iron mine agent. By 1875 he had moved to Alexander Co. IL and by 1880 census he was in Canada with a second wife. He was listed as Chas Marshall in 1880.	
Info on his children from census records and Isaac as Chas Laine, his son.	
1880 IN no James in index. One John in Knox Co. IL pg 529 age 19 so not the one.	

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 6

Husband **Isaac Lahue**

Wife **Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers**

Notes

CHILD 1 - James Crockett Lahue (Continued)
1860 No James in IN index

1870 Knox Co. IN, Vincennes Twp 5 Jul pg 203 546/535: James C. La Hue 46 VA insurance agent 2500-500, Angeline 44 Va, Martha D. 20 In, Margaret 18 In, Mary C. 13 In.

1880 Alexander Co. IL, Cairo Prec. she 5 li 36: J.C. La Hue 56 Va, Elizabeth 40 In, Mary C. 23 IN, Walter P. 5 II, James H. 3 II, Levena Casey 13 II servant.

1900 Not in soundex of IL, James, Elizabeth, James H. or Walter.

1910 should also be in Alexander Co. IL. Located Walter P. and wife and James Jr and wife but not James Sr. (he could have died by census time but wife should be listed)

"Alexander County Cemeteries, Alexander Co. IL" Ft Wayne IN library 977.301 AR2b Sep 2004
Did not locate any Lahue in the index of the book. 45 cemeteries listed but don't know if that is all of them.

CHILD 2 - Mary Ann Lahue

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth and deaths and places. Listed parents, grandparents and great grandparents. Md James Cassell and lived in Carroll Co. VA. Had 22 children, Albert Davis was her 8th child and my g grandfather by Julie H. Pic of grave marker and church. (copy)

Info from the Lahue book pg 29-30. It is believed this Mary was a daughter of Isaac, as only group of Lahues left in Wythe Co. Va after 1818. There was one Mary Ann Lahew md James Cassell 27 Sep 1842 Wythe Co. VA which is probably this dau?

DEATH: Located book "Cemetery Records of Carroll Co. VA" by Suzanne Burow pub 1990 at the Ft Wayne In library Sep 2004: 975.501 C23c.

Gladesboro Lutheran Church Cemetery located on route 654:

Mary A. Cassell 11 Nov 1825-4 Nov 1893

James, son Samuel, and Lucy and few others from these families.

Some info from internet WorldConnect site, listed family with one son Samuel C.

1860 Carroll Co. Gladesborough p861 25 Jul 615/622: James Cassell 44 Va farmer 4640-700, Margaret (believe was Mary Ann) 34 Va, William G. 16, Samuel C. 14, Michael L. 11, Rhoda J. 9, James A. 6, Joseph N. 4, David R. 2. (Some children same as 1870 and some not but still believe this is same family).

1870 Carrol Co. VA Laurel Fork Twp, Hillsville p.o. 17 Aug 148/149: James Cassell 53 VA farmer 1500-740, Mary A. 43 Va, James W. 17, Ellis L. 9, Albert D. 9, John W. 4.

Next door 149/149: Samuel Cassel 25 Va farmer, Lucy A. 26, Charles F. 2, Martha L. 1.

1880 Laurel Fork, Carroll Co, VA that could be this family?

pg 43: James Cassel 62 Va farmer, Mary Ann 53 Va, Albert Davis 19 Va son, Ellis Lee 19 Va son, John W. 13 VA son, Mary E. Horten 22 Va servant.

Info from internet WorldConnect site stated they had a son Samuel C. Cassell born 1845 VA who md Lucy Akers and did locate one Samuel C. Cassell age 34 Va, Lucy M. 33 VA wife, Charles 12 Va son, Martha L. 10 Va dau, James E. 8 Va son, John H. 6 Va son, William W. 1 VA son on page 53 in Laurel Fork, Carroll Co. VA. 1880

1900 Carroll Co. VA Laurel Fork Dist.: (daughter in law) Lucy M. Cassell Oct 1845-54 VA, William Sep 1878-21 Va son, Rhoda E. Aug 1881-18 dau, Pearl M. May 1882-17 dau, Burton L. Aug 1884-15 son. (what happened to Samuel?)

1910 also dau in law Lucy age 63 w/son & dau. Didn't get to 1920.

Cemetery Book of Carroll Co. Va had several Cassell's buried there. Not sure who some of them are to date but maybe children that is not known as yet of this family but there were other Cassell families there also. Several in the same cemetery. These all same page of book.

infant Cassell no dates

John Cassell no dates.

Luther Keller Cassell 12 Dec 1857-13 Sep 1862

Family Group Record

Husband	Isaac Lahue
Wife	Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers
Notes	
CHILD 2 - Mary Ann Lahue (Continued) Sophia Cassell 14 Aug 1825-10 May 1906 James Cassell 23 Jun 1825-23 Sep 1885 Charles Cassell 23 Feb 1847-8 Apr 1904 Virginia Cassell 1 Sep 1852-11 Apr 1936 Willie Cassell 20 Sep 1868 - 11 Dec 1948 James H. Cassell 13 Aug 1879 - 14 Aug 1879 E.S. Cassell 14 Sep 1877 - 14 Nov 1877	
CHILD 3 - Rhoda J. Lahue Info from the Lahue book pg 29-64. Also marriage record of Wythe Co. VA list Rhoda Lahue md to John Sprinkle 1845. The will of her father list two children of his deceased daughter. one daughter Mary was listed with grandmother in 1860 census of Wythe Co. VA. Mg record from Wythe Co. VA listed JOhn H.E. Sprinkle md to Rhoda J. Lahew 4 Dec 1845, minister was W.B. Winton. 1860 Wythe Co. VA listed Mary Sprinkle age 11 with grandmother Martha Lahue. Not located in Find A Grave.	
CHILD 4 - David Sayers Lahue Info from the Lahue book pg 29-64. Also marriage record of one David to Eliza Scroggins Knox Co. IN. 1860 census Knox Co. IN shows David S. and Sarah E. Lahue next to his brother James C. Lahue. Didn't locate any one fitting this family in 1880 census from CD in IN or anywhere. Not located in Find A Grave.	
CHILD 5 - Spencer Cornelius Lahue *Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death year and place. Pic of his grave marker , C.S.A. stone also 1861-1865. Spouse: Elizabeth Lucinda Ewald d. 1925. Listed 6 children of 7 known. (copy) Info from the Lahue book pg 29-65. Also marriage record of Spencer and Lucinda Ewald in Wythe Co. VA. Spencer served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War as a private. He enlisted in Co. A, 4th VA Inf. on 10 Mar 1862 at Wytheville for three years. Although this is the same company which fought in the battle of Gettysburg, in which Spencer's brother Isaac lost his life, Spencer did not take part in that engagement because he was confined to a hospital in Richmond, VA with intermittent fever. After his recovery, Spencer was granted a 40 day furlough and it was during this furlough that he was married. Spencer's name appears on Confederate muster rolls as late as Apr 1864. No later record located. From the book "Wythe co. VA A bicentennial History" by Mary Kegley pub 1989 pg 421 listed Spencer C. Lahue enlisted 1862, Wythe Grays, 4th VA Inf, wounded at Chancellorsville (Fulton's list) Co. A., 4th Va Inf, Aapril 10, 1862, present through at least April 1864 (Robertson). Same outfit as brother Isaac Newton. Spencer's son James birth record shows James' father as "Col. Lahue". Since he was nothing more then a private the title probably had nothing to do with the service. Spencer's will dated 14 Dec 1901 and probated in Wythe Co. VA 10 Jun 1902. The will names as heirs: wife Lucinda, daughters Angeline, Lucy, and Gay Lahue, and Mary McCarthy. sons: James and George. Could be presumed son David died before. 1860 Wythe Co. VA Spencer was listed with his mother in Wythe Co. VA. as age 23 yrs. 1870 need to check 1880 Wythe Co. VA pg 480a: Spencer C. Lahue 43 Va farmer, Lucinda 38 Va wife, James 15 Va son, George F. 11 Va son, Mary M. 10 Va dau, Angeline 5 Va dau, Lucy A. 3 Va dau.	

1860 Wythe Co. VA pg 410: Spencer C. Laine 43 Va farmer, Lucker 38 Va wife, James 15 Va son, George F. 11 Va son, Mary M. 10 Va dau, Angeline 5 Va dau, Lucy A. 3 Va dau.

1870 need to check

1880 Wythe Co. VA Spencer was listed with his mother in Wythe Co. VA. 65 age 23 yrs.

Spencer's wife dated 14 Dec 1897 and ended in Wythe Co. VA 10 Jan 1902. Two will names as next: wife Lucker, daughter Angeline, Lucy, and Gay Laine, and Mary Hechtly. sons James and George. Could be presumed son David died before.

1880 probably had nothing to do with the service.

Spencer's son James birth record shows James' father as "Col. Laine". Since he was nothing more than a private the great thought of 1864 (Robertson). Same only as brother Isaac Wehler.

from the book "Wythe Co. VA A Documentary History" by Mary Bagley pub 1980 pg 452 listed Spencer C. Laine dated 1862. Wythe Co. VA 4th VA Inf. wounded at Chancellorsville (Fulton's Bat. Co. A., 4th Va Inf, April 10, 1862).

Spencer served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War as a private. He enlisted in Co. A, 4th VA Inf. on 10 Mar 1862 to Winchester for three years. Although this is the same company which fought in the battle of Gettysburg, in which Spencer's brother Isaac lost his life, Spencer did not take part in that engagement because he was confined to a hospital in Richmond, VA with illness from . After his recovery, Spencer was granted a 90 day furlough and it was during this furlough that he was married. Spencer's name appears on Confederate muster rolls as late as Apr 1864. His last record located.

Also marriage record of Spencer and Lucker Ewald in Wythe Co. VA.

Info from the Laine book pg 29-62

CHILD 5 - Spencer Cornelius Laine
"Find A Grave" info listed his birth and death year and date. PIC of his grave marker, C.S.A. stone also 1861-1882. Spence Buried at Ewald's 1882. Listed a date of 7 years. (copy)

Not located in Find A Grave.

Don't locate any one listing the family in 1880 census from CO in IN or anywhere.

CHILD 4 - David Spence Laine
Info from the Laine book pg 29-64. Also marriage record of one David to Elizabeth Spence from CO. IN. 1860 census. Know Co. in shows David S. and Sarah E. Laine next to his brother James C. Laine

Not located in Find A Grave.

1880 Wythe Co. VA listed Mary Spence age 11 with grandmother Martha Laine

Wife

My record from Wythe Co. VA listed John H.E. Spence and to Rhoda J. Laine 8 Dec 1845, mother was W.B.

CHILD 3 - George J. Laine
Info from the Laine book pg 29-64. Also marriage record of Wythe Co. VA list Rhoda Laine and to John Spence 1842. The wife of the father and two children of his deceased daughter, one daughter Mary was listed with grandmother in 1880 census of Wythe Co. VA.

CHILD 2 - May Ann Laine (Continued)
Spence Census 14 Aug 1875-10 May 1906
James Census 23 Jun 1852-23 Sep 1882
Charles Census 23 Feb 1847-8 Apr 1904
Virginia Census 1 Sep 1852-11 Apr 1910
Wills Census 20 Sep 1882 - 11 Oct 1948
James H. Census 13 Aug 1878 - 14 Aug 1879
E.S. Census 14 Sep 1873 - 14 Nov 1873

Index

Martha D. (Patsy) Spence

Isaac Laine

Husband

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 6

Husband **Isaac Lahue**

Wife **Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers**

Notes

CHILD 5 - Spencer Cornelius Lahue (Continued)
1900 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 - Elizabeth C. Lahue
Info from the Lahue book pg 29 & 65.

Also marriage recorded in Wythe Co. VA of Elizabeth and Elias Bailey 1857.

She is also listed with mother and husband and daughter Alice age 1 in the 1860 Wythe Co. VA census.

1880 wasn't able to locate them in the 1880 CD set as so many Baileys spelled different ways. Need to check soundex.

1860 located E.H. Bailey and wife Elizabeth in home of her mother Martha Lahue Wythe Co. VA with 1 dau Alice age 1 and also a Nancy Sprinkle age 11

CHILD 7 - Nancy "Nannie" Almata Lahue

*Find A Grave internet site listed Nannie Almata birth and death dates. Picture of their grave marker one one side readable with Charles, Nannie and Gertrude 1880-1908. And another pic of closeup harder to read, also pic of East End cem entrance. Spouse Charls Augustus Ewald 1838-1907. (copy)

Info from the Lahue book pg 29 & 66.

Also marriage record of Nancy to Charles Ewald in 1864 Wythe Co. VA. At least 6 children.

One of the items in the settlement of the estate of her father, Isaac Lehw after his death was a bill for \$20.27 paid to the Wytheville Female College for Miss Nannie Lahew.

1880 Wythe Co. VA pg 466: Charles A. Ewald 41 Va harness maker, Nannie A. 38 Va wife, William H. 14 Va son, Albert D. 11 Va son, Mary M. 8 Va dau, Annie M. 5 Va dau, Maggie A. 3 Va dau, Elizabeth G. 4months Va dau.

Was stated they had a son Davis Ewald (was this Albert D. in 1880 census?)

Internet site by Sarah Countiss (sfcount@yahoo.com) Jul 2002 listed much info on this family. Birth, death, mg dates and some info on children and parents of Charles.

CHILD 8 - Isaac Newton Lahue

Info from the Lahue book pg 29 & 66.

Confederate records show that Isaac N. Lahue served as a private in Co. A, 4th Regt. of VA Inf. He enlisted 4 Apr 1863 at Wytheville, VA for a period of three years. He was killed in action at Gettysburg 2 Jul 1863. His name appears on a list of casualties in the "Stonewall Brigade" commanded by Brig.

Gen. J.A. Walker in the Battle of Gettysburg. Isaac's brother Spencer served in the same company, but did not take part in the Battle of Gettysburg because he was in the hospital in Richmond, VA at the time with intermintent fever.

In the book "Wythe Co. VA A bicentennial History" by Mary Kegley pub 1989 pg 421 listed I.N. Lahue, enlisted 1862, Wythe Grays, 4th VA Inf., wounded and Killed at Spotsylvania(Fulton's list)
next listing: Isaac N. Lahue, Co. A. 4th VA Inf, Apr 4, 1863, killed at Gettysburg, Jul 3, 1863 (Robertson).

1860 Wythe Co. VA Newton age 15 farm laborer listed in census with mother and brother and sisters.

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 William Lahue *

B: Abt 1745
P: Frederick? County, Virginia
M: Abt 1762
P: Frederick County, Virginia
D: Bef 11 Feb 1812
P: Wythe County, Virginia

1 Isaac Lahue

B: 20 Aug 1787
P: Frederick County, Virginia
M: 27 Feb 1823
P: Wythe County, Virginia
D: 14 Nov 1856
P: Wythe County, Virginia

Martha D. (Patsey) Sayers 6

(Spouse of no. 1)

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

3 Hannah ?Unknown

B:
P: Virginia
D: 1810/1811
P: Wythe County, Virginia

4 Peter Lehew

B: Abt 1704
P: NC, Virginia
M: Abt 1738
P: Virginia
D: Bef 6 Aug 1782
P: Front Royal, FC, Virginia

5 Frances Allen

B: Abt 1708
P: NC, Virginia
D: by Aug 1782
P: Frederick County, Virginia

8 Nicholas Lehew

B: Abt 1666
P: FRANCE
M:
P:
D: Feb 1718/1719
P: NC, Virginia

9 Mary Owens

B: 1670
P: Northumberland CO, VA
D: Abt 1704
P: Northumberland CO, VA

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18 George Owens

B: 1645
M:
D:

19 Rebecca Darnell

B: 1625
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722- 4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 2 Mar 2019

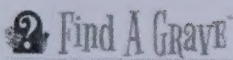


Photo added by Ruth Gehr

Maj John Thompson Sayers

BIRTH	19 Jul 1758 Wythe County, Virginia, USA
DEATH	1816 (aged 57–58) Wythe County, Virginia, USA
BURIAL	Oglesby Cemetery Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA
MEMORIAL ID	57170231 - View Source

John Thompson was promoted to the rank of Major on 6/5/1776. He was one of the sixty Americans severely wounded at the battle of the Cowpens on 1/17/1781. He was shot through the lungs and left on the field all night in the rain. He never recovered entirely from the effects of this wound, but lived to rear a large family. Served in the revolutionary war as a Major and fought with Gen. Daniel Morgan in the American Victory at the Cow Pens in South Carolina.

John T. Sayers was born in Virginia in 1758. He joined the patriot army during the revolutionary war and served with gallantry during that contest. He married Susan Crockett, and settled in Wythe county, Va., where they both died. Their children were—Robert, William, Samuel, John T., Margaret, Easter, Lucy, and Jane. Robert and John T. were in the war of 1812. Samuel married Elizabeth Goes, and settled in Callaway county in 1833. He died in 1855, leaving a widow, who still survives, and the following children—Susan C., Elizabeth J., Mary E., Lucy A. M., Helen C., Nancy V., John T., and George R.

Family Members

Spouse

 **Susanna Crockett Sayers**
1764–1828

Children

 **Robert Sayers**
1796–1876

 **Lucy Sayers Graham**
1801–1862

 **John Thompson Sayers**
1804–1879

 **Jean Crockett Sayers Oglesby**
1807–1879

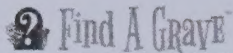
Created by: Ruth Gehr

Added: 17 Aug 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **57170231**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for Maj John Thompson Sayers (19 Jul 1758–1816), Find A Grave Memorial no. 57170231, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Ruth Gehr (contributor 46966453) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Susanna Crockett Sayers

BIRTH 29 Sep 1764
Wythe County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 14 Oct 1828 (aged 64)
Wythe County, Virginia, USA

BURIAL Oglesby Cemetery
Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA

MEMORIAL ID 71132038 - View Source

Family Members

Parents

 **Samuel Crockett**
1740-1773

 **Jean Armstrong Crockett**
1745-1777

Spouse

 **John Thompson Sayers**
1758-1816

Half Siblings

 **Joseph Crockett**
1767-1853

Children

 **Robert Sayers**
1796-1876

 **Lucy Sayers Graham**
1801-1862

 **Jean Crockett Sayers Oglesby**
1807-1879

Created by: Alvin Oglesby

Added: 10 Jun 2011

Find A Grave Memorial **71132038**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for Susanna Crockett Sayers (29 Sep 1764-14 Oct 1828), Find A Grave Memorial no. 71132038, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Alvin Oglesby (contributor 47049777) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Photo added by Judy Llamas

John Thompson Sayers, Jr

BIRTH	12 Sep 1804 Virginia, USA
DEATH	1 Feb 1879 (aged 74) Virginia, USA
BURIAL	Oglesby Cemetery Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA
MEMORIAL ID	17367678 - View Source

John was the son of Maj. John Thompson Sayers and Susanna Crockett. His gravestone [photo by Rhonda Smith] in Oglesby Cemetery, Draper's Valley reads: "We have gone to hat heavenly land no more to take thy parting hand."

Family Members

Parents



John Thompson Sayers
1758-1816

Siblings



Robert Sayers
1796-1876



Lucy Sayers Graham
1801-1862



Jean Crockett Sayers Oglesby
1807-1879

Created by: Judy Llamas

Added: 9 Jan 2007

Find A Grave Memorial **17367678**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 01 March 2019), memorial page for John Thompson Sayers, Jr (12 Sep 1804-1 Feb 1879), Find A Grave Memorial no. 17367678, citing Oglesby Cemetery, Fort Chiswell, Wythe County, Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Judy Llamas (contributor 46854247) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

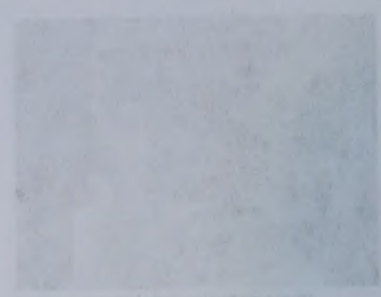
John Thompson Sayers

BIRTH
10 Sep 1898
Hickory, USA

DEATH
1 Feb 1973 (aged 74)
Hickory, USA

BURIAL
Hickory Cemetery
Fort Collins, WY
Wyoming, USA

MEMORIAL ID
1728-1818 - John Sayers



Gravestone of John Thompson Sayers

John was the son of Mr. John Thompson Sayers and Susan Louisa. He was born in Hickory, Wyoming, and died in Hickory, Wyoming. He was buried in Hickory Cemetery, Fort Collins, Wyoming. He was a member of the Hickory Cemetery Association.

Family Members

- John Thompson Sayers**
1728-1818
- John Sayers**
1898-1973
- John Sayers**
1898-1973
- John Sayers**
1898-1973

Created by John Sayers
Added 1 Jan 2017
Find A Grave Memorial 1728-1818

Find A Grave is a website where people can contribute information about their family members. It is a free service and is open to everyone. The website is a great resource for genealogists and family historians. It is a place where people can share their family history and help others find their roots. The website is a great way to connect with family members and learn more about your family.

Copyright © 2017 Find A Grave
Privacy Statement / Terms of Service

John Thompson Sayers
b 19 Jul 1758 Wythe co Va
d 25 Nov 1816
m
w 1784 Va.
Pr

Susannah Crockett
b 29 Sep 1764 Va
d 14 Oct 1828 Va
m

Pr. Samuel 3 Mar 1739/40 Berkeley co. John Armstrong c 1745 Wythe Co Va

Lucy b 24 May 1801 d. 28 June 1862
m Joseph Graham. 1 Mar 1825 Wythe Co Va

? ~~John~~ (Gene) ~~Crockett~~ Sayers
9 Dec 1807 d. 7 May 1879.

~~John Sayers~~
m Nicholas Perkins Aglesby 9 Dec 1830 Wythe Co Va.
dies Nov 1843 Wythe Co Va.
1 - Nicholas B. 3 - Susan
2 - Albert 4 - Frances

Robert Sayers b. 7 Aug 1796 d. 20 Nov 1876
m Sarah Ross. 31 Aug 1824.
Wythe Co Va

dau Esther b. 1837 d. 1923.
Last of Sayers family to live at the Anchor & Hope
Place her Plantation

Esther Armstrong Sayers 1796 Wythe Co Va

John 1789

Williams 1791

Margaret Ingles 1794

Robert 1796

Samuel 1799.

Lucy 24 May 1801

John Thompson 1804

Jane 1807

A Family Album
of Wythe County,

Volume 2
**Glimpses of
Wythe County,
Virginia**

Compiled by
MARY B. KEGLEY

PICTORIAL HISTORIES PUBLISHING CO.
Charleston, West Virginia

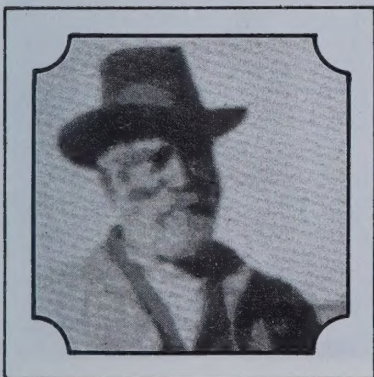
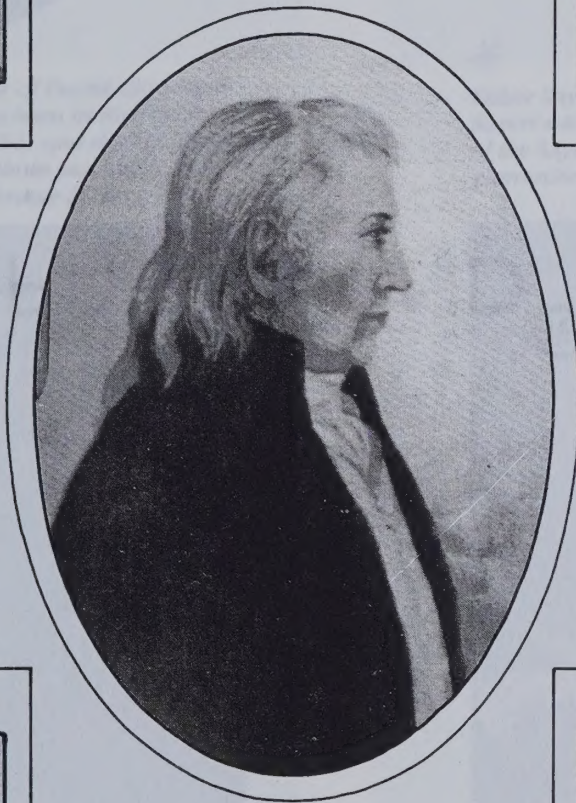
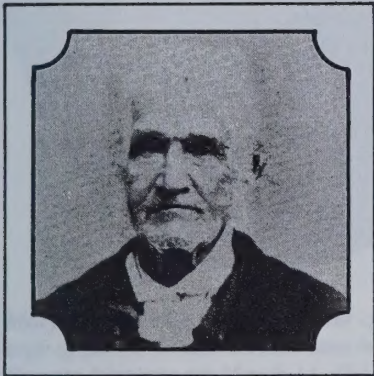
By Mary B. Kegley

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

25% COTTON
CAPITOL BOND

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

A Family Album of Wythe County, Virginia



By **Mary B. Kegley**

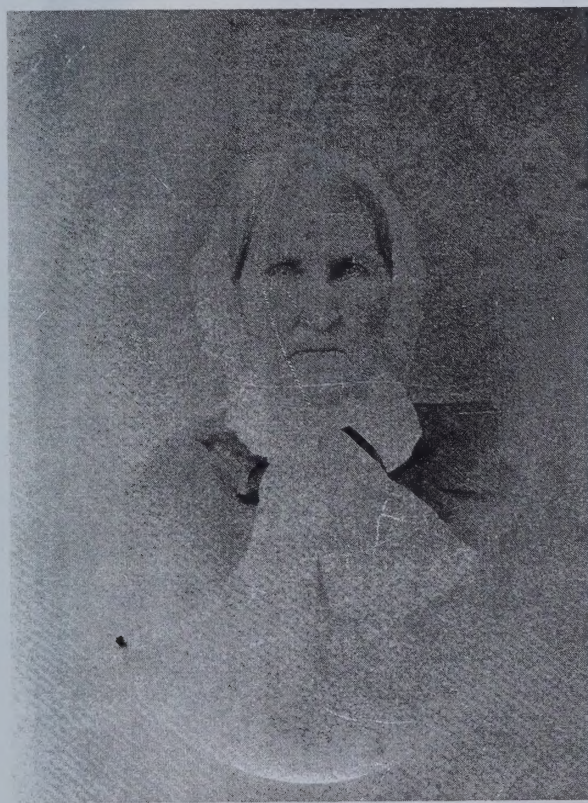


Mary Cloyd McGavock, daughter of David Cloyd and wife of James McGavock, Sr. was born in Rockbridge County Virginia on March 14, 1741 and died in Wytbe County on March 5, 1827. The photo was taken from a portrait. Courtesy of the late Arthur M. Kent



N

Esther Sayers, daughter of Robert and Senah Ross Sayers was born 1837 and died 1923. She was the last of the Sayers family to live at the Anchor and Hope plantation.

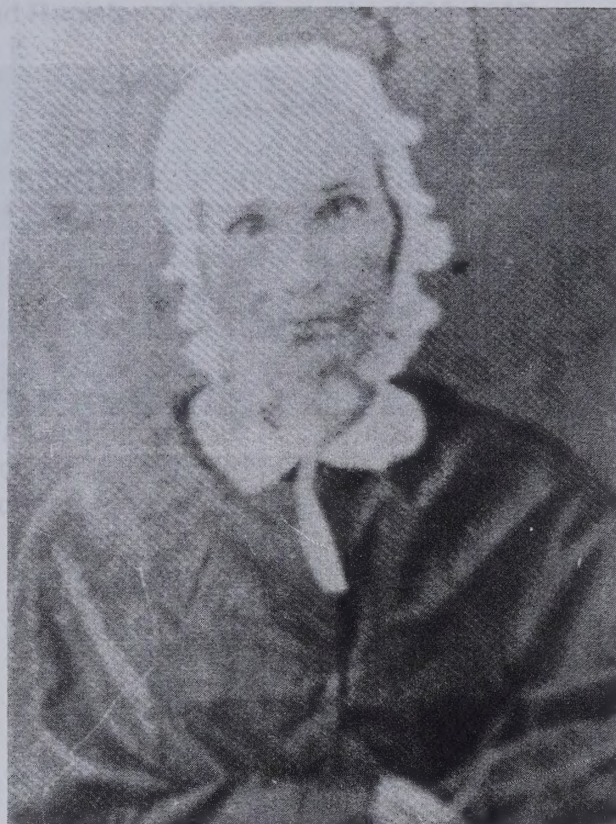
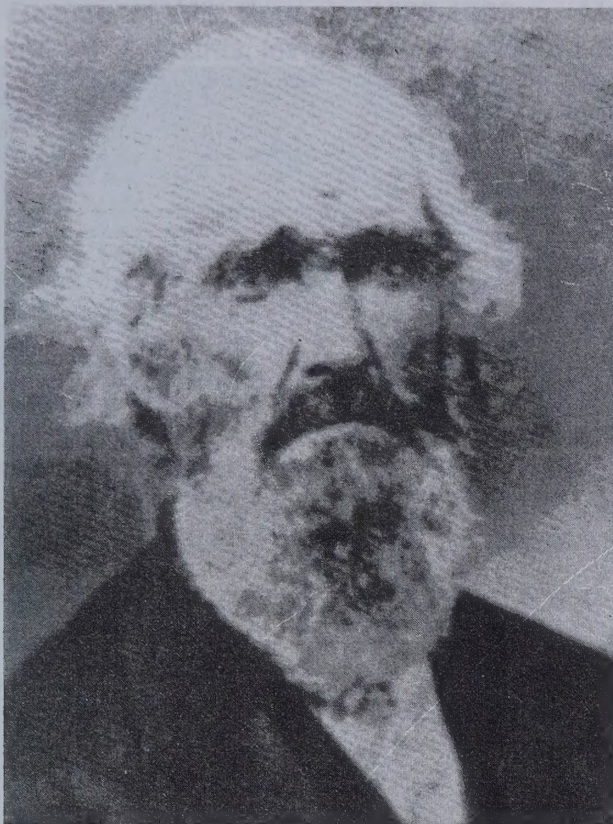


Jean (Jane) Crockett Sayers Oglesby, daughter of John Thompson and Susanna Crockett Sayers, was born December 9, 1807 and died May 7, 1879. On December 9, 1830 she was married to Nicholas Perkins Oglesby.

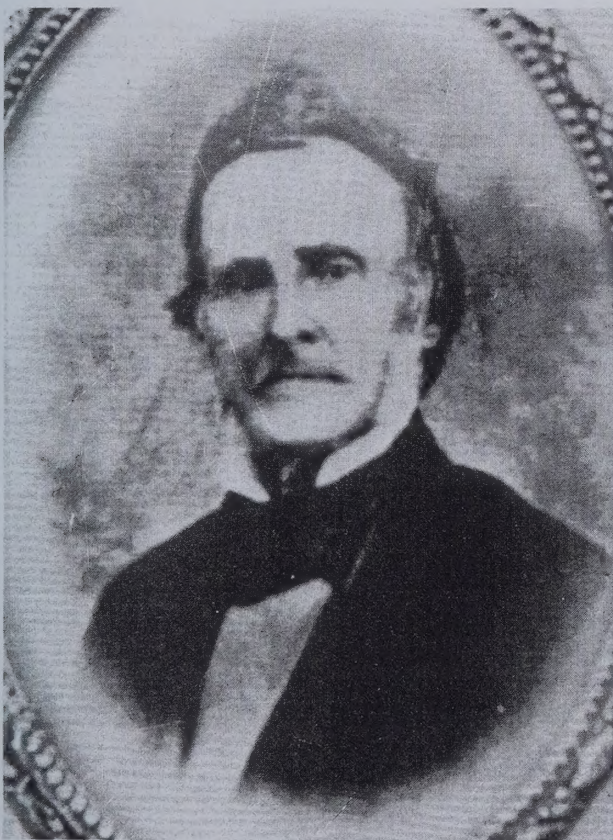
N



Cora Lampe Kincer of Marion was the wife of Joseph Burton Kincer. They married on August 26, 1896.



Joseph Graham, son of Robert and Mary Cowan Graham, was born August 22, 1798 and died May 21, 1874. On March 1, 1825 he was married to Lucy Sayers, daughter of John Thompson and Susanna Crockett Sayers. Lucy was born May 24, 1801 and died June 28, 1862. Courtesy of David Davis and Rush Crockett



Nathaniel Crockett, son of James and Mary Drake Crockett was born March 12, 1792 and died April 28, 1871. He was married to Mary "Polly" Graham, the daughter of Robert and Mary Cowan Graham. She was born February 3, 1791 and died April 16, 1854. They are buried in the Oglesby Cemetery in Drapers Valley. Courtesy of David Davis and Rush Crockett

Maryland Register of Wills Records, 1629-1999 > Maryland Register of Wills Records, 1629-1999 > Montgomery > Accounts, inventories, wills 1802-1807 vol E

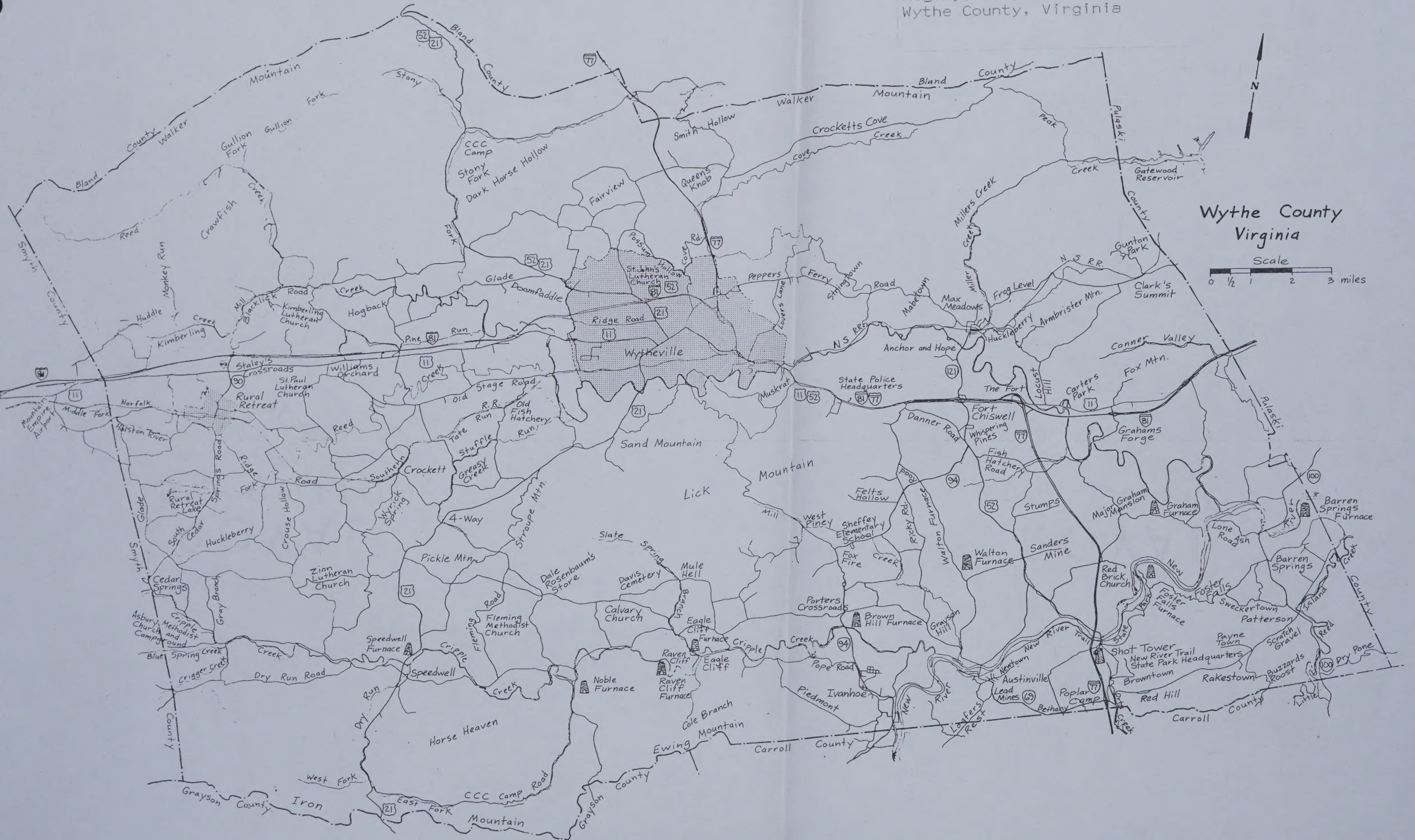
Sollars Robert last Will and Testament	^{Folio} 596	Simmons Sa
→ Sear William last Will and Testament	889	Sear Isaac
Seders Bennett. Will and Testament	13	Same
Spencer Elizabeth. Will and Testament	13814	Stater Joseph

"Maryland Register of Wills Records, 1629-1999," images, FamilySearch

([https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9TBG-SZGX?cc=1803986&wc=SNYH-](https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9TBG-SZGX?cc=1803986&wc=SNYH-ZN5%3A146535001%2C146582201)

[ZN5%3A146535001%2C146582201](https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9TBG-SZGX?cc=1803986&wc=SNYH-ZN5%3A146535001%2C146582201) : 20 May 2014), Montgomery > Accounts, inventories, wills 1802-1807 vol E > image 22 of 283; Hall of Records, Annapolis.

Ge 975.501 W98ka
Kegley, Mary B.
Wythe County, Virginia



RESEARCH ON SAYERS

Wythe Co. VA.

975.501 W98V "Virginia Historic Marriage Register" 1790-1850 by Vogt pub 1985

✓ Copied - Male Sayers pg 97
Female Sayers pg 199-200

975.501 W98d "Wythe Co. VA Will books 1-2 1790-1822 by Douthat pub 1984

Copied Pg 12 - 29 - 44 - 45 - 61 - 67 - 22
DO REST OF SAYERS -

975.501 W98K 9 "Abstracts of Wills of Wythe Co." Bk 1-2 Deed Book 1A, Wills found in
Chancery Suits" by Kegley Pub 2004

Copied Pg 20 - 24 - 26 - Wills from other Counties pg 30-
RECHECK SAYERS

975.501 W98__ "Abstracts of Court Orders of Wythe co. VA 1790-91-95-1810 by Kegley
Pub 1996

Copied Pg 79 -

Pg 23-24 (not sure what year this is- Mar, Sayers on page). Believe 1821
Pg 53 believe 1816

975.501 W98KEB V5 (same as above) 1841-1850 Pub 2000 by Mary Kegley

Copied Pg 6 - 11 - 15 - 41 - 60 -
CHECK SAYERS

975.501 W98KEB V4

Copied Pg 2 - 7
CHECK SAYERS

975.501 W98P "Wythe County Chapters" by James Presgraves pub 1972

Copied pg 288 - 289 John T. Sayers and Nicholas A. Sayers (all Crocketts as well)
check 1st pages again.

975.501 W98__ "The Lost Children of Wythe co. VA 1790-1878" by Mary Kegley pub 1995

CHECK ALL SAYERS

not that many of importance

975.501 W98__ "Wythe Co. VA A Bicentennial History" by Mary Kegley pub 1989

Copied pg 439 (only pg Sayers) *2 more - didn't copy.*

Need to check for other pages? *Way 2 many pages -*

975.501 W98__ "Wythe Co, VA Civil War Records 1861-1865 by James Douthat p. 1986

COPY ALL SAYERS

(Also Davis)

1810 Census of Wythe Co. VA (have Sayers)

*Glenn Jones of Wythe Co VA Vol 1 + 2.
by Mary Kegley.*

Check all Sayers

Davis

Calfee

Fregate.

VIRGINIA
HISTORIC
MARRIAGE
REGISTER

WYTHE COUNTY MARRIAGES,
1790-1850



by
John Vogt
&
T. William Kethley, Jr.

Athens, Georgia
1985

Rudey
George & Katy Spangler 22 Dec 1808; min- John Stanger
-31Dec1808

Rudledge
Peter & Phoebe Rosenbaum 31 Aug 1819; min- John Stanger
-1Jan1820

Runyan
William & Martha Zelly 11 Jun 1834; min- J G Cecil
-1Sep1834 William from Montgomery County

Russell
John & Rosannah Sprowl 22 Sep 1803; min- Edward Morgan
Isaac & Leavina Shoup - --- 1804; min- Daniel Lockett
Randolph & Ruthy Kinder 28 Jul 1828; min- L L Marshall
Robert & Rebecca Dennis - --- 1818; min- Daniel Lockett
-12Jan1819
William & Betsy Capper 20 Sep 1797; min- John Stanger
-14Nov1797

Saferight
James & Jane Quinn 20 Dec 1849; min- r C Graham -9Feb1850

SaintJohn
Nathan & Sarah Miller 25 Aug 1814; min- John Stanger
-2Jan1815

Samson
Michael & Caty Burkard 12 Mar 1793; min- John Stanger

Sanders
Adam & Senah Newell 5 Oct 1815; min- John Stanger
-1Jan1816 bond-20Oct1815 d of James Newell Jr b- Andrew
Kincannon
Alexander N & Priscilla Milinda Seagle 4 Mar 1830; min-
George Painter (Presby)
George A & Mary E Ewing 14 Aug 1845; min- C D Smith (Meth
Epis) -18Sep1845
James & Mary Magdalen Siggie 15 Jan 1818; bond only d of
Jacob b- Augustus Oury
John & Attillia Adams 18 Mar 1813; min- John Stanger
-1Jan1814
John A & Bezy Oury 27 Jan 1820; min- John Stanger-1Jan1821
Joseph & Metilda Fry 22 Sep 1831; min- Casper Yost (Meth
Epis)
Leander A & Charlott Therissa Hector 30 Jun 1836; min-
Casper Yost (Meth Epis) -10Jan1837
Robert & Patsey Gregory 10 Apr 1804; min- Daniel Lockett
Robert & Caty Walker 21 Oct 1815; min- John Stanger
-1Jan1816 bond-14Oct1815 d of Charles b- James Sanders
Stephen & Mary Allilison - Sep 1827; min- George Painter
(Presby)
Stephen & Mary Allilison 28 Aug 1839; bond only d of Jame
b- James Allilison
Stephen & Lockey W Sanders 28 May 1845; min- C D Smith
(Meth Epis)
Valerius G & Maria Robinson 6 Jul 1837; min- Casper Yost
(Meth Epis) -6Jan1838 bond-6Jul1837 d of Benjamin
b-Benjamin Robinson

Saulley
Charles H & Jane A Crockett 23 Oct 1827; min- LM Repass, d
elder (Meth Epis)(return signed in German) bond-23Oct1827 d
of Robert b- Robert Crockett

Saul
Jubal & Patsy Watkins - --- 1816; min- Daniel Lockett
-28Dec1816

Sayers
Adner & Easter A Sayers 21 Jan 1809; bond only d of John
T b- Thomas Hewy
Alexander & Susy Cecil 17 Sep 1784; min- Timothy Burgess
Henry D & Catherine P Crockett 7 Aug 1839; bond-13Jul1839
d of Samuel b- Hiram C Crockett min- George Painter
(Presby)
Robert & Senah Rose 31 Aug 1824; min- Samuel H. McNutt
Samuel & Caty Crockett 9 Feb 1801; min- Daniel Lockett
William & Polly Carter 10 Feb 1818; bond d of Robert b-
George Carter
William & Isabella H Stephens 3 Oct 1844; min- George
Painter (Presby) bond-23Sep1844 d of Isabella E b-
Legrand Sexton

Scarlet
Greenwood & Lucy Drew 15 Nov 1846; free persons of color
min- Casper Yost (Meth Epis) bond-13Nov1846 b- Levi Drew

Scherer
Gideon & Sally Laeffel 5 Sep 1833; min- Jacob Scherer
-30Dec1833 'Laeffel or Spoon'

Schnabely
Joseph & Sophia Weaver 4 Nov 1824; min- George Flohr

Schnebley
Peter (Sr) & Mary Tobler 15 Jun 1840; min- Jacob Scherer
-8Feb1840(sic) bond-23May1840 widow of Jacob Tobler b-
Jesse Tobler Peter Shaveley from Smyth County

Schup
Jacob & Lydy Moyers 25 Apr 1822; min- George Flohr
(publication of banns)

Scott
Arthur & Rachel Johnson 9 Oct 1827; bond only d of
William b- James Scott & William Johnson
James & Mima Seratt 4 Feb 1808; min- Daniel Lockett
Jesse & Patsey Arnold - --- 1820; min- Daniel Lockett
-9Feb1821
John & Polly Mitchell 12 Aug 1819; min- John Stanger
-1Jan1820
John & Peggy Porter 29 Aug 1816; min- John Stanger
-31Dec1816
Rufus M & Pleasy J Taylor 6 May 1850; min- James Fisher
(Meth Epis) bond-2May1850 b- Joseph Wallis
William & Betsy Porter 24 Nov 1814; min- John Stanger
-2Jan1815
William M & Mary C Groseclose 24 Jun 1849; min- James A
Brown

Rosenbumb
 Betsy & Michael Huss 4 Jul 1809
Rosenbumb
 Evy & John Spreker 24 Feb 1831; min- Casper Yost (Meth EpIs)

Ross
 Anne & Charles Dudley 3 Aug 1827; bond only d of William b- Robert Sayers
 Catherine L & Robert J Yancy 17 Oct 1829; min- L L Marshall -11Jan1830
 Clarissa & Samuel Sloan 16 Oct 1821; min- Samuel H McNutt
 Euphemia & Thomas Graham 20 Sep 1821; min- Samuel H McNutt
Rouse
 Mary & Jacob Kinder 22 Dec 1808; min- John Stanger -31Dec1808

Roush
 Rachel & William Cassell 11 Aug 1818; bond only d of John b-mMichael Cassell

Rowlett
 Angelina & John Rowlett 24 Jan 1836; min- Casper Yost (Meth EpIs) -10Jan1837
 Polly & William Crowell 29 Jan 1835; min- Casper Yost (Meth EpIs) -31Dec1835

Rush
 Barbara & Michael Carmany 24 Feb 1795; min- John Stanger -5June1795
 Caty & Philipp Armbrister 20 Nov 1796; min- John Stanger -14Mar1797

Rutherford
 Nancy & James Ohr 1 Dec 1814; min- John Stanger -2Jan1815
 Polly & William Orr 29 Sep 1808; min- John Stanger -31Dec1808

Rynow
 Caty & George Wampler 7 Nov 1819; min- John Stanger -1Jan1820

SaintJohn
 Phoebe & William McBroom 31 Aug 1809; bond-31Aug1809 d of William b- William St John

Salsberry
 Elizabeth & Peter Jenley 17 Dec 1807; min- John Stanger -11Jan1808

Sand
 Mary Ann & John Daniel 22 Dec 1811; min- John Stanger -2Jan1812

Sandeford
 Lucretia & Isaac Rider 6 Sep 1833; min- David Adams (Meth EpIs)

Sanders
 Bezy & Norwell Gannaway 24 Jun 1819; min- John Stanger -1Jan1820
 Caty & Augustus Oury 21 Dec 1815; min- John Stanger -1Jan1815 bond-19Dec1815 d of William b- Jacob T Fishback

Sanders (cont.)
 Evelina & John M Crockett 4 Apr 1822; min- John Stanger -1Jan1823
 Isabella & James Porter 24 Feb 1825; min- Z Mitchell
 Letitia & Robert Crockett 3 Apr 1806; min- John Stanger bond-29Mar1806 d of Stephen b- Stephen Sanders
 Lockey W & Stephen Sanders 28 May 1845; min- C D Smith (Meth EpIs)
 Mary & James N Kincannon 10 Sep 1839; min- Casper Yost (Meth EpIs) -1Jan1840 bond-5Sep1840 d of Robert b- Robert Sanders
 Milly & William Tallier 12 Feb 1801; min- John Stanger -12Jan1802
 Nancy & William Hill 30 Dec 1826; min- George Painter (Presby)
 Nancy W & William P Brown 26 Aug 1846; bond only b- John A Brown
 Nansey & George Oury 9 Feb 1801; min- Daniel Lockett
 Polly & Alexander Pierce 16 Aug 1827; bond-16Aug1827 d of Stephen b- Stephen McCamant min- George Painter (Presby)
 Polly & Hickman Songer 13 Dec 1832; min- Casper Yost (Meth EpIs) -7Jan1833
 Polly & Thomas Zimmerman 26 Aug 1813; min- John Stanger -1Jan1814
 Sally & Robert B Cary 16 Feb 1815; min- John Stanger -1Jan1816 bond-11Feb1815 d of Stephen b- Stephen Sanders Jr
 Sally & James Neely 13 Feb 1798; min- Daniel Lockett
 Senah & George Walton 4 Nov 1830; min- George Painter (Presby)
 Susan B & Rufus D Kincanon 17 Sep 1845; min- T K Catlett (Meth EpIs)

Sord
 Mary & John Marrs 4 May 1791; min- Timothy Burgess

Saul
 Sarah & Thomas Hobbs - --- 1820; min- Daniel Lockett -9Feb1821

Sayers
 Caty & Isaac Lehu 27 Feb 1823; min- Samuel H McNutt
 Easter A & Abner Sayers 21 Jan 1809; bond only d of John T b- Thomas Hewy
 Jane C & Nicholas P Oglesby 9 Dec 1830; min- George Painter (Presby)
 Jane E & Samuel T Calfee 29 Sep 1831; min- George Painter (Presby)
 Joana & John (Jr) Allison 22 May 1832; min- George Painter (Presby)
 Joanna C & William Cassell - Feb 1839; bond-11Feb1839 d of David b- Henry D Sayers min- George Painter (Presby)
 Lucy & Joseph Graham 1 Mar 1825; min- Samuel H. McNutt
 Mary & Holbert Allison 17 Nov 1827; bond-13Nov1837(sic) d of David b- David Sayers min- George Painter (Presby)
 Peggy I & Joseph Draper - --- 1820; min- Daniel Lockett -9Feb1821

Sayers (cont.)

Susan & James Davis 6 Dec 1832; min- George Painter (Presby)
 Susan C & Joseph Hoge 16 Sep 1843; min- William P Hickman (Presby) -23Mar1844 d of Robert Joseph from Pulaski bond-18Sep1843 b- Sebastian Wygal
Schaply
 Phoebe & Francis Thompson 13 Sep 1821; min- John Stanger -1Jan1822
Scherer
 Hannah B & Peter P Snavely 10 Sep 1840; min- John T Tobler bond-7Sep1840 d of Jacob b- Gideon Scherer Peter from Smyth County
 Leah & Nicholas S Snebley 17 Dec 1839; min- Jacob Scherer -6Mar1840 bond-26Oct1839 Nicholas from Smyth County d of Jacob b- Jacob Scherer
Schnabely
 Rachel & George Kekly 4 Oct 1821; min- John Stanger -1Jan1822
Scott
 Meany & George Danah - --- 1816; min- Daniel Lockett -28Dec1816
Scott
 Elizabeth & James Porter 19 Oct 1830; min- Zachariah Mitchell
 Esther & Hezekiah Bonham 15 Aug 1799; min- Nehl Bonham
 Isabel & Nehemiah (Jr) Bonham 12 Apr 1798; min- Andrew Baker
 Martha & William Brown 28 Jul 1836; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls) -10Jan1837
 Polly & George Gose 22 Mar 1832; min- Zachariah Mitchell
 Rebecca & George Cunningham 20 Apr 1815; min- John Stanger -1Jan1816 bond-18Apr1815 d of James b- William Scott
 Sary & John Madison 9 Feb 1801; min- Daniel Lockett
Scroeder
 Caty & George Sprecher 18 Feb 1823; min- John Stanger -1Jan1824
Scruggs
 Susan & Nimrod Owens 30 Sep 1824; min- Samuel H. McNutt
Seabolt
 Sally & James Stephens 24 Aug 1836; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls) -10Jan1837
 Sophia & Jesse Petit 10 Feb 1842; min- D Fleming -26Feb1844
Seacat
 Matilda & John Lane 20 May 1830; min- L L Marshall -11Jan1831
 Sally & William C Seavers 9 Aug 1827; min- LM Repass, elder (Meth Epls) (return signed in German) bond-9Aug1827 b- Elbert L Gibson
Seagle
 Margaret E & Joseph Myers 28 May 1846; min- W B Winton (Meth Epls) -12Jan1847 bond-26May1846 b- John Baumgardner
 Priscilla Milinda & Alexander N Sanders 4 Mar 1830; min- George Painter (Presby)

Seavers

Francis & James M Prooner 22 Dec 1837; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls) -6Jan1838 bond-22Dec1837 d of John b- William C Seaver
 Susan & William Harper 22 Aug 1839; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls) -1Jan1840 bond-21Aug1839 d of John b- Barnett G Simpson
Sebow
 Susy & Isaac Newland 21 Nov 1799; min- John Stanger -8Dec1799
Seek
 Peggy & Philipp Vineger 7 Apr 1796; min- John Stanger -May1796
 Susanna & Peter Fry 8 Aug 1797; min- John Stanger -8Aug1797
Seeks
 Elizabeth & Benjamin Hall - --- 1821; min- Daniel Lockett
 Mary & Isaac Wright 30 Aug 1831; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls)
Sell
 Sally & Adam Fry 26 Jun 1829; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls)
Seratt
 Margaret & Enos C Wootten 2 Oct 1850; min- James Fisher (Meth Epls) bond-30Sep1850 b- Jesse Seratt
 Milma & James Scott 4 Feb 1808; min- Daniel Lockett
 Polly & David Cleva 19 Mar 1834; min- D R McAnally (Meth Epls) -20Sep1834
 Rebecca & William Robertson 17 Mar 1849; min- James Fisher (Meth Epls)
Sextin
 Barsheba & John Fulk 24 Feb 1839; min- W B Winton (Meth Epls) -30Dec1839 bond-22Feb1839 d of William b- James Tipton
Sexton
 Elizabeth & Lewis Hutsell 27 May 1817; min- Joseph Bruce
 Hetta & Wilson Freeman 4 Jun 1842; min- Jacob Scherer -9Jan1843
 Jiney & John Alley 29 Aug 1847; min- James Fisher (Meth Epls)
 Levina & William S Richardson 8 Oct 1824; min- Samuel H. McNutt
 Phoebe & Thomas Bunting 5 Nov 1829; min- George Painter (Presby)
Shafer
 Charlotte & ----- William Jackson 25 Apr 1837; min- Casper Yost (Meth Epls) -6Jan1838 bond-20Apr1837 d of Jacobson
 Della & Isaac Sullender 27 Oct 1825; min- Lewis S Marshall (publication of banns)
Shaferv
 Catherine J & William Hudson 19 Jun 1845; min- W B Winton (Meth Epls)
Shannon
 Agnes C & James Henderson - Apr 1842; min- J J Greever
 Hannah & John Nave 27 Sep 1849; min- J J Greever
 Sarah & John G Bouldin 12 Jun 1843; min- Elijah Hawkins (Lutheran), 'Pleasant Hill', Smyth County bond-12Jun1843 b- Thomas Shannon

Wythe County, Virginia, Vital Records

Deaths

1874 - 1879

Compiled by

Mary B. Kegley, 2004

Geo. Thomas Pickett, Nov. 25, 1876, cause of death not known, age 2 years, parents George W.C. and Ollie Pickett, POB Wythe County, informant father, page 1, line 34.

Harriet Pickett, Aug. 14, 1876, cause of death not known, age not given, parents Michael and Mary Pearson, POB Wythe County, occupation none, unmarried, informant, Mrs. G.F. Trigg (neighbor), page 1, line 35.

Susan Ann Rhoark, Oct. 4, 1876, "schrofulla," age 46, parents John and Jane Crouse, POB Pittsylvania County, Virginia, occupation none, spouse John B. Rhoark, informant John B. Rhoark (son), page 1, line 36.

Catharine Roberts, Negro, Dec. __, 1876, cold, age 7 months, parents Henry and Margaret Roberts, informant Thompson S. Crockett (neighbor), page 1, line 37.

Robert S. Sayers, Nov. 20, 1876, old age, age 80, POB Wythe County, occupation farmer, names of parents not given, POB Wythe County, spouse Senah Ross Sayers, informant Ann C. Sayers (daughter), page 2, line 38. B1796

Isabella Hammet Sayers, June 12, 1876, cancer of the womb, age 50, parents Joseph and Isabella E. Stephens, POB Wythe County, spouse William Sayers, informant husband, page 2, line 39.

Frank Smith Spiller, April 5, 1876, kidneys, age 32, parents Wm. H. and Susan Spiller, POB Wythe County, unmarried, informant J.C. Carrington (sister), page 2, line 40.

Derrick Smith, Negro, May 7, 1876, POD Wytheville, spasm, age 11, parents Lancaster and Eliza Jane Smith, POB Wytheville, informant father, page 2, line 41.

Hannah Sanders, Nov. 27, 1876, pneumonia, age 72, parents Richard and Ann Walton, POB Wythe County, spouse John Sanders, informant R.W. Sanders (physician), page 2, line 42.

Caroline Wilkinson, Negro, July __, 1876, cause of death not known, age 60, parents James and Nancy Adkins, POB Wythe County, spouse Charles Wilkinson, informant Joseph Wilkinson (son), page 2, line 43.

William Woolwine, June __, 1876, brain fever, no age given, parents Saml. and Elizabeth Woolwine, POB Wythe County, no occupation given, informant father, page 2, line 44.

Ephraim McGavock, Jan. 11, 1876, "inflactation" of bowels, age 70, parents James and Polly McGavock, occupation retired merchant, spouse Abbie J. McGavock, informant Miss Sarah McGavock (daughter), page 2, line 45.

Total: 30 white, 15 colored
29 males, 16 females

CHAPTER SIX

THE COUNTY SEAT — EVANSHAM/WYTHEVILLE

The Town of Evansham

The county seat, where the court conducted its business and where the local citizens gathered on the days when court was in session, was the local market place as well as the local center of social activity. A town plan was essential. The justices of Wythe County made immediate plans for the courthouse center, accepting the offer of land of John Davis and Christopher Simmerman on May 26, 1790, the second day of the new county court sessions. On June 22, a survey of the 100 acres of the town land was ordered, but no map of the town at that date has been located. Robert Adams was paid for laying off the town land and lots on November 24, 1790.¹

During this early period, there is no record to show the name adopted for the new town although there is a tradition that it was first called Abbeville. Two years later, on October 19, 1792, the General Assembly passed an act establishing the town as Evansham. Under the terms of the act, the town was to be laid off in lots of half an acre each and to the extent of sixty acres. Some of the lots had already been laid off. The remainder of the 100 acres given for the town was to be for the common use of all of the inhabitants.²

The town was named for Jesse Evans, Gentleman, a justice of the peace, sheriff, coroner, legislator, and Revolutionary War soldier, who owned several fine tracts of land in the county, including the "Ferry Farm" where he operated an ordinary and the ferry at the place later called Jackson's Ferry.³

The trustees named to act for the town were Alexander Smyth, Walter Crockett, William Ward, Robert Adams, James Newell, David McGavock, Jesse Evans, and William Caffee [Calfee], Gentlemen. They were given the authority to convey the lots to the purchasers, but if the money was not paid within six months, the purchaser forfeited his claim. Lots were to be sold at public auction after notice was published in the *Virginia Gazette*. Full authority was given to the trustees to settle boundary disputes, to make the rules for keeping the streets in good repair, to remove all nuisances in the town, and to remove any wooden chimneys. The specifications for the size of the houses had to be equal to at least twelve feet square. Finally, no swine were permitted to run at large in the town.⁴

Lots were sold and deeds recorded, and some early construction took place. When Louis Philippe, who later became the King of France, visited the town in 1797, he and his companions dined at Almarine Marshall's inn, which he described as "a handsome house and a fine inn for the region." He noted that the village contained ten or twelve houses.⁵ Although the names of the owners of these houses are unknown, the names of the purchasers of the lots prior to 1798 include the following: William Hay, Almarine Marshall, Michael Walters, Stophel [Christopher] Simmerman, John Evans, Richard Allen, John P. Nye, Leonard Straw, Lewis Woolford, Philip Reeder, Benjamin Holstain [Holston], Stephen Reeder, John Johnston, John Rader, Augustus E.B. Woodward, Jacob Woolford, and John Montgomery. Others mentioned in these deeds as having some prior claim included Jesse Evans, George Oury, John Gruget, Daniel Colley, Robertson Burge, William Drope, Jehu Stephens, Jenkin Williams, Hiram Craig, Abraham Leedy, James Ellis, Abraham Goodpasture, Joseph Miller, and Joseph Fanning.⁶

Prior to 1798, five licenses were granted for ordinaries (or inns) in the town in addition to Simmerman's and Marshall's already mentioned. These licenses were issued to William Hay, Isabel Modre, Isaac Simpson, John Johnston, and John Rader.⁷

Bishop Francis Asbury, the traveling Methodist minister, stayed at Johnson's [Johnston's] inn on

Wright & Co. - Birmingham - England - 1885

THE COUNTY SEAT - EVANSHAM YTHVILLE

CHAPTER SIX

The Town of Evansham

The county seat, where the court conducted its business and where the local officers gathered on the days when court was in session, was the local market place as well as the seat of social activity. A town plan was prepared. The houses of William County were numerous, as the population center, occupying the site of John Davis and Christopher Harrison on May 20, 1790, the second day of the new county session. On June 22, a survey of the 100 acres of the town land was ordered, but no map of the town at that date has been found. Robert Adams was paid for laying off the town land and was on December 14, 1790.

During this early period, there is no record to show the name adopted for the new town although there is a tradition that it was first called "Abbeville." Two years later, on October 19, 1792, the General Assembly passed an act establishing the town as Evansham. Under the terms of the act, the town was to be laid off in lots of half an acre each and in the center of each lot was to be a public square. Some of the lots had already been laid off. The remainder of the 100 acres given for the town was to be in the common use of all the inhabitants.

The town was named for John Evans, Governor, a justice of the peace, sheriff, common, legislator, and Revolutionary War soldier, who served several terms of that in the county, including the "Evans Farm" when he spent an early and the last of his years in the place later called Jackson's Ferry.

The trustees named in the town were Abraham Gentry, John Evans, William Ward, Robert Adams, James Stewart, David Stewart, Isaac Evans, and William Evans. They were given the authority to convey the lot to the trustees, but if the money was not paid within six months, the purchaser forfeited the claim. Laws were to be sold at public auction after notice was published in the Virginia Gazette. Full authority was given to the trustees to settle boundary disputes, to make the rules for keeping the town as good as possible, to remove all nuisances in the town, and to remove any wooden chimneys. The trustees were to be the sole judges of the value of the houses and to be paid at least twelve cents apiece. Finally, no house was to be erected in the town.

Laws were made and strictly enforced, and some early construction took place. When James Phillips, who later became the King of France, visited the town in 1797, he and his companions dined at Abraham Marshall's inn, which he described as "a handsome house and a fine inn for the region." He noted that the village contained two or three houses. Although the names of the owners of these houses are unknown, the names of the members of the town in 1798 include the following: William Hay, Abraham Marshall, Robert Adams, Joseph (Christopher) Harrison, John Evans, Richard Allen, John H. Wye, Isaac Evans, Isaac Woodford, Philip Keister, Benjamin Harrison (Benjamin) Stephen, Robert, John Johnson, John Keister, Augustus E. B. Woodford, Jacob Woodford, and John Montgomery. Others mentioned in these laws as having some property included Isaac Evans, George Gentry, John Gentry, Daniel Gentry, Benjamin Gentry, William Gentry, John Gentry, William Gentry, Abraham Leedy, Isaac Allen, Abraham Gentry, Joseph Miller, and Joseph Evans.

Prior to 1798, the houses were granted for ordinance (or time) in the town in addition to John Evans and Marshall's already mentioned. These licenses were granted to William Hay, Robert Mober, and Simpson, John Johnson, and John Keister.

Bishop Evans, during the following Methodist mission, stayed at Johnson's (Johnson's) inn on

DAVIS, James, Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Hardesty).
DAVIS, J.M., age 63 in 1899, Pvt. Co. F, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted July 1863, served 2 years (Crockett's list).<

DAVIS, John C., Pvt. Co. C, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted July 20, 1861, at Wytheville (Davis); may be same as John C., Co. A, 4th Va., July 20, 1861, transferred from 51st Va.; captured Sept. 23, 1864 at Strasburg, exchanged Feb. 13, 1865 (Robertson); also John C. in Co.D, 45th Va. Inf., discharged 1861 (Hardesty); John C., Pvt., enlisted May 29, 1861, Co. D, 45th Va. Vols., Gleaves Co. discharged June 15, 1861 (Gleaves).

DAVIS, John N., Pvt. Co. F, 51st Va. Inf., no date; POW Fisher's Hill Sept. 22, 1864, Harpers Ferry to Pt. Lookout October 3, 1864; took oath, released there May 13, 1865; residence Wythe Co. (Davis).

DAVIS, Joseph S., born near Wytheville, Pvt. Co. C, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted May 1, 1862 at Wytheville; alive in 1912 (Davis); enlisted April 1862; wounded August 26, 1864 at Leetown; battles 10; served 3 years (Douthat, p. 23 and Hardesty).

DAVIS, Lewis, enlisted April 24, 1861, Wythe Grays, 4th Va. Inf., served one year and did not re-enlist (Fulton's list); may be same as Lewis E., Co. A, 4th Va. Inf., April 17, 1861; 22; painter; Oct. 1861-Jan. 1862 sick in hospital; returned to duty in Feb. 1862 and present through April of that year (Robertson).

DAVIS, Marion, enlisted 1864; Co. D, 4th Va. Inf. (Douthat, p. 23); also listed in Co.D, 45th Va. Inf., enlisted 1864 (Hardesty).

DAVIS, Melville, enlisted 1863, 4th Va. Inf.; prisoner 1864 at Cloyds Farm, confined to Camp Chase; died (Douthat, p. 23); Co.D, 45th Va. Inf. (Hardesty).

DAVIS, N., Co. C, 36th Va. Regt., died at Ft. Delaware; buried on Jersey Shore, one mile north of the fort (Douthat, p. 13).

DAVIS, W.J., age 55 in 1899, Pvt. Co. C, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted May 1862, served 2 years (Crockett's list).

DAVIS, William, Co. K, 1st Va. Regt., Rural Retreat, age 68 in 1897 (Lindamood's list).

DAVIS, William, enlisted Aug. 4, 1861; Co. B, 29th Inf., discharged 1862 (Douthat, p. 23); a William also listed as Sgt., died 1861; Co.D, 45th Va. Inf. (Hardesty); William, 3d Sgt., enlisted May 29, 1861, Co. D, 45th Va. Vols., Gleaves Co.; died Dec. 8, 1861, at Grey. S. [Grayson Sulphur (?)] Springs, of fever (Gleaves).

DAVIS, William F., Preston's Btn., Wytheville, age 51 in 1897 (Lindamood's list).

DAVIS, William J., Co. C, 51st Va. Regt., Wytheville, age 54 in 1897 (Lindamood's list); born in Crockett, Pvt. Co. C, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted May 1, 1862 at Wytheville; transferred to hospital January 15, 1863; alive in 1912 (Davis).

DEAN, Elkanah, Pvt. Co. B, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted April 9, 1862, Wythe County; alive in 1912 (Davis).

DEAN, Hannah, pension list 1921 (Roster).

DEAN, William H., Pvt. Co. B, 51st Va. Inf., no date, POW Waynesboro March 2, 1865, Harpers Ferry to Winchester to Ft. Delaware March 12, 1865, released there June 19, 1865; residence Wythe Co.; sallow complexion, black hair, brown eyes, 5'10"; alive in 1912 (Davis).

DECKARD, Peter, enlisted Aug. 4, 1861, Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Douthat, p. 24); Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Hardesty).

DECKERD, George, Co. B, 29th Inf., enlisted Aug. 4, 1861; killed in 1864 at Drewrys Bluff (Douthat, p. 24); died May 14, 1864 two days before Drewry's Bluff (Alderman).

DERTING [probably same as DUTTON], David, enlisted Aug. 4, 1861, Co. B, 29th Inf., killed 1865 at Drewry's Bluff (Douthat, p. 24); Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Hardesty); David M. Dutton, killed May 16, 1864 at Drewry's Bluff (Alderman).

DERTING, J.F. [probably same as DUTTON], enlisted Aug. 4, 1861; served till close of war (Douthat, p. 24); Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Hardesty).

DERTING, John S. [probably same as DUTTON], Sgt., prisoner 1864 in Georgia, died in prison; Co. H, 63rd Va. Inf., Reynold's Brig., Loring's Division; enlisted May 1861 (Hardesty).

DERTING, Thomas [probably same as DUTTON], enlisted May 4, 1861, Co. B, 29th Inf., died Nov 27, 1862 (Douthat, p. 24); Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Hardesty).

DERTING, Thomas E., Co. B, 29th Va. Inf. (Hardesty).

DeRUSEY, Charles A., age 65 in 1899, Maj. 51st Va. Inf., enlisted April 1861, served 4 years (Crockett's list).

DeVLAMOUS, William, age 69 in 1899, Pvt. Co. E, 41st Va. Inf., enlisted April 1861, served 4 years (Crockett's list).

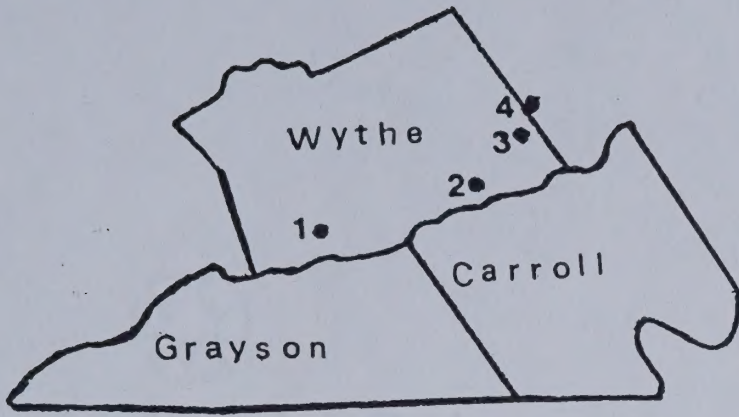
DEVOR, George, Pvt. Co. F, 51st Va. Inf., enlisted May 5, 1862 at Wytheville; disability discharge, age and debility, December 26, 1862 (Davis).

DEVOR, James W., Pvt. Co. F, 51st Va. Inf., May 5, 1862 at Wytheville (Davis).

DEW, Thomas R., 1825-1903, East End Cemetery.

DEWEY, E.W., enlisted in Wythe Co., April 1, 1863, Co. I, 37th Va. Cav., present Oct. 1863-Oct. 1864 roll (Scott).

ROYAL
100% COTTON



Approximate locations of (1) Thomas Hamilton
(2) William Herbert, (3) David Sayers, and
(4) William Sayers.

Herbert resided in the Poplar Camp neighborhood, but the district he was responsible for encompassed a larger area. Some men lived on the waters of Cripple Creek, some on Elk Creek and Peach Bottom Creek, now in Grayson County, while others resided in what is now Carroll County. Herbert's boundaries extended from Sayers place (either David or William, both of whom lived near the present Wythe-Pulaski County line) to the Hamilton place on the upper branches of Cripple Creek. This Hamilton was probably Thomas who lived south of the present community of Crockett, on the south side of the old Lead Mines Road, east of present Highway 21. Herbert's lists primarily represent the early families who resided along both sides of Cripple Creek on the north side of New River, those who settled in what are now Carroll and Grayson counties, and those who lived on the south bank of New River in present Wythe County.

Because there were a great many immigrants into the area during the 1770s, and since the population generally appears to have been a mobile one, persons appear on one list and not on another. Of course some men died, moved to other settlements, or were removed or added because of age requirements. The two tithable lists for 1771 and 1772 are recorded in Botetourt County Courthouse and have been published in the author's New River Tithables, 1770-1773. Montgomery's list also appears in this publication; Herbert's lists follow below, and McGavock's has not been found.

List of Tithables in My Company--William Herbert 1771

Wells Ward	Richard Harman
James Ward	Richard Wiggings
Robert Osborn	Samuel Steel
William Hash	Marchel Dunkam
William Landrop	Samuel Edmonston
Ezekel Yong	Henry Gouger
Edward King	William Banks
Dutton Sweeting	Nathaniel Banks
Moses Smith	Jacob Atkins
Beverly Watkins	William Bobbet
George Reeves	George Yeates (?)
Enoch Osborn	John Richardson
Josiah Wever	Jonathan Jenings
Charles Collins	Benjamin Ray
Vinson Jones	David Sayers
John Collins	John Sayers
Samuel Collins	Andrew Stott
Charles Sanston	James Bell
McChegar Bunch	Jeremiah Dutton
Moses Beker	John Buchanan
Jeremiah Harrison	Nathaniel Buchanan
Hugh Smith	Nathaniel Welsher
Doswell Rogers	Alexander McKee
James McDaniel	Benjamin Price
George Keith	Abraham Price
Elliott Buchanan	William Haynes
Kernelius Keith	Jeremiah Perce
George Heard	William Perce
Joseph Massey	John Jenkins
James Watkins	William Bell
John Rice	Evan Williams
George Jones	William Rogers
William Jones	James Rogers
Moses Damron	Peter Pinkly
Joseph Wallin	Samuel Ewings
John Haynes	James Ewings
Moses Johnston	George Ewings
Neall Roberts	William Retherford
Elisah Wallin	Benjamin Retherford
Robert Baker	Joseph Rutherford
John Cox	William Henley, Sr.
Francis Gilly	William Henley, Jr.
William Little	George Henley
Jonathan Osborn	Henry Francis
Cashin Fulsher	Luck Woods
William Cox	

John Couch
 John Braly
 Thomas Fowler
 Roger Ottes
 Charles Devrox
 Frances Copper
 George Forbush
 Joseph Dunkin (?)
 John Baxster (?)
 James Newell, Jr.
 John Rogers, Ser.
 John Rogers, Jr.
 John Retherford, Ser.
 John Retherford, Jr.
 Joseph Packston
 William Daniels
 Michel Farmer

William Robinson
 William Rove (?)
 James Bebbber, Ser.
 Thomas Hobbs
 John Vardeman
 William Sanston
 James Bebbber, Jr.
 Joseph Bebbber, Jr.
 Moses Clark (?) (Elarth?)
 Robert Elasom
 Henry Sordther (?)
 Joseph Hughey
 Felty Pup
 James Thomson
 William Herbert
 Barkly Green
 James Procktor

(All persons listed had one tithable except: Beverly Watkins 2, George Reeves 3, John Collins, 4, Samuel Collins 2, James McDaniel 2, Kernelius Keith 3, John Rice 2, John Cokes 2, Jonathan Jenings 5, Abraham Price 3, Evan Williams 2, George Ewings 5, Charles Devrox 2, James Newell, Jr. 2, William Herbert 8. This list contains 123 names with a total of 156 tithables.

List of W. Herbert--1772

Abraham Price
 Andrew Stott
 Alexander McKee
 Benjamin Price
 Barkley Green
 Benjamin Ray
 Benjamin Rogers
 Beverly Watkins
 Charles Devrox
 Charles Collins
 Charles Sanston
 Cornelius Keeth
 Cashen Fulsher
 Charles Cocke
 Cornelius Deforest
 David Sayers
 Dutton Sweeting
 Dossvill Rogers
 David Cocks
 Evan Williams
 Ezekial Young
 Enock Osburn
 Elisah Wallin
 Efrom Osborn
 James Bell
 James Cockes
 John Forbush

Frances Hill
 Felty Pup
 Francis Gilly
 George Forbush
 George Egins
 George Reeves
 George Collins
 George Keeth
 George Heard
 George Jones
 George Watkins
 Hugh Smith
 James Bebbber, Senr.
 James Bebbber, Junr.
 Joyel Bebbber
 John Braly
 John Backster
 John Rogers
 John Jenkins
 John Husk
 Jonas Griffith
 James Ward
 John Buchanan
 Jeremiah Dutton
 Nathiel Wilcher
 Nathanel Buchanan
 Nathanel Banks

Jonathan Jennings	Peter Binkly
Jeremiah Perice	Robert Elsom
John Richardson	Roger Ottes
Jonathan Richardson	Robert Steel
John Vardiman	Samuel Ewings
John Retherford, Ser.	Samuel Collins
John Retherford, Jun.	Stephen Osborn, Sr.
Joseph Retherford	Stephen Osborn, Jr.
James Newell	Samuel Steel
James Thomson	Stephen Harlin (?)
James Ewings	Thomas Ogle
James Rogers	Thomas Ray
Isaac Wever	Thomas Hobbes
John Collins	Thomas Foster
Jeremiah Harrison	Thomas Little
James McDaniel	Thomas Davis
Joseph Massey	Vinson Jones
James Wallin	Valentine Vanhouser
John Rice	William Bell
John Cocks	Wells Ward
Jonathan Osborn	William Gleves
James Blevins	William Sanston
Joseph Wallin	William Banks
John Haynes	William Peirce
John McKee	William Henson
Joseph Houghey	William Bobbet
Luck Woods	William Henley, Sr.
Moses Price	William Henley, Jr.
Michel Farmar	William Rogers
Michel Woods	William Dencom
Marchel Duncan	William Landrath
McCager Bunch	William Jones
Moses Damron	William Cocks
Moses Johnston	William Banks
Morgan Murry	William Roberts
Neall Roberts	William Herbert

(All had one tithable except: Beverly Watkins 2, Charles Devrox 3, Cornelous Keeth 2, Evan Williams 2, Enoch Osborn 2, George Ewing 6, George Reeves 2, Jonathan Jennings 5, John Collins 4, John Cocke 3, Thomas Ogles 3, Val. Vanhouser 4, William Herbert 6)

In 1774 when trouble seemed inevitable on the frontier because of attacks by the Shawnee Indians, Herbert was among the first militia captains to be asked to draft fifty men from his company for service. They were to join Captain (Daniel) Smith near the head of the Clinch River. As the summer progressed and plans were made to take a stand against the Indians at Point Pleasant, it was suggested that Herbert could remain at home. However, this had apparently happened before with the Clinch River expedition, so it was decided not to ask him to drop an expedition a second time. On August 25 there was a second

THE LOST CHILDREN OF WYTHE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1790-1878

POOR SCHOOL CHILDREN, ORPHANS AND APPRENTICES FROM COUNTY RECORDS

**COMPILED BY
MARY B. KEGLEY
1995**

December 8, 1807, it is ordered that the overseers of the poor bind out **Hiram Lambert**, a poor boy, age 12, to John Lindenberger to learn the latter's trade.

February 9, 1808, Michael Miller did not appear concerning his apprentice **Zummera Ring** being mistreated, sd. Ring to be apprenticed to someone else.

March 8, 1808, it is ordered that the overseers of the poor bind out **Francis Able**, **Andrew Able**, and **Joseph Able**, orphans of Francis Able, deceased.

March 9, 1808, on the motion of Wm. Davis, by his attorney and for reasons appearing to the court, it is ordered that the appointment of David Sayers, Jr., as guardian of **Hannah Whitlock**,²⁶⁹ one of the daughters of Mary Whitlock, deceased, be set aside, it having been improvidently made.

April 13, 1808, **William Williams**, upwards of age 14, chose Jacob Tobler, Gent., his guardian.

April 15, 1808, **Richard Wirt**, upwards of 14 years, chose Geo. Oury his guardian for the purpose of binding him out to learn a trade; also sd. Oury is appointed guardian for **Thos. Wirt**.

Mary Shaver an infant under 21 years by Henry Kettner, her grandfather and next friend vs. Michael Shaver.

June 14, 1808, the order to bind out the **children of Geo. Kinsel** is rescinded.

Joseph Belsha, upwards of 14 years, orphan of John Belsha, deceased, chose Stephen Holsie [Halsey] his guardian.²⁷⁰

James **Scott**²⁷¹ is charged with being the father of a **child of Sarah Wells**. Joseph Scott, security, till the next court.

Henry **Sprinkle**²⁷² is charged with being the father of a **child of Peggy Wyrick**.

June 15, 1808, John Johnston, guardian of **Betsey, Jane and Tiffin Crow**, orphans of John Crow,²⁷³ deceased, appeared and it is ordered that he have leave to place Jane in the home of her grandfather Hezekiah Chaney, and

²⁶⁹ Charles Whitlock was married to Polly Davis some time prior to January 29, 1793, when the Reverend Daniel Lockett reported the marriage to the court. On November 10, 1796, Whitlock's appraisal was recorded indicating his death some time prior to that date. His wife, Polly (also Mary), died about 1807, when her estate was appraised and a sale conducted in the fall of that year (Wythe County marriages; Wythe County Will Book 1, pp. 77, 395,396). Also see entry on December 8, 1812 below.

²⁷⁰ For further information about the Belsha and Halsey families, see Kegley, *Early Adventurers...*, Vol. 3, pp. 666-670.

²⁷¹ James and Joseph Scott may be the sons of James Scott and Rachel Holmes Scott as mentioned in Wythe County Will Book 2, p. 224.

²⁷² See Kegley, *Early Adventurers...*, Vol. 3, pp. 795-798, for information regarding an early resident of Wythe County named Henry Sprinkle. He may or may not be the one mentioned here.

²⁷³ An appraisal for the estate of John Crow, deceased, was recorded in 1801 (Wythe County Will Book 1, p. 195). See also entry September 8, 1818 for Jane R. Crow.

THE LOST CHILDREN OF WYTHE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1790-1878

POOR SCHOOL CHILDREN, ORPHANS AND APPRENTICES FROM COUNTY RECORDS

COMPILED BY
MARY B. KEGLEY
1995

¹⁴¹ Pamela (probably the same as Pamela) Bayles was married on November 18, 1800 to Elijah Wyrick, a few days after he was chosen as guardian (Wythe County marriages).

¹⁴² A James Trade was married to Catherine Hunt on September 20, 1802 (Wythe County marriages).

¹⁴³ Nathan was probably the son of William Hunter who left a will recorded in Wythe County. He named wife, Martha, and children, John, Richard, William, Elizabeth Porter, Sarah Fulk, Jacob (deceased), Mary Patrick, Henry Brown, and Rebecca Avery. He also named grandchildren, sons of Jacob Minner (?) and Jacob (Wythe County 1848 Book 3, p. 12).

¹⁴⁴ Polly Shephard was married on October 25, 1801 to Abraham Porter (Wythe County marriages).

¹⁴⁵ For further information about the Cooper family, see Kegley, *Early Adventurers*, Vol. 2, pp. 325-329.

¹⁴⁶ Fugate Clark was married to Elizabeth Fugate. She was named Charity. Fugate Clark was married to Elizabeth Fugate and it was probated on May 9, 1826 (Wythe County Wills). He named children, William, Elizabeth, and children, Polly, Joseph, Richard, and Rachel, but named no grandchildren. He was 81 in all, some of them > 20 of age. His son, Randolph Clark, was to serve as executor also Fugate in Fugate. Clarendon Record Book 6, p. 467. Wythe County Circuit Court Clerk's Office.

Pamela Bayles,⁵⁴¹ orphan of Enoch Bayles, deceased, upwards of 14 years, chose Elijah Wyrick her guardian. Security on the bond, John Wyrick.

December 13, 1830, overseers of the poor to bind out **Andrew Warrenburg**, orphan of Daniel Warrenburg.

James Tade,⁵⁴² orphan of _____ Tade, deceased, upwards of 14 years, chose Isaac Lehew guardian. He is to be bound out to learn the trade as a tailor with James Draper. Security on the bond John Foster.

February 1831, on the motion of Jacob Harrel who, on behalf of the heirs of Reuben Harrel, ⁵⁴³ deceased, wishes to obtain military land for services in the Revolutionary War by Reuben his father, and it appears to the court by the evidence of David Sayers and Isaac Lehew that the following were **the children of Reuben Harrel**: Jacob, William John, Nathaniel, Enoch, Robert, Hannah, Rebecca, James, Bayles, and Henry, the last three died in infancy.

March 14, 1831, **Polly B. Shepherd**,⁵⁴⁴ orphan of Samuel Shepherd, deceased, upwards of age 14, chose Harvey Shepherd her guardian. Security on the bond, R. Crockett and Reazen Vermillion.

May 9, 1831, John Raper was appointed guardian for **Eve, Mary, and Susanna Raper**, his children under the age of 14. Security on the bond, Robert Raper.⁵⁴⁵

Charity Clark, orphan of Fugate Clark,⁵⁴⁶ deceased, upwards of age 14 years, chose William Nunn her guardian. Security on the bond, David G. Shepherd.

William Porter, Justice of the Peace, took the examination of Sarah **Williams**, single woman who charged Bonham Wells with being the father of her child. He was found to be the father and was ordered to pay the overseers of the poor \$125.

August 9, 1831, overseers of the poor to bind out **Archer**, a free boy of color, to Wm. Porter.

⁵⁴¹ Pamela (probably the same as Pamela) Bayles was married on November 18, 1830 to Elijah Wyrick, a few days after he was chosen as guardian (Wythe County marriages).

⁵⁴² A James Tade was married to Catherine Hines on September 20, 1832 (Wythe County marriages).

⁵⁴³ Reuben was probably the son of William Harrell who left a will recorded in Wythe County. He named wife, Martha, and children, John, Reuben, William, Elizabeth Pierce, Sarah Fulks, Jacob (deceased), Mary Patrick, Nancy Brown, and Rebeckah Axley. He also named grandsons, sons of Jacob: Mourow (?) and Jacob (Wythe County Will Book 3, p. 12).

⁵⁴⁴ Polly Shepherd was married on October 25, 1831 to Abraham Painter (Wythe County marriages).

⁵⁴⁵ For further information about the Raper family, see Kegley, *Early Adventurers...*, Vol. 3, pp. 335-339.

⁵⁴⁶ Fugate Clark married Betsey, the daughter of Randolph Fugate, Sr. Her sister was named Charity. Fugate Clark wrote his will on February 27, 1826 and it was probated on May 9, 1826 (Wythe County Will Book 3, p. 194). He names his wife Elizabeth, and children Polly, Joseph, Reuben, and Rachel, but indicated that there were eight in all, some of them not of age. His son, Randolph Clark, was to serve as executor. See also *Fugate vs. Fugate*, Chancery Record Book 6, p. 467, Wythe County Circuit Court Clerk's Office.

Jagers -

The Lost Children of Wythe Co. Kesley.

Copy

David 142-179

David Jr 102.

Robert 139

Wm. 116-190

None of help

Robert Jagers 55 Va 1827

Catherine 50 1825

Simon S 18 Jan 1802

William A 16 Jan 1804

Mary 9 15 Jan 1805

Robert S 14 Jan 1806

Samuel R. Jagers 47 Va 1833

Louisa A. 38 Va 1842

Robert 13 Va Jan 1870

William H 7 Jan 1872

Samuel R 4 Jan 1876

Simon M 2 Jan 1878

David B 2mo Jan 1880

Wythe Va 8464 B

Margaret Ryan 24 Va 1800

Kathie Nelson 70 Va 1800

David Johnson 40 (BK)

Alexander Brown 24 (BK)

Wythe Co 8470 B

Simon Spiller 20 Va 1810

Joseph Peoples 22 (BK)

Elly Redman 41 (BK)

1880 Wythe Co Va

husband Robert
d. 1876.

Senah W Sayers 75 1805

Wythe Co Va - Black Lick
p 374 B

Annie C. 45 dau 1835

Esther M 43 dau 1837

Caroline Clardy 35 (BK) 1845

William Sayers 66 Va. 1814 Lead Mines, p 456 D

Nicholas 34 Va son 1846

Mary 34 Va wife 1846 (of Wm or Nicholas?)

Martin Dyer 27 Va cousin 1853

John Warren 10 Va (BK)

Thomas Miller 18 Va (BK)

Robert Sayers 53 Va 1827

Wythe, Va. p 464 B

Catherine 50 1825

Susan S 18 dau 1862

Nellie A 16 dau 1864

Mary A. 15 dau 1865

Helen S. 14 dau 1866

Margaret Ryan 24 Va other

Bettie Nelson 20 other

Donald Johnson 40 (BK)

Alexander Brown 28 (BK)

Samuel R. Sayers 47 Va. 1833

Wythe Co. p 470 B

Luz A. 38 Va 1842

Robt 10 Va son 1870

William H. 8 son 1872

Samuel R. 4 son 1876

Susan M 2 dau 1878

Julia B 2 mo dau 1880

1810
Susan Spiller 20 Va mother in law

Joseph Peeples 52 (BK)

Polly Redman 21 (BK)

James Sayers 46 va 1834

Black Lock, Wych, P 384A

Elizabeth 43 va 1837

Joseph 21 son 1859

Margaret M. 10 dau

Mary 19 dau 1861

Nancy A. 9 dau

Lucinda 16 dau 1864

Robert Lee 6 son

James A. 14 son 1866

Eliza K. 5 dau

Thomas 12 son 1868

Irvin L. 4 son

Cloyd S. May. 1 son

Joseph W. Sayers 41 va 1839

Speedwell, Wych Co Va 424B.

Catherine E. 37 1843

John R. 12 son 1868

William D. 10 son 1870

Mary E. 9 dau 1871

Geo W. 6 son 1874

James T. 4 son 1876

Joseph A. 2 son 1878

David Sayers 35 va 1845 Black Lock, P 395 D

Susan 39 1841

Emma Florence 10 dau 1870

Cynthia Shuck 18 va (BK)

David 5 son 1875

Rodolphe 4 dau 1876

Elizabeth C. 2 dau 1878

Vint Sayers 35 va 1845 all 13 Black Lock, P 401 D.
Mary Ann 35, Ellen 17, Becky 9, 12
Cornelia E 10, Laura V. 4, Dicy Smyth 56 maine, Walter 4

Nicholas D. Sayers 34 va 1846 Speedwell, Wych Co P 420A

Susan 38 1842

Sarah E 12 dau 1868

Samuel P. 10 son 1870

1880 wylee col. w.

~~Joanne Calfee age 30~~ home Matten & Wood. P396A

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 65 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

H D Payers 65th 1815 Black Loh - wylee col. w. P394B.
Nancy 34 dau. 1846
Catherine A 30 dau 1850
Lee 25 son 1855
Benton 21 son 1859

Donif Cassell 39. 1841 1880 wylee col. w. P394B
Ellen 39 -

James Walker 9 ak -

John T Payers 49 - 1831 P392A wylee col. Black Loh -

Jennie 37 1843
Robert 8 son 1872
Leijie L 6 dau 1874
Senah 4 dau 1876

Luz Plinson 75th 1805 (BK)
Sallie Chatman 10th 1805 (BK)

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

George W. Dyer 21 Jan 1921

Donald Jansen 35 VA

Black Lick
1880 Vega Co VA p 385 D.

b 1845

there-

Jensen 39 VA

b 1841

Emma Florence ^{10 VA} 1870

Donald ^{5 VA} 1875

Roda Alice ^{4 VA} 1876

Elizabeth C. ^{2 VA} 1878



James "Abner" Sayers ~~1765/84~~

Civil War
Weyler Co Va

b 1843 11 apr ~~Andover Co Va~~

d. 3 Jul 1863 Gettysburg Pa.

Pr: John Thompson Sayers + Rachel Grayson

John Thompson Sayers

b 1831

Wid Jennie
Robert
Leiggett
Pennock

Civil War - Weyler Co Va

Captured 1863.

Gettysburg Pa.

exchanged Mar 1865

10. H. Sayers

b 1845

Civil War 1861

Weyler Co Va 3 yrs 9 mo

Co B 51st Inf.

1861-

David H. Sayers

(Same as D.H.?)

b Weyler Co Va.

d aft 1912

Civil War - Weyler Co Va

Co B 51st Inf.

1862-

POW - 1865

Harper Ferry.

James Sayers

b 1830

d aft 1912

Civil War

Weyler Co Va

Co B 151st Va Inf

1861 - 4 yrs.

POW - Harper Ferry.

James "Abner" Sayers

b. 11 apr 1843

d. 3 Jul 1863 Gettysburg.

Civil War - Weyler Co Va

Co B 51st Va Inf

Wounded Winchester

Captured Weyler Co Va

Field # Delaware 4 mo

10 balls

4 yrs service

Joseph Sayers

b. 1835

d. aft 1912.

Capt. Wm - Ulysses in Va

Co B 51st

1861-

POW - Ft Danvers

15 Feb 1862

Held Camp Danvers Ill

then sent to Vicksburg for

exchange 4 Sept 1862.

POW Wagnersburg, Harper Ferry

Wicksburg to Ft Oklawaha

12 Mar 1865 to 21 June 1865

David Sayers

b
d ~~1819~~ 11 May 1808 written well BK 1 p 268 Wythe Co Va. Rec. 10 Nov 1819

lr

no

Per:

Mary - 7 Beattie

all these children
named on intent
as their children

b

d

lr

Per:

William

Robert

Alexander

David jr.

Abner

? and Easter A. Sayers 21 Jan 1809 dau of John.

Abraham

James

Isaac

Polly (Mary)

Joanna

nd Samuel Crockett

Nancy

? nd ——— Hamilton

Eleanor.

Mary - dau of David
nd Holbert Allison
17 Nov 1827 Wythe Co. W.V.

Joanna C. dau of
nd Wm Cassell
Feb 1839

Will of David 11 May 1808 ad children listed -
Exec. wife, Abner + James Sagers.

Recorded 10 Mar 1819

Appraisal of Estate rec 12 Dec 1820

Abst of Will by Mary Kealey 1804 pg 24 from pg 268 - 270 different children
Wm, John, Robert, David Jr, Abner, Abraham, James, Isaac, Elejah, Beatie, Stephen
Polly, Alexander, Eleanor Sagers, Joanna Crockett + Nancy Hamilton.

Alexander Sayers

Fa - David Sayers b 1733 m D

mo - Mary Beattie b 1741 Carr Creek Rockledge Co Va

Robert Sayers b 1770 ^{Montgomery} Va ^{Wright Co} d. 1812 Va. ^{nd c 1799}

Pri. David + Mary Beattie

nd Nancy Baker Crockett ^{nd 1799 Va}
b. 1780 ^{Augusta Co Va} ^{1837 Rockingham NC} nd Nancy Kenner ^{b 1810 Rockingham, NC.} Scales

Son - David Sayers

da - Nancy Dalton Sayers ^{b 1838 NC.} nd John Bell Crockett.

da - Mary Charlotte " b. 8 Apr 1836 TN

son - Robert Absalom b. c 1843 d. c 1850
Willersman Co Sn.

da Sarah Jane 1842 TN.

son David 1846 TN

da Joana 1847 TN

da Josephine 1848 TN

son Samuel 1849 - TN

son James Keener 1850 Willersman, TN.

2 Nov 1859
Willersman Co - TN.
L. Christ -
Ossian 1865
Kathleen Keener
Crocket 1868
David Crockett 1870
Annie Bell 1872.

b 1867
Rutherford Tenn.

Abner Sayers b 30 Aug 1781 Va d 1816 Va.
Pri. David + Mary Beattie

(no one had
my for him)

Absalom Sayers

Pri David + Mary Beattie

no one info

Isaac Sayers

Pri David + Mary Beattie

no one info

Abraham

2nd 1873

1873-1874

1875-1876

1877-1878

1879-1880

1881-1882

1883-1884

1885-1886

1887-1888

1889-1890

1891-1892

1893-1894

1895-1896

1897-1898

1899-1900

1901-1902

1903-1904

Elijah Sayers b 1783
Par. David & Mary Beattie

d. 27 Jan 1854 Weythe Co Va.

No other
info

Joanna Sayers 20 Nov 1772 ^{Augusta} Va d. 17 Sep 1812 Willenman, TN.
m. Samuel Crockett 1792 Augusta Co, Va. b. 1 Feb 1772 Va.
Par. David & Mary Beattie d. 30 Jan 1827
Willenman, TN.

Andrew 13 Nov 1793 Weythe Co Va

David 1795

Louisa 27 Nov 1797

Sallie Elliott 20 Sep 1801

John Sayers 30 May 1803

Samuel 13 Feb 1804

Nancy Hamilton 27 Nov 1806 Nashville TN

Robert D 27 Feb 1808

Esther Thompson 21 Jan 1810

Lucinda Joana 1 Feb 1812

Nancy Sayers

Par. David & Mary Beattie

no info

Eleanor Sayers

Par. David & Mary Beattie

no info

James Sayers b 30 Aug 1781
Par. David & Mary Beattie

d. 1751

no other
info

John Sayers

Par. David & Mary Beattie

no other
info

Philip Johnson 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

Johnson, Philip 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

Johnson, Philip 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

Johnson, Philip 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

Johnson, Philip 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

Johnson, Philip 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

Johnson, Philip 1950
Mr. Johnson, New York
info

May - Polly Sayers c 1773

Pr. David & Mary Beattie

William Sayers b (9 May 1764 ^{Montgomery Co Va} d. 9 Mar 1867 Lee Co Va

Pr. David & Mary Beattie

nd Sarah Sayers Smith 23 Feb 1796 ^{Montgomery Co Va}
b. 1768 ^{outgoing to coron}
d. 1860. (no pr)

May B. 1796 ^{Montgomery Co Va}

Margaret Peggy b 1799 ^{Wythe Co Va} d. 1861

nd Robert McPherson Ely 1825 ^{Lee Co Va}

1 son Wm Sayers Ely b 1826 Va

David 1801

Nancy W. 1863

Robert 1865

Catherine 1866

Dorthala 1867

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780

1781

1782

1783

1784

1785

1786

Pedigree Chart

Family Group Record

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2

2 John Robert Ross

B:11 Dec 1774
P:Augusta Co. VA
M:Abt 1795
P:VA
D:11 Nov 1857
P:Boltsfork,Boyd Co. KY

4 Robert Ross

B:Abt 1750/1751
P:MD/VA?
M:Bef 1769
P:
D:Aft May 1791
P:

5 Mary Sears- Sayers?

B:1755/1764
P:
D:Abt 1833
P:Lawrence Co. KY?

3 1 John Davis Ross "Judge"

B:24 May 1808
P:Rockbridge Co. VA
M:by 1834
P:
D:20 Aug 1894
P:Boyd Co. KY

Susan E "Lizzie" Lockwood6 Richard Davis

(Spouse of no. 1)

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

3 Mary Catherine H Davis

B:24 Jan 1776
P:
D:27 Jul 1833
P:Lawrence Co. KY

7 Catherine Harvey

B:
P:
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16
B:
M:
D:
17
B:
D:
18
B:
M:
D:
19
B:
D:
20
B:
M:
D:
21
B:
D:
22
B:
M:
D:
23
B:
D:
24
B:
M:
D:
25
B:
D:
26
B:
M:
D:
27
B:
D:
28
B:
M:
D:
29
B:
D:
30
B:
M:
D:
31
B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
9 Mar 2019

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband John Robert Ross				
Born	11 Dec 1774	Place	Augusta Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	11 Nov 1857	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Endowed
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, BCK, Burns cemetery	Sealed to parents
Married	Abt 1795	Place	VA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Hannah Scott?			
Married	maybe not md	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Robert Ross			
Husband's mother	Mary Sears- Sayers?			
Wife Mary Catherine Harvey Davis				
Born	24 Jan 1776	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	27 Jul 1833	Place	Lawrence Co. KY	Endowed
Buried		Place	Bear Creek, BCK, Burns cem	Sealed to parents
Wife's father	Richard Davis			
Wife's mother	Catherine Harvey			
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 F Catherine Ross				
Born	2 Aug 1796	Place	Rockbridge Co. VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	18 Apr 1834	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Burns cemetery	
Spouse	Joseph Lakin			
Married	27 Jun 1819	Place	Cabell Co (now W.VA)	Sealed to spouse
2 F Mary Harvey Ross				
Born	25 Aug 1799	Place	Rockbridge Co. VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	27 Jul 1884	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY.	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY., John D. Ross cemetery	
Spouse	William Peery Capt.			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Henry C. Farmer			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Spouse	William Prima			
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	9 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband John Robert Ross																																																			
Wife Mary Catherine Harvey Davis																																																			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																																
3	F Hannah Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1800</td> <td>Place</td> <td>VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Henry Gaines</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>27 Feb 1817</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Cabell Co (now W.VA)</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Jacob Mead Lockwood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>4 Jan 1835</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Lawrence Co. KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1800	Place	VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Henry Gaines					Married	27 Feb 1817	Place	Cabell Co (now W.VA)	Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Jacob Mead Lockwood					Married	4 Jan 1835	Place	Lawrence Co. KY	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1800	Place	VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	Henry Gaines																																																		
Married	27 Feb 1817	Place	Cabell Co (now W.VA)	Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	Jacob Mead Lockwood																																																		
Married	4 Jan 1835	Place	Lawrence Co. KY	Sealed to spouse																																															
4	M Samuel Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1806</td> <td>Place</td> <td>VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1806	Place	VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Unknown					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	Abt 1806	Place	VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	Unknown																																																		
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
5	M John Davis Ross "Judge" <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>24 May 1808</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Rockbridge Co. VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>20 Aug 1894</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, John D. Ross cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>by 1834</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Martha Jane Leslie</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Abt 1859</td> <td>Place</td> <td>KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	24 May 1808	Place	Rockbridge Co. VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	20 Aug 1894	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, John D. Ross cemetery			Spouse	Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood					Married	by 1834	Place		Sealed to spouse		Spouse	Martha Jane Leslie					Married	Abt 1859	Place	KY	Sealed to spouse	
Born	24 May 1808	Place	Rockbridge Co. VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	20 Aug 1894	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, John D. Ross cemetery																																																
Spouse	Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood																																																		
Married	by 1834	Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
Spouse	Martha Jane Leslie																																																		
Married	Abt 1859	Place	KY	Sealed to spouse																																															
6	F Sophia Sarah Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>14 Apr 1810</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Augusta Co. VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>6 Jul 1878</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Isaac Fannin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>9 Nov 1830</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Lawrence Co. KY</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	14 Apr 1810	Place	Augusta Co. VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	6 Jul 1878	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Isaac Fannin					Married	9 Nov 1830	Place	Lawrence Co. KY	Sealed to spouse													
Born	14 Apr 1810	Place	Augusta Co. VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	6 Jul 1878	Place		Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place																																																	
Spouse	Isaac Fannin																																																		
Married	9 Nov 1830	Place	Lawrence Co. KY	Sealed to spouse																																															
7	F Terresy Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>maybe 1812?</td> <td>Place</td> <td>VA</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>age 22y 8mo</td> <td>Place</td> <td>KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Burns cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Never Married</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	maybe 1812?	Place	VA	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	age 22y 8mo	Place	KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Burns cemetery			Spouse	Never Married					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse													
Born	maybe 1812?	Place	VA	Baptized																																															
Christened		Place		Endowed																																															
Died	age 22y 8mo	Place	KY	Sealed to parents																																															
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Burns cemetery																																																
Spouse	Never Married																																																		
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																															
Notes HUSBAND - John Robert Ross First source said b. 16 Jul 1775 Augusta Co. VA d. 11 Nov 1857 Bear Creek, Lawrence Co. KY.																																																			

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband **John Robert Ross**

Wife **Mary Catherine Harvey Davis**

Notes

HUSBAND - John Robert Ross (Continued)

*Find A Grave internet site listed b. 11 Dec 1774 Augusta Co. VA, d. 11 Nov 1857 Boltsfork, Boyd Co KY. Buried Burns Cem there. Farmer and shoemaker, lived on Bear Creek 82 yrs 10 mo 23 da.

Spouse: Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1833

3 children Terresy Ross, Catherine Ross Lakin 1796-1834, John Davis Ross 1808-1894. (copy)

Located in Find A Grave one Mary Harvey Ross Peery who said she was sister of Judge John D. Ross.

So her parents would have been John Robert Ross and Mary Catherine Harvey Davis who didn't listed this daughter.

WIFE - Mary Catherine Harvey Davis

First info b 26 Jan 1776 d. 27 Jul 1833 Lawrence Co. KY

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth as 24 Dec 1777 Lancaster Co. VA, d. 27 Jul 1833 Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY. Burial Burns cemetery same as before.

Family farm's location on Bear Creek was part of Lawrence co. at the time of her death. But then it became Boyd Co. KY. Spouse: John Robert Ross 1774-1857.

3 children terresy Ross*, Catherine Ross Lakin 1796-1834, John Davis Ross 1808 - 1894.

More info on Mary, the daughter of Richard Davis and his wife whos maiden name was Harvey (a.k.a. "Harvie). Mary grew up on a plantation called "Cowpasture Meadows" after the river in that area of VA. According to family lore, three of her siblings were murdered by poisoning. Died at age 55y 7 mo 3 da. (wasn't the three listed here) (copy)

CHILD 1 - Catherine Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates and places. Listed her birth as 1796 so parents would have been married before that. Probably first child. Spouse: Joseph Lakin.

Parents: John Robert Ross 1774-1857 and Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1833. Listed 1 child Nancy Lakin Bellomy 1827-1884. Also 2 other siblings. Burial in Burns cem, Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY.

She was 37 yrs 7 mo 8 day at death. (copy)

Rootsweb site listed 7 children for Katherine and Joseph. Listed her burial: Burns cemetery, Bear Creek, Boyd Co. KY. Listed Joseph's parents but no death date other then bef 1880.

More on children 2-3-4-6-7. (copy)

CHILD 2 - Mary Harvey Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed Mary Harvey Ross Peery birth and death dates and places. Pic of John D. Ross cem where she was buried Plot: Map Ref. No. 20.

She didn't list her parents but did say she was sister to Judge John Davis Ross and lived with him after her 3rd marriage. So she would have been the dau of John Robert Ross and Mary Catherine Harvey Davis. md abt 1795 who did list children Terresy, Judge John Davis, Catherine Ross.

Mary Harvey Ross Widowed 3 times. Married first to Capt. Pery; (also spelled Peery). 2nd Henry C. Farmer and 3rd William Prima. After the loss of her 3rd husband she lived with the Judge and his family. Mem # 51533603

1880 East Fork, Boyd Co. KY Margaret (Mary H.) Peny (Prima) last md name, sister of John Davis Ross age 81 living with her brother.

CHILD 3 - Hannah Ross

Info from Rootsweb internet site.

Married Henry Gaines 27 Feb 1817 Cabell Co (Now W.VA) (no children listed)

Married Jacob Meade Lockwood 4 Jan 1835 Lawrence Co. KY (not sure about children)

CHILD 5 - John Davis Ross "Judge"

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and places of Judge John Davis "Jack" Ross.

Picture of him probaably as Judge and also a pic of his grave marker but hard to read and a picture of the John D. Ross cemetery where all the markers were placed. Plot: Map Ref. No 15.

Parents: John Robert Ross 1774-1857 and Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1833.

Spouses: Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857 and 2nd wife Martha Jane Leslie 1831-1896.

12 children by 1st wife and 5 by 2nd wife. All listed with dates. Listed 2 other siblings.

First judge of boyd Co, served in KY State Legislature. Farmed at the "home place" and additional properties around KY, including Iron furnaces. He was a kind, generous man with a large family who opened their arms and home to others. The home frequently included other displaced relatives, orphans and friends. On a larger scale, displaced

CHILD 2 - John Davis "Judge" Rose
 *First A Grave website site listed birth and death dates and places of Judge John Davis "Judge" Rose. Picture of him is shown as Judge and also a pic of his grave marker but hard to read and a picture of the John D. Rose cemetery where all the markers were placed. Plot: 1999 Rd. No 12.
 Farmer John Robert Rose 1794-1857 and Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1837.
 Spouse: Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857 and 2nd wife Martha Jane Foster 1817-1886.
 12 children by 1st wife and 2 by 2nd wife. All listed with dates. Listed 5 other siblings.
 First Judge of Boyd Co. served in KY State Legislature. Farmed at the "Hollow Place" and additional properties around KY, including New Lancaster. He was a land, generous man with a large family who passed their name and home to others. The home frequently included other distant relatives, cousins and friends. On a large scale, dispersed

CHILD 3 - Harriet Rose
 Info from Rosewood website site.
 Married Henry Gause 27 Feb 1817, Cabell Co (now W.Va.) (no children listed)
 Married Jacob Wells Lockwood 4 Jan 1832, Lawrence Co. KY (not sure about children)

CHILD 2 - Mary Harvey Rose
 *First A Grave website site listed Mary Harvey Rose's birth and death dates and places. Pic of John D. Rose can be seen and was found Plot: 1999 Rd. No 12.
 She lived in her parents' but did not live with them. She was sister to Judge John Davis Rose and lived with him later in life.
 She would have been the dau of John Robert Rose and Mary Catherine Harvey.
 Listed mid apt 1795 who dau John Robert Rose, Judge John Davis, Catherine Rose.
 Mary Harvey Rose Lockwood 3 born. Married first to Carl Rose (also spelled Perry). 1st Mary C. Farmer and 2nd William Farmer. After the loss of her 2nd husband she lived with the Judge and his family. (Mar 1823-1883)
 1880 Fed Pop. Boyd Co. KY. Margaret (Mary H.) Rose (Perry) and her name, sister of John Davis Rose age 81 living with her brother.

CHILD 1 - Catherine Rose
 *First A Grave website site listed her birth and death dates and places. Listed her birth as 1796 so parents would have been married before that. Probably first child. Spouse: Joseph Lakin.
 Parents: John Robert Rose 1794-1857 and Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1837. Listed a child Henry Lakin Bolin 1837-1884. Also 2 other siblings. Listed in same area, Bolin Co. KY.
 Listed as 27 yrs 7 mo 8 day at death. (copy)
 Rosewood site listed 7 children for Catherine and Joseph. Listed her death: Burns cemetery, Bolin Co. KY.
 Listed Joseph's parents but no death date other than Feb 1850.
 Listed on children 2-3-4-5-7. (copy)

WIFE - Mary Catherine Harvey Davis
 First info is 26 Jan 1778 at 27 Jul 1837 Lawrence Co. KY
 *First A Grave website site listed birth as 24 Dec 1777 Lancaster Co. VA. at 27 Jul 1837 Bolin Co. KY.
 Listed Burns cemetery same as before.
 Family family location on Bear Creek was part of Lawrence Co. at the time of her death. But then it became Boyd Co. KY. Spouse: John Robert Rose 1794-1857.
 3 children: Mary Rose, Catherine Rose, John Davis Rose 1803-1884.
 More info on Mary, the daughter of Richard Davis and his wife whose maiden name was Harvey (or "Harvie"). Mary grew up on a plantation called "Cowpasture Meadows" after the river in that area of VA. According to family lore, three of her siblings were murdered by poisoning. Died at age 50 7 mo 3 day. (wasn't the first listed here) (copy)

HUSBAND - John Robert Rose
 *First A Grave website site listed as 11 Dec 1774 Augusta Co. VA. at 11 Nov 1857 Bolin Co. KY. Buried Burns Co. KY. Farmer and stockman, lived on Bear Creek 82 yrs 10 mo 23 day.
 Spouse: Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1837.
 3 children: Mary Rose, Catherine Rose, John Davis Rose 1808-1884. (copy)
 Located in First A Grave and Mary Harvey Rose's grave who said she was sister of Judge John D. Rose.
 So her parents would have been John Robert Rose and Mary Catherine Harvey Davis who don't listed his daughter.

Family Group Record

Husband John Robert Ross
Wife Mary Catherine Harvey Davis

Notes

CHILD 5 - John Davis Ross "Judge" (Continued)

persons camped on his land during the Civil War.

Note: As of 24 Nov 2011, memorials of all his children are on Find A Grave and linked to their parents. A copy of him when elderly with his 2nd wife under her Find A Grave site. (copy)

Info from Find A Grave on John D. Ross cemetery. Shows a pic of where the cemetery is in Boyd Co. Boltsfork, Ky and notes on the cemetery.

Cemetery notes and/or description: All known graves from the Boyd County database for this location have been entered. KY Historical Society surveys are a source of the plot map and confirmed burials on each entry.

Note that this is not the same location as the Ross Cemetery (a.k.a. Ross Chapel Cemetery or John D. Ross Chapel Cemetery) nearby (a.k.a. Burns Routh 1937, Bear Creek) and the Carter County Ross Chapel Cemetery have also been erroneously attributed to this location.

Rootsweb internet site also has info on Judge John Davis Ross, birth and death dates, says buried at Ross Cemetery, Bolt's Fork, Boyd Co. KY. The First Judge of Boyd Co. KY 1860. (He also served in KY State Legislature, farmed at the home place and additional properties around KY, including iron furnaces.) Parents: John Robert Ross and Mary Harvey Davis. 1st Spouse: Susan Elizabeth Lockwood md 15 Aug 1833 Lawrence Co. KY and had 12 children listed with dates.

2nd mg Martha Jane Leslie md 15 Apr 1858 and had 5 children.

Familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/b/u/l/Nola-H-Bull also had an article about Judge John Davis Ross 1808-1894 However she listed the father as John Anderson Ross and Mary Harvey Davis which was actually John Robert Ross. John came with his parents to Rockbridge Co. VA when he was about 10 then to Lawrence Co KY where they settled on Bear Creek. Descendants report that he wa a Whig who turned ardent Democrat after his party was dissolved and an equally strong Methodist. (born in I believe Augusta Co. VA)

1810 Montgomery co. VA, Robert Ross; Robert Ross Bedford Co. VA, John Ross and Southerland Ross all in Bedford Co.

1810 Botetourt Co. VA: Robert Ross m- 2 0 0 1 f- 1 0 0 1 (not sure our Robert

1850 Census, Lawrence Co. KY pg 87A: John D. Ross 42 VA, Susan 37 KY, Elizabeth 15 Ky, Jacob 12 Ky, Taracy 12 KY, George 10 Ky, Hannah 9 KY, Deana 7 KY, John S. 5 Ky, William J. 3 KY
 James T. 1, KY, Andrew Laslie 16 KY. (copy-family search.com)

1860 Census Lawrence Co. KY pg 716: John D. Ross 52 Va, Martha 28 Va, Jacob 24 VA, Hannah 19 VA, Dimma 17 VA, John S. 15 Va, William J. 13 VA, James F. 10 Va, Susan g. 8 Va, David J. 7 VA, Joseph H. 5 VA, Sarah 1 VA, Reuben Barber 26 VA, Theresa Barber 22 KY, Lewis barber 0 KY, Robert Leslie 20 KY, George w. Rop?20 KY (copy familysearch)

1870 Census Lawrence Co. KY District 2 pg?: b 1808 VA (rootsweb site) didn't locate in familysearch site.

1880 Census Lawrence Co. KY Durbin, Boyd Co. KY pg 178B, ED 8: J.D. Ross, 72 VA, Martha 49 Va wife, David J. 26 KY son, Joseph H. 23 KY son, Sarah B. 21 Ky dau, Robert C. 19 KY son, Nancy O. 15 KY dau, Amie C. 12 KY dau, Leah b. 11 KY dau, MARGARET PENY 81 VA SISTER,
 May Barbar 18 VA grandau. (copy familysearch site.)

CHILD 6 - Sophia Sarah Ross

Rootsweb site listed her mg and 5 children with dates. More on the first 3.

CHILD 7 - Terresy Ross

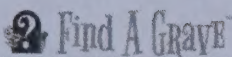
*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death as unknown but place b. VA & d. KY.

Burial Burns cenm, Boltsfork, Boyd co. KY.

Her siblings were born between 1796 and 1810 so Teressy born in that same era. She died at the age of 22 yrs 9 mo.

Family lore notes only that she died young. Hers may have been the first grave in this cemetery. Parents: John Davis Ross 1774-1857 and Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1833.

Listed 2 other siblings. (copy)



John Robert Ross

BIRTH	11 Dec 1774 Augusta County, Virginia, USA
DEATH	11 Nov 1857 (aged 82) Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	Burns Cemetery Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
MEMORIAL ID	80126256 · View Source

Farmer and shoemaker, lived on Bear Creek. 82 years 10 mos 23 days

Family Members

Spouse

 Mary Harvey *Davis* Ross
1777-1833

Children

 Terresy Ross

 Catherine *Ross* Lakin
1796-1834

 John Davis Ross
1808-1894

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 8 Nov 2011

Find A Grave Memorial **80126256**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for John Robert Ross (11 Dec 1774-11 Nov 1857), Find A Grave Memorial no. 80126256, citing Burns Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
[Privacy Statement](#) · [Terms of Service](#)



Mary Harvey Davis Ross

BIRTH	24 Dec 1777 Lancaster County, Virginia, USA
DEATH	27 Jul 1833 (aged 55) Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	Burns Cemetery Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
MEMORIAL ID	80137476 · View Source

Family farm's location on Bear Creek was part of Lawrence Co. at the time of her death. Daughter of Richard Davis and his wife whose maiden name was Harvey (a.k.a. "Harvie"). Mary grew up on a plantation called "Cowpasture Meadows" after the river in that area of Virginia. According to family lore, three of her siblings were murdered by poisoning. 55 years 7 months 3 days

Family Members

Spouse

 John Robert Ross
1774-1857

Children

 Terresy Ross
 Catherine Ross Lakin
1796-1834
 John Davis Ross
1808-1894

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 9 Nov 2011

Find A Grave Memorial **80137476**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Mary Harvey Davis Ross (24 Dec 1777-27 Jul 1833), Find A Grave Memorial no. 80137476, citing Burns Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

Family Group Record

Husband John Davis Ross "Judge"				
Born	24 May 1808	Place	Rockbridge Co. VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	20 Aug 1894	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Endowed
Buried		Place	B, BCK, John D. Ross cemetery	Sealed to parents
Married	by 1834	Place		Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse Martha Jane Leslie				
Married	Abt 1859	Place	KY	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father John Robert Ross				
Husband's mother Mary Catherine Harvey Davis				

Wife Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood				
Born	11 Jan 1813	Place	Greenup Co. KY	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1 Nov 1857	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Endowed
Buried		Place	B, BCK, John D. Ross cemetery	Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
-----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

1	F	Mary Elizabeth Ross		
	Born	21 Sep 1834	Place	Lawrence Co. KY
	Christened		Place	
	Died	8 Sep 1904	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY
	Buried		Place	Rush, Boyd Co. KY, Klaiber cemetery
	Spouse William Curren Mayhew			
	Married	Abt 1852	Place	KY

2	M	Jacob Lockwood Ross Capt.		
	Born	10 Feb 1836	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY
	Christened		Place	
	Died	8 Aug 1864	Place	Civil War KY/VA
	Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, John D. Ross cemetery
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	

3	M	George Washington Ross Sr. (twin)		
	Born	20 Jun 1838	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY
	Christened		Place	
	Died	13 Nov 1931	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY
	Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross cemetery
	Spouse Angeline R. Bolt			
	Married	Abt 1857	Place	KY

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	9 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband John Davis Ross "Judge"			
Wife Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F Teresa "Tressy" Ross (twin)		
	Born 19 Jun 1838	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY.	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 12 Aug 1863	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY.	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY., John D. Ross cemetery	
	Spouse Ruben Barber		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
5	F Hannah Gaines Ross		
	Born 8 Feb 1841	Place Lawrence Co. KY	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 7 Apr 1916	Place Ashland, Boyd Co. Ky	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, John D. Ross Cemetery	
	Spouse George Washington Riffe		
	Married Bef 1867	Place	Sealed to spouse
6	F Dimma G. Chadwick Ross		
	Born 23 Jun 1843	Place Boyd Co. KY	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 29 Dec 1906	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, John D. Ross Cemetery	
	Spouse Peter Riffe		
	Married Bef 1868	Place	Sealed to spouse
7	M John Samuel Ross		
	Born 8 Jan 1845	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 26 Feb 1923	Place Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Burns Cemetery	
	Spouse Nancy Larkin		
	Married Bef 1879	Place	Sealed to spouse
8	M William Isaac "Buck" Ross		
	Born 9 Feb 1847	Place KY	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died 28 Dec 1929	Place KY	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery	
	Spouse Mary Frances Riffe		
	Married Bef 1871	Place	Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Page 12

Headed		John Davis "Judge" Rose		Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood		Children List each child in order of birth.		(If sufficient space)		(If space)	
1. Thomas "Topsy" Rose (twin)		Born		19 Jul 1883		Place		Boston, Bond Co. KY		Baptized	
2. Hannah Corinne Rose		Born		8 Feb 1881		Place		Lawrence Co. KY		Baptized	
3. Emma G. Chaswick Rose		Born		22 Jul 1883		Place		Bond Co. KY		Baptized	
4. John Samuel Rose		Born		8 Jan 1883		Place		Boston, Bond Co. KY		Baptized	
5. William Isaac "Buck" Rose		Born		9 Feb 1887		Place		KY		Baptized	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband John Davis Ross "Judge"																																							
Wife Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood																																							
Children List each child in order of birth.		U.S. ordinance dates	Temple																																				
9	M James Taylor Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>6 Oct 1848</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>23 Mar 1914</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Arbela Villou "Belle" Riffe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Bef 1878</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	6 Oct 1848	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	23 Mar 1914	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery			Spouse	Arbela Villou "Belle" Riffe					Married	Bef 1878	Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	6 Oct 1848	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	23 Mar 1914	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery																																				
Spouse	Arbela Villou "Belle" Riffe																																						
Married	Bef 1878	Place		Sealed to spouse																																			
10	F Susan Geneva Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>25 Aug 1850</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>8 Sep 1926</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">John Milton Stanley</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Bef 1883</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	25 Aug 1850	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	8 Sep 1926	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery			Spouse	John Milton Stanley					Married	Bef 1883	Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	25 Aug 1850	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	8 Sep 1926	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery																																				
Spouse	John Milton Stanley																																						
Married	Bef 1883	Place		Sealed to spouse																																			
11	M David Jones "Dave" Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>18 Jan 1853</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>31 Jan 1938</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Zeldamina L. "Minnie" Lambert</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	18 Jan 1853	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	31 Jan 1938	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery			Spouse	Zeldamina L. "Minnie" Lambert					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	18 Jan 1853	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	31 Jan 1938	Place	Boyd Co. KY	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery																																				
Spouse	Zeldamina L. "Minnie" Lambert																																						
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			
12	M Joseph Hansford Ross <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>12 Feb 1856</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>22 Jan 1934</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Ashland, Boyd Co. Ky</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td colspan="3">Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Mary Isabelle "Belle" Belcher</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	12 Feb 1856	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	22 Jan 1934	Place	Ashland, Boyd Co. Ky	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery			Spouse	Mary Isabelle "Belle" Belcher					Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	12 Feb 1856	Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	22 Jan 1934	Place	Ashland, Boyd Co. Ky	Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place	Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY, Ross Cemetery																																				
Spouse	Mary Isabelle "Belle" Belcher																																						
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			

Notes

HUSBAND - John Davis Ross "Judge"

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and places of Judge John Davis "Jack" Ross.

Picture of him probaably as Judge and also a pic of his grave marker but hard to read and a picture of the John D. Ross cemetery where all the markers were placed. Plot: Map Ref. No 15.

Parents: John Robert Ross 1774-1857 and Mary Harvey Davis 1777-1833.

Spouses: Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857 and 2nd wife Martha Jane Leslie 1831-1896.

12 children by 1st wife and 5 by 2nd wife. All listed with dates. Listed 2 other siblings.

First judge of boyd Co, served in KY State Legislature. Farmed at the "home place" and additional properties around KY, including Iron furnaces. He was a kind, generous man with a large family who opened their arms and home to others. The home frequently included other displaced relatives, orphans and friends. On a larger scale, displaced persons camped on his land during the Civil War.

Note: As of 24 Nov 2011, memorials of all his children are on Find A Grave and linked to their parents. A copy of him when elderly with his 2nd wife under her Find A Grave site. (copy)

Info from Find A Grave on John D. Ross cemetery. Shows a pic of where the cemetery is in Boyd Co. Boltsfork, Ky and notes on the cemetery.

Cemetery notes and/or description: All known graves from the Boyd County database for this location have been entered. KY Historical Society surveys are a source of the plot map and confirmed burials on each entry.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband John Davis Ross "Judge"
Wife Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood

Notes

HUSBAND - John Davis Ross "Judge" (Continued)

Note that this is not the same location as the Ross Cemetery (a.k.a. Ross Chapel Cemetery or John D. Ross Chapel Cemetery) nearby (a.k.a. Burns Routh 1937, Bear Creek) and the Carter County Ross Chapel Cemetery have also been erroneously attributed to this location.

Rootsweb internet site also has info on Judge John Davis Ross, birth and death dates, says buried at Ross Cemetery, Bolt's Fork, Boyd Co. KY. The First Judge of Boyd Co. KY 1860. (He also served in KY State Legislature, farmed at the home place and additional properties around KY, including iron furnaces.) Parents: John Robert Ross and Mary Harvey Davis. 1st Spouse: Susan Elizabeth Lockwood md 15 Aug 1833 Lawrence Co. KY and had 12 children listed with dates.

2nd mg Martha Jane Leslie md 15 Apr 1858 and had 5 children.

Familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/b/u/l/Nola-H-Bull also had an article about Judge John Davis Ross 1808-1894. However she listed the father as John Anderson Ross and Mary Harvey Davis which was actually John Robert Ross. John came with his parents to Rockbridge Co. VA when he was about 10 then to Lawrence Co KY where they settled on Bear Creek. Descendants report that he was a Whig who turned ardent Democrat after his party was dissolved and an equally strong Methodist. (born in I believe Augusta Co. VA)

1810 Montgomery co. VA, Robert Ross; Robert Ross Bedford Co. VA, John Ross and Southerland Ross all in Bedford Co.

1810 Botetourt Co. VA: Robert Ross m- 2 0 0 1 f- 1 0 0 1 (not sure our Robert)

1850 Census, Lawrence Co. KY pg 87A: John D. Ross 42 VA, Susan 37 KY, Elizabeth 15 Ky, Jacob 12 Ky, Taracy 12 KY, George 10 Ky, Hannah 9 KY, Deana 7 KY, John S. 5 Ky, William J. 3 KY, James T. 1, KY, Andrew Laslie 16 KY. (copy-family search.com)

1860 Census Lawrence Co. KY pg 716: John D. Ross 52 Va, Martha 28 Va, Jacob 24 VA, Hannah 19 VA, Dimma 17 VA, John S. 15 Va, William J. 13 VA, James F. 10 Va, Susan g. 8 Va, David J. 7 VA, Joseph H. 5 VA, Sarah 1 VA, Reuben Barber 26 VA, Theresa Barber 22 KY, Lewis barber 0 KY, Robert Leslie 20 KY, George w. Rop?20 KY (copy familysearch)

1870 Census Lawrence Co. KY District 2 pg?: b 1808 VA (rootsweb site) didn't locate in familysearch site.

1880 Census Lawrence Co. KY Durbin, Boyd Co. KY pg 178B, ED 8: J.D. Ross, 72 VA, Martha 49 Va wife, David J. 26 KY son, Joseph H. 23 KY son, Sarah B. 21 Ky dau, Robert C. 19 KY son, Nancy O. 15 KY dau, Amie C. 12 KY dau, Leah b. 11 KY dau, MARGARET PENY 81 VA SISTER, May Barbar 18 VA grandau. (copy familysearch site.)

WIFE - Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates and places. Pic of the cemetery and also of her grave marker, Plot: Map Ref. No 16. Spouse: John Davis Ross 1808-1894. Listed 12 children with dates. (copy)

CHILD 1 - Mary Elizabeth Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates and places. A pic of her sitting with hands crossed on her lap and also one of her grave marker in Klaiber Cem. Plot: 26.

9 Nov 2011: thank you JanisCJ for the family links for Marys parents.

Daughter of Judge John Davis Ross b 1808 in Rockbridge Co. VA and d. Aug 1894 in Boltsfork, Boyd Co. Ky. and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813 Lawrence co. KY and d. 1857 in Boltsfork, Boyd Co. KY.

Wife of William Curren Mayhew married about 1852 in KY.

Children of William and Mary are: Grace Minerva, John D, Susan Evangeline "Eva", Billie, George W., Dimmia, James Taylor Mayhew.

Same comment to confirm or correct info herein: (copy)

CHILD 2 - Jacob Lockwood Ross Capt.

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth date and place and death date. Pic of the John D. Ross cemetery Plot: Map ref. No 17. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Listed 16 other siblings with dates.

Enlisted, commissioned as Captain, Co K, 45th Infantry Regiment (mounted) KY, Union. Killed in Action in KY or VA in border skirmish, Civil War. Never married. (copy)

Family Group Record

Husband John Davis Ross "Judge"
Wife Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood

Notes

CHILD 3 - George Washington Ross Sr. (twin)

*find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and places. Listed as Twin brother of Teresa (Find A Grave mem # 51563817) Copy of his death certificate, and pic of his grave marker and wife.
 Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Spouse: Angeline R. Bolt 1842-1930.
 Listed 6 children with dates. 16 siblings with dates. (buried probably John D. Ross cemetery). Age 93y 5m 22 d of age. Was a farmer. Widowed. Cause: Senility and other couldn't quite make out. (copy)

CHILD 4 - Teresa "Tressy" Ross (twin)

Even thought twins, possible one born one day and the other the next.

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth and deaths and places. Pic of map of cemetery Plot: Map Ref No 23. Twin sister of George (Find A Grave mem # 56969662) Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Spouse: Ruben Barber. Child William barber 1863-1863. Listed 16 other siblings with dates. (copy)

CHILD 5 - Hannah Gaines Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates and places. Pic of the cemetery with markers in them but her Plot said not known. A very faint picture of 3 women two standing and one sitting but not sure who they would be. Death certificate states burial to be in Riffe Cemetery, Boyd Co., but she is not buried there. Ky Historical Society survey of 1969 was annotated by person who signed it off that Hannah was buried in this cemetery. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Spouse: George Washington Riffe 1842-1897. 6 children and 16 other siblings all with dates. (copy)

CHILD 6 - Dimma G. Chadwick Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates. Pic of John D. Ross Cem where she is buried in Plot: Map Ref. No. 3. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894. Spouse Peter Riffe 1846-1912. Listed 9 children and 16 other siblings with dates. (copy)

One source listed as Diana G. "Dimma" Ross

CHILD 7 - John Samuel Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death dates and places. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Spouse: Nancy Larkin 1866-1955.
 One child and 16 other siblings.

CHILD 8 - William Isaac "Buck" Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed birth and death dates and KY as places. Picture of him as elderly man and one of his grave marker in the Ross cemetery. Spouse: Mary Frances Riffe 1852-1921. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Listed 12 children and 16 other siblings all with dates. (copy)

CHILD 9 - James Taylor Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death date and places. Pic of their grave marker in Ross cem. Spouse: Arbela Villou Riffe 1856-1925. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. 7 children and 16 other siblings all with dates. (copy)

CHILD 10 - Susan Geneva Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth and death dates and places. Pic of their grave marker. Also pic of copy of her death cert. Address: 5265 Williams Ave, Ashland, KY. Age 76y 0 m 14da. Cause: cancer of liver, 5 yrs duration. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 (death cert has M above the D.) and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Spouse: John Milton Stanley 1851-1933. 2 children and 16 other siblings all with dates. (copy)

CHILD 11 - David Jones "Dave" Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death dates and places. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. Spouse: Zeldamina L. Lambert 1872-1938. Listed 1 son and 16 other siblings all with dates. Note: OSSW Minnie (copy)

CHILD 12 - Joseph Hansford Ross

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death dates and places. Pic of their grave marker. Spouse: Mary Isabelle Belcher 1859-1931. Parents: John Davis Ross 1808-1894 and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood 1813-1857. 2 children listed and 16 other siblings all with dates. (copy)

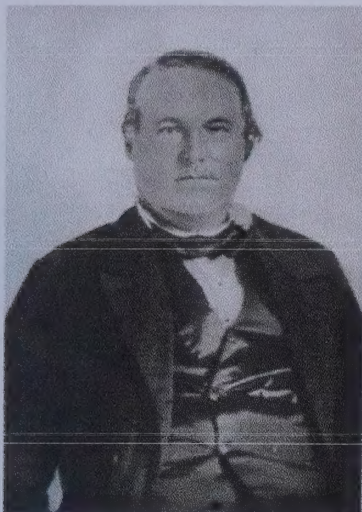
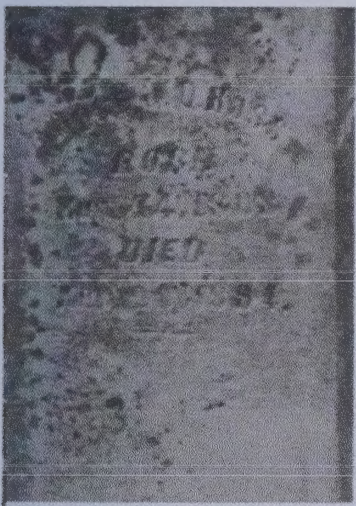
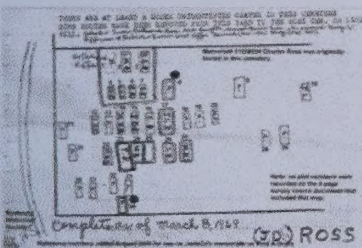


Photo added by JanisCJ



Added by JanisCJ



Added by JanisCJ

Judge John Davis "Jack" Ross

BIRTH	24 May 1808 Virginia, USA
DEATH	20 Aug 1894 (aged 86) Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	John D. Ross Cemetery Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT	Map Ref. No. 15
MEMORIAL ID	51523563 · View Source

First judge of Boyd County; served in Kentucky State Legislature. Farmed at the "home place" and additional properties around Kentucky, including iron furnaces. He was a kind, generous man with a large family who opened their arms and home to others. The home frequently included other displaced relatives, orphans, and friends. On a larger scale, displaced persons camped on his lands during the Civil War.

Note: as of 24 November 2011, memorials of all his children are on Find A Grave and linked to their parents.

Family Members

Parents

- John Robert Ross
1774-1857
- Mary Harvey *Davis* Ross
1777-1833

Spouses

- Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813-1857 (m. (marriage) 1833)
- Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross
1831-1896 (m. (marriage) 1858)

Siblings

- Terresy Ross
- Catherine *Ross* Lakin
1796-1834

Children

- Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904
- Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864
- Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863
- George Washington Ross
1838-1931
- Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916
- Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906
- John Samuel Ross
1845-1923
- William Isaac Ross
1847-1929
- James Taylor Ross
1848-1914
- Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926
- David Jones Ross
1853-1938
- Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934

Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis

1859-1956

Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931Nancy Olive Ross Riffe
1864-1947Anna C. Ross Justus
1867-1944Laura B Ross
1869-1887

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 23 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial 51523563

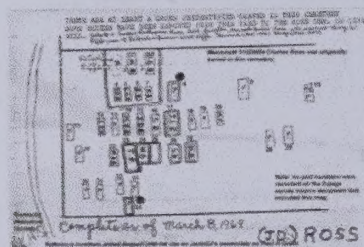
SPONSORED BY JanisCJ

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Judge John Davis "Jack" Ross (24 May 1808-20 Aug 1894), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51523563, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Photo added by Chanda Bowles



Added by JanisCJ

Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood Ross

BIRTH	11 Jan 1813 Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH	1 Nov 1857 (aged 44) Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	John D. Ross Cemetery Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT	Map Ref. No. 16
MEMORIAL ID	51527281 · View Source

Family Members

Spouse



John Davis Ross
1808-1894 (m. (marriage) 1833)

Children



Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew
1834-1904



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864



Teresa Ross Barber
1838-1863



George Washington Ross
1838-1931



Hannah Gaines Ross Riffe
1841-1916



Dimma G. Chadwick Ross Riffe
1843-1906



John Samuel Ross
1845-1923



William Isaac Ross
1847-1929



James Taylor Ross
1848-1914



Susan Geneva Ross Stanley
1850-1926



David Jones Ross
1853-1938



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 23 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **51527281**

SPONSORED BY JanisCJ

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" Lockwood Ross (11 Jan 1813-1 Nov 1857), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51527281, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

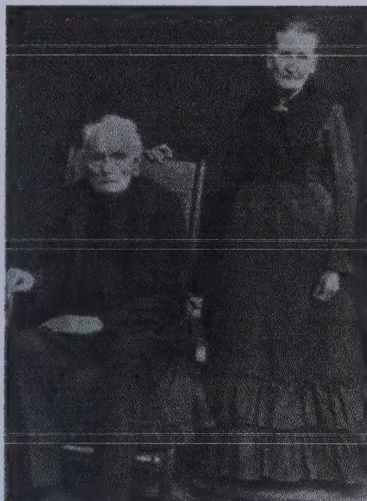
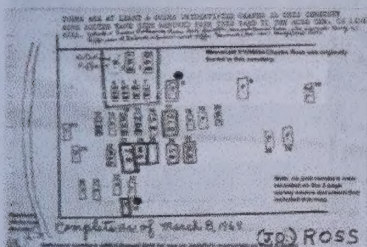
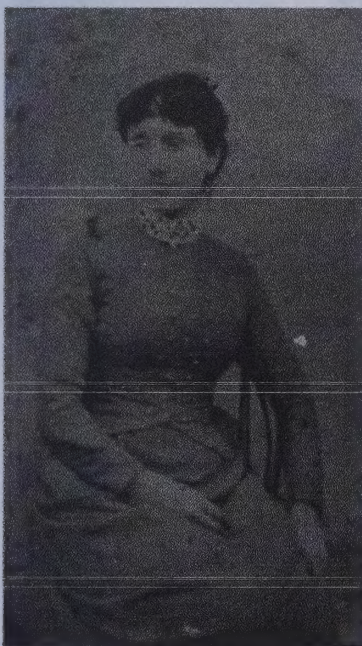


Photo added by M. Braun



Added by JanisCJ



Added by Rachel Persson

Martha Jane Leslie Ross

BIRTH 16 Nov 1831
Tazewell County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 12 Jul 1896 (aged 64)
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL John D. Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

PLOT Map Ref. No. 14

MEMORIAL ID 51532338 · [View Source](#)

Family Members

Parents

 **William Leslie**
1795-1844

 **Nancy Jane Hale Bruce**
1803-1863

Spouse

 **John Davis Ross**
1808-1894 ([m. \(marriage\)](#) 1858)

Siblings

 **Orpha Buchanan Leslie**
1822-1856

 **John Bundy Leslie**
1829-1917

 **Robert Leslie**
1837-1917

 **William E Leslie**
1837-1915

 **James E. Leslie**
1842-1888

Children

 **Sarah Leslie Ross Millis**
1859-1956

 **Robert Crittenden Ross**
1861-1931

 **Nancy Olive Ross Riffe**
1864-1947

 **Anna C. Ross Justus**
1867-1944

 **Laura B Ross**
1869-1887

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 23 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **51532338**

SPONSORED BY JanisCJ

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross (16 Nov 1831-12 Jul 1896), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51532338, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
[Privacy Statement](#) · [Terms of Service](#)

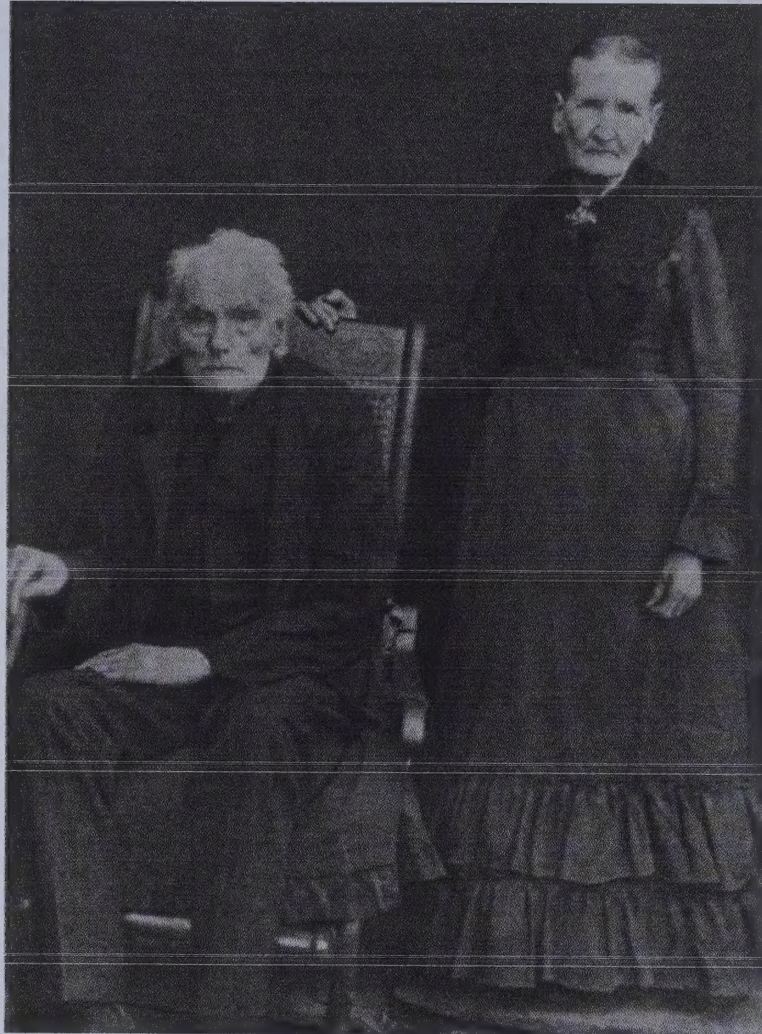




Photo added by Norm Nelson



Added by Norm Nelson

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew

BIRTH	21 Sep 1834 Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH	8 Sep 1904 (aged 69) Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	Klaiber Cemetery Rush, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT	26
MEMORIAL ID	31345567 · View Source

09 Nov 2011: Thank you JanisCJ for the family links for Mary's parents.

D/O Judge John Davis Ross b. 24 May 1808 in Rockbridge, VA. & d. 20 Aug 1894 in Boltsfork, Boyd, KY. and Susan Elizabeth Lockwood b. 14 Jan 1813 in Lawrence County, KY. & d. 01 Nov 1857 in Boltsfork, Boyd, KY. See John and Susan in the family links.

Wife of William Curren Mayhew married about 1852 in KY. See William in the family links.

Children of William and Mary are: Grace Minerva, John D., Susan Evangeline "Eva", Billie, George W., Dimmia, James Taylor Mayhew.

We encourage emails from folks with verifiable information that would confirm or correct information contained herein:

Family Members

Parents



John Davis Ross
1808-1894



Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood*
Ross
1813-1857

Spouse



William Curren Mayhew
1832-1891 (m. (marriage) 1852)

Siblings



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864



George Washington Ross
1838-1931



Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863



Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916



Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906



John Samuel Ross
1845-1923



William Isaac Ross
1847-1929



James Taylor Ross
1848-1914



Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926

Children



Dimmia Mayhew
1867-1895

Portrait of Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew



Portrait of Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew



Portrait of Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew

BIRTH
24 Sep 1842
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH
2 Sep 1904 (aged 61)
Robbinston, Good County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL
Robbinston Cemetery
Robbinston, Good County, Kentucky, USA

PLANT
24

MEMORIAL ID
11345678 - View Record

Family Group Sheet for Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was born on 24 Sep 1842 in Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA. She was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross. She was married to William Ross Mayhew on 24 Sep 1864 in Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA. They had four children: John Ross Mayhew, Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew, William Ross Mayhew, and Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was married to William Ross Mayhew on 24 Sep 1864 in Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.

Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew was the daughter of John Ross Mayhew and Mary Elizabeth Ross.



David Jones Ross
1853-1938



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934

Half Siblings



Sarah Leslie Ross Millis
1859-1956



Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931



Nancy Olive Ross Riffe
1864-1947



Anna C. Ross Justus
1867-1944



Laura B Ross
1869-1887

Maintained by: Find A Grave

Originally Created by: Norm Nelson

Added: 12 Nov 2008

Find A Grave Memorial 31345567

SPONSORED BY JanisCJ

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew (21 Sep 1834-8 Sep 1904), Find A Grave Memorial no. 31345567, citing Klaiber Cemetery, Rush, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by Find A Grave (contributor 8) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

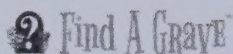
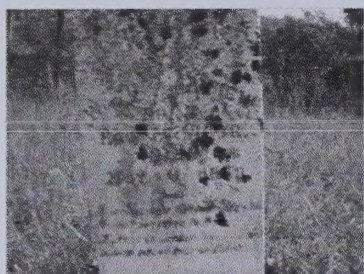


Photo added by Norm Nelson



Added by Norm Nelson

William Curren Mayhew

BIRTH 7 Nov 1832
 Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH 3 May 1891 (aged 58)
 Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL Klaiber Cemetery
 Rush, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT 25
MEMORIAL ID 31345589 - View Source

S/O William Mayhew b. about 1806 in VA. & d. before 1899 in Ashland, Boyd, KY. and Matilda Keesse b. about 1811 in PA. & d. about 1848 in Greenup County, KY.

Husband of Mary Elizabeth Ross married about 1852 in KY. See Mary in the family links.

Children of William and Mary are: Grace Minerva, John D., Susan Evangeline "Eva", Billy, George W., Dimmia and James Taylor Mayhew.

Union 2nd Lieutenant, Kentucky Infantry, 45th Regiment, Company K 1861-1865.
Discharged 20 Feb 1865.

We encourage emails from folks with verifiable information that would confirm or correct information contained herein:

Family Members

Spouse



Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew
1834-1904 (m. (marriage) 1852)

Children



Dimmia Mayhew
1867-1895

Maintained by: Find A Grave

Originally Created by: Norm Nelson

Added: 12 Nov 2008

Find A Grave Memorial **31345589**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for William Curren Mayhew (7 Nov 1832-3 May 1891), Find A Grave Memorial no. 31345589, citing Klaiber Cemetery, Rush, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by Find A Grave (contributor 8) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

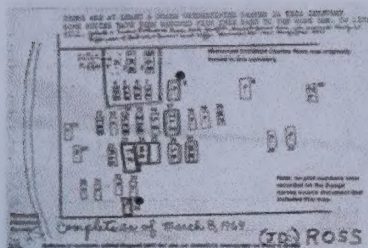
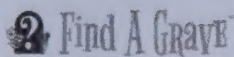


Photo added by JanisCJ

Capt Jacob Lockwood Ross

BIRTH 10 Feb 1836
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 8 Aug 1864 (aged 28)
USA

BURIAL John D. Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

PLOT Map Ref. No. 17

MEMORIAL ID 51542773 · View Source

Enlisted, commissioned as Captain, Company K, 45th Infantry Regiment (mounted) Kentucky, Union. Killed in Action in Kentucky or Virginia in border skirmish, Civil War. Never married.

Family Members

Parents

 **John Davis Ross**
1808–1894

 **Susan Elizabeth Lockwood Ross**
1813–1857

Siblings

 **Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew**
1834–1904

 **George Washington Ross**
1838–1931

 **Teresa Ross Barber**
1838–1863

 **Hannah Gaines Ross Riffe**
1841–1916

 **Dimma G. Chadwick Ross Riffe**
1843–1906

 **John Samuel Ross**
1845–1923

 **William Isaac Ross**
1847–1929

 **James Taylor Ross**
1848–1914

 **Susan Geneva Ross Stanley**
1850–1926

 **David Jones Ross**
1853–1938

 **Joseph Hansford Ross**
1856–1934

Half Siblings

 **Sarah Leslie Ross Millis**
1859–1956

 **Robert Crittenden Ross**
1861–1931

 **Nancy Olive Ross Riffe**
1864–1947

 **Anna C. Ross Justus**
1867–1944

 **Laura B Ross**
1869–1887

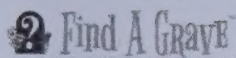
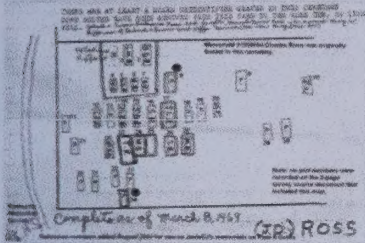


Photo added by Aaron Turner



Added by JanisCJ

Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe

BIRTH 8 Feb 1841
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 7 Apr 1916 (aged 75)
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL John D. Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

PLOT not known

MEMORIAL ID 57859567 · [View Source](#)

Death certificate states burial to be in Riffe Cemetery, Boyd County, but she is not buried there. Kentucky Historical Society survey of 1969 was annotated by person who signed it off that Hannah was buried in this cemetery.

Family Members

Parents



John Davis Ross
1808-1894



Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813-1857

Spouse



George Washington Riffe
1842-1897

Siblings



Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864



George Washington Ross
1838-1931



Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863



Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906



John Samuel Ross
1845-1923



William Isaac Ross
1847-1929



James Taylor Ross
1848-1914



Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926



David Jones Ross
1853-1938



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934

Children



Henry Jacob Riffe
1867-1931



John D. Riffe
1868-1935



Francis Marion Riffe
1870-1955



Joseph Alonzo Riffe
1874-1944



George Oscar Riffe
1879-1953



Ida Mae *Riffe* Buckley
1881-1968

Half Siblings



Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859-1956



Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931



Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe

Find A Grave

Mannah Gaines Riffe

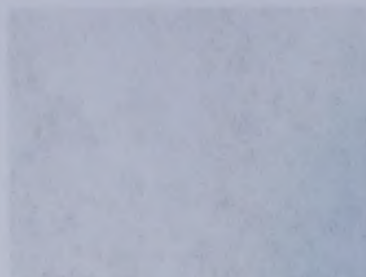
BIRTH
8 Feb 1841
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH
7 Nov 1915 (aged 75)
Adair County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL
John D. Riffe Cemetery
Batesville, Adair County, Kentucky, USA

PLANT
not known

MEMORIAL ID
2700000 - New Source



Portrait of Mannah Gaines Riffe



Gravestone of Mannah Gaines Riffe

Gravestone of Mannah Gaines Riffe in the Riffe Cemetery, Adair County, Kentucky, USA. The gravestone is made of granite and is inscribed with her name and dates. It is located in the Riffe family plot.

Family Members

Parents
John D. Riffe
1800-1854

Siblings
John D. Riffe
1817-1871

Children
Mary Elizabeth Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

George Washington Riffe
1844-1904

James Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

Other Relatives
John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

Other Relatives
John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

John D. Riffe
1844-1904

1864-1947



Anna C. Ross Justus

1867-1944



Laura B Ross

1869-1887

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 29 Aug 2010

Find A Grave Memorial 57859567

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Hannah Gaines Ross Riffe (8 Feb 1841-7 Apr 1916), Find A Grave Memorial no. 57859567, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·

Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

Created by: JanisCJ
Added: 29 Aug 2010
Find A Grave Memorial 57859567

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Hannah Gaines Ross Riffe (8 Feb 1841-7 Apr 1916), Find A Grave Memorial no. 57859567, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

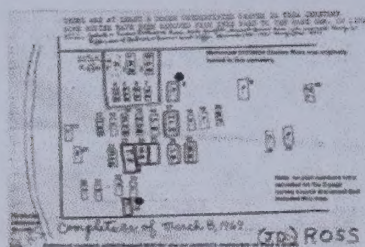
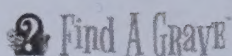


Photo added by JanisCJ

George Washington Riffe

BIRTH	10 Oct 1842 Greenup County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH	24 Feb 1897 (aged 54) Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	John D. Ross Cemetery Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT	not known
MEMORIAL ID	57871637 · View Source

Family Members

Parents



Gabriel Riffe
1817–1897



Susan West Riffe
1816–1907

Spouse



Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841–1916

Siblings



John Carlos Riffe
1844–1929



Peter Riffe
1846–1912



Mary Jane *Riffe* Webb
1848–1867



Eliza Riffe
1850–1875



Amanda Riffe
1853–1873



Naomi Riffe
1858–1862

Children



Henry Jacob Riffe
1867–1931



John D. Riffe
1868–1935



Francis Marion Riffe
1870–1955



Joseph Alonzo Riffe
1874–1944



George Oscar Riffe
1879–1953



Ida Mae *Riffe* Buckley
1881–1968

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 29 Aug 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **57871637**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for George Washington Riffe (10 Oct 1842–24 Feb 1897), Find A Grave Memorial no. 57871637, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

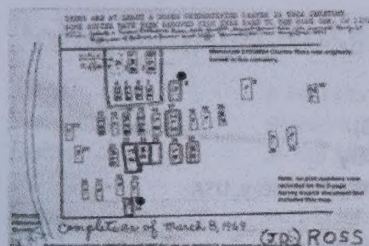
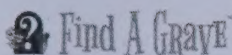


Photo added by JanisCJ

Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe

BIRTH 23 Jun 1843
DEATH 29 Dec 1906 (aged 63)
BURIAL John D. Ross Cemetery
 Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT Map Ref. No. 3
MEMORIAL ID 52189159 - View Source

Family Members

Parents

 **John Davis Ross**
 1808–1894

 **Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross**
 1813–1857

Spouse

 **Peter Riffe**
 1846–1912

Siblings

 **Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew**
 1834–1904

 **Jacob Lockwood Ross**
 1836–1864

 **George Washington Ross**
 1838–1931

 **Teresa *Ross* Barber**
 1838–1863

 **Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe**
 1841–1916

 **John Samuel Ross**
 1845–1923

 **William Isaac Ross**
 1847–1929

 **James Taylor Ross**
 1848–1914

 **Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley**
 1850–1926

 **David Jones Ross**
 1853–1938

 **Joseph Hansford Ross**
 1856–1934

Children

 **David Riffe**
 1868–1869

 **Eddie Riffe**
 1870–1870

 **Cora Bell *Riffe* Simpson**
 1871–1937

 **Luverna G Riffe**
 1872–1873

 **Ida Mae Riffe**
 1874–1917

 **Sude *Riffe* Reed**
 1876–1950

 **John Davis Riffe**
 1878–1878

 **Maud G *Riffe* Walsh**
 1878–1944

 **Oscar Hamilton Riffe**
 1884–1961

Half Siblings

 **Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis**
 1859–1956

 **Robert Crittenden Ross**
 1861–1931

 **Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe**
 1864–1947

 **Anna C. *Ross* Justus**
 1867–1944

 **Laura B Ross**
 1869–1887

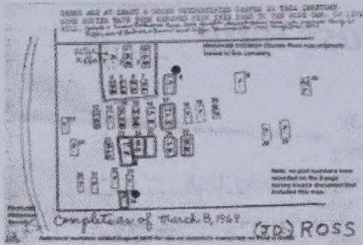
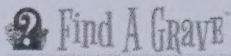


Photo added by JanisCJ

Corp Peter Riffe

BIRTH May 1846
DEATH 17 Apr 1912 (aged 65)
BURIAL John D. Ross Cemetery
 Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT Map Ref. No. 1
MEMORIAL ID 52189342 · View Source

Civil War Service: Union

Corporal, Company K, 45th Kentucky Volunteer Mounted Infantry

killed when hit by a train in Tennessee; was staying in a veteran's hospital for ongoing problems with war wound.

Family Members

Parents

Gabriel Riffe
1817–1897

Susan West Riffe
1816–1907

Spouse

Dimma G. Chadwick ~~Riffe~~ Ross Riffe
1843–1906

Siblings

George Washington Riffe
1842–1897

John Carlos Riffe
1844–1929

Mary Jane Riffe Webb
1848–1867

Eliza Riffe
1850–1875

Amanda Riffe
1853–1873

Naomi Riffe
1858–1862

Children

David Riffe
1868–1869

Eddie Riffe
1870–1870

Cora Bell Riffe Simpson
1871–1937

Luverna G Riffe
1872–1873

Ida Mae Riffe
1874–1917

Sude Riffe Reed
1876–1950

John Davis Riffe
1878–1878

Maud G Riffe Walsh
1878–1944

Oscar Hamilton Riffe
1884–1961

Gravesite Details grave recorded, but not marked as of 1969.

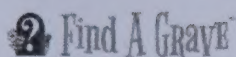
Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 9 May 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **52189342**

SPONSORED BY JanisCJ

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Corp Peter Riffe (May 1846–17 Apr 1912), Find A Grave Memorial no. 52189342, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .



John Samuel Ross

BIRTH 8 Jan 1845
DEATH Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
 26 Feb 1923 (aged 78)
BURIAL Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
 Burns Cemetery
MEMORIAL ID Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
 80286928 · View Source

Family Members

Parents

 John Davis Ross
 1808–1894

 Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
 1813–1857

Spouse

 Nancy *Lakin* Ross
 1866–1955

Siblings

 Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
 1834–1904

 Jacob Lockwood Ross
 1836–1864

 George Washington Ross
 1838–1931

 Teresa *Ross* Barber
 1838–1863

 Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
 1841–1916

 Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
 1843–1906

 William Isaac Ross
 1847–1929

 James Taylor Ross
 1848–1914

 Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
 1850–1926

  David Jones Ross
 1853–1938

 Joseph Hansford Ross
 1856–1934

Children

 John Edward Ross
 1879–1915

Half Siblings

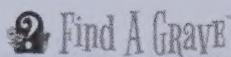
 Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
 1859–1956

  Robert Crittenden Ross
 1861–1931

 Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
 1864–1947

 Anna C. *Ross* Justus
 1867–1944

 Laura B Ross
 1869–1887



Nancy Lakin Ross

BIRTH Jul 1866
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 26 Sep 1955 (aged 89)
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Burns Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 80339724 · View Source

Family Members

Spouse

 John Samuel Ross
1845-1923

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 13 Nov 2011

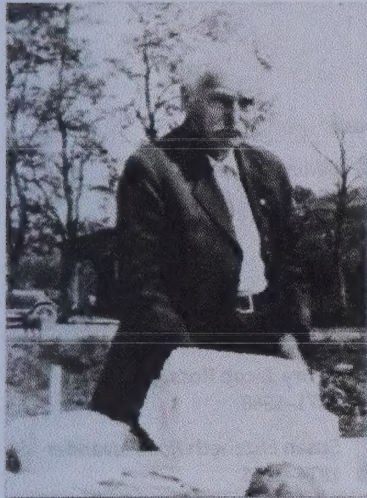
Find A Grave Memorial **80339724**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Nancy Lakin Ross (Jul 1866-26 Sep 1955), Find A Grave Memorial no. 80339724, citing Burns Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Photo added by M. Braun



Added by JanisCJ

William Isaac "Buck" Ross

BIRTH 9 Feb 1847
Kentucky, USA

DEATH 28 Dec 1929 (aged 82)
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 19350361 · View Source

Family Members

Parents

 John Davis Ross
1808–1894

 Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813–1857

Spouse

 Mary Frances *Riffe* Ross
1852–1921

Siblings

 Mary Elizabeth Ross Mayhew
1834–1904

 Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836–1864

 George Washington Ross
1838–1931

 Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838–1863

 Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841–1916

 Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843–1906

 John Samuel Ross
1845–1923

 James Taylor Ross
1848–1914

 Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850–1926

 David Jones Ross
1853–1938

 Joseph Hansford Ross
1856–1934

Children

 Henry Jacob Ross
1871–1948

 Susan Elizabeth *Ross* Levander
1874–1955

 John D. Ross
1875–1935

 Joseph Allen Ross
1877–1961

 Howard Ross
1879–1880

 Edward Showalter Ross
1879–1957

 Cora Belle *Ross* Queen
1881–1962

 Ollie *Ross* Pope
1884–1952

 Frank Riffe Ross
1887–1938

 Charley Ross
1889–1891

 Willia Marie *Ross* Bolt
1892–1980

 Paul Bryan Ross
1895–1980

Half Siblings

 Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859–1956

 Robert Crittenden Ross
1861–1931

 Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864–1947

 Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867–1944

 Laura B Ross



Photo added by JanisCJ



Added by Gail

Mary Frances *Riffe* Ross

BIRTH 23 Feb 1852
Kentucky, USA

DEATH 12 Oct 1921 (aged 69)
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 51554918 · View Source

Family Members

Parents

William Mitchell Riffe
1826–1925

Elizabeth *Short* Riffe
1833–1921

Siblings

Arbela Villou *Riffe* Ross
1856–1925

William Theodore Riffe
1863–1951

Georgianna *Riffe* Byington
1866–1951

Nellie S *Riffe* Arthur
1868–1911

Spouse

William Isaac Ross
1847–1929

Children

Henry Jacob Ross
1871–1948

Susan Elizabeth *Ross* Levander
1874–1955

John D. Ross
1875–1935

Joseph Allen Ross
1877–1961

Howard Ross
1879–1880

Edward Showalter Ross
1879–1957

Cora Belle *Ross* Queen
1881–1962

Ollie *Ross* Pope
1884–1952

Frank Riffe Ross
1887–1938

Charley Ross
1889–1891

Willia Marie *Ross* Bolt
1892–1980

Paul Bryan Ross
1895–1980

Created by: M. Braun

Added: 24 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **51554918**

SPONSORED BY JanisCJ

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Mary Frances *Riffe* Ross (23 Feb 1852–12 Oct 1921), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51554918, citing Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by M. Braun (contributor 46900690).

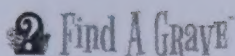


Photo added by Brenda

James Taylor Ross

BIRTH 6 Oct 1848
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 23 Mar 1914 (aged 65)
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 51626712 · [View Source](#)

Family Members

Parents

 John Davis Ross
1808–1894

 Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813–1857

Spouse

 Arbela Villou *Riffe* Ross
1856–1925 (m. (marriage) 1875)

Siblings

 Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834–1904

 Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836–1864

 George Washington Ross
1838–1931

 Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838–1863

 Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841–1916

 Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843–1906

 John Samuel Ross
1845–1923

 William Isaac Ross
1847–1929

 Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850–1926

 David Jones Ross
1853–1938

 Joseph Hansford Ross
1856–1934

Children

 Delila Maude Johnston
1876 – unknown

 John Samuel Ross
1878–1966

 Millard T Ross
1880–1966

 Nonnie E. Ross
1883–1923

 Edith A Ross
1884–1964

 Belva Lockwood *Ross* Johnston
1887–1968

 Henry J Ross
1891–1919

Half Siblings

 Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859–1956

 Robert Crittenden Ross
1861–1931

 Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864–1947

 Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867–1944

 Laura B Ross

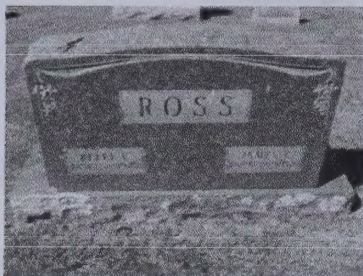


Photo added by Brenda

Arbela Villou "Belle" Riffe Ross

BIRTH 11 Nov 1856
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 17 Jul 1925 (aged 68)
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 51626802 · [View Source](#)

Family Members

Parents

William Mitchell Riffe
1826–1925

Elizabeth Short Riffe
1833–1921

Spouse

James Taylor Ross
1848–1914 ([m.](#) (marriage) 1875)

Siblings

Mary Frances Riffe Ross
1852–1921

William Theodore Riffe
1863–1951

Georgianna Riffe Byington
1866–1951

Nellie S Riffe Arthur
1868–1911

Children

Delila Maude Johnston
1876 – unknown

John Samuel Ross
1878–1966

Millard T Ross
1880–1966

Nonnie E. Ross
1883–1923

Belva Lockwood Ross Johnston
1887–1968

Henry J Ross
1891–1919

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 25 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **51626802**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Arbela Villou "Belle" Riffe Ross (11 Nov 1856–17 Jul 1925), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51626802, citing Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

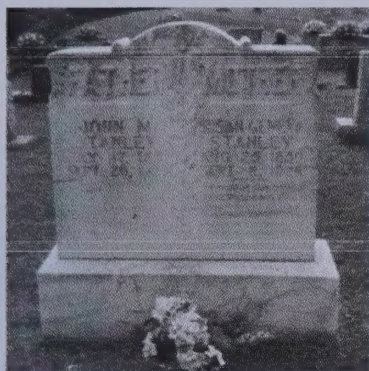
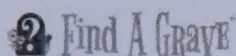
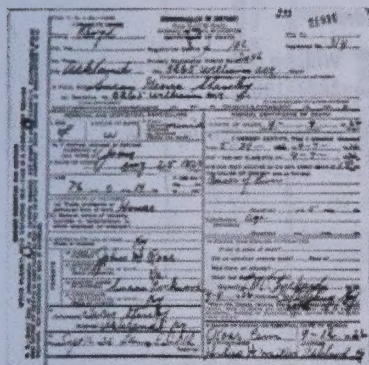


Photo added by Gail



Added by Randy Dotson

Susan Geneva Ross Stanley

BIRTH 25 Aug 1850
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 8 Sep 1926 (aged 76)
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 79688886 · [View Source](#)

Family Members

Parents



John Davis Ross
1808-1894



Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813-1857

Spouse



John Milton Stanley
1851-1933

Siblings



Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864



George Washington Ross
1838-1931



Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863



Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916



Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906



John Samuel Ross
1845-1923



William Isaac Ross
1847-1929



James Taylor Ross
1848-1914



David Jones Ross
1853-1938



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934

Children



William Oscar Stanley
1883-1967



Dova Mae *Stanley* Riffe
1888-1962

Half Siblings



Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859-1956



Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931



Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864-1947



Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867-1944



Laura B Ross

Find A Grave



Photo added by Gail

John Milton Stanley

BIRTH 17 Jul 1851
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 20 Sep 1933 (aged 82)
Rush, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 79688882 · View Source

Family Members

Spouse



Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926

Children



William Oscar Stanley
1883-1967

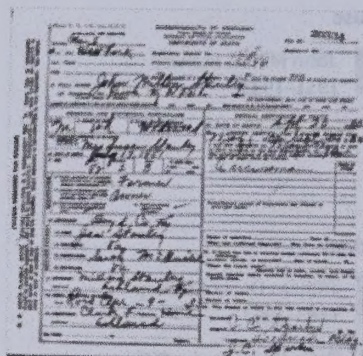


Dova Mae *Stanley* Riffe
1888-1962

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 1 Nov 2011

Find A Grave Memorial 79688882



Added by Randy Dotson

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for John Milton Stanley (17 Jul 1851-20 Sep 1933), Find A Grave Memorial no. 79688882, citing Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

Form V, S. 1-50m-10-23-25

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Boyd Vol. 102 Registration District No. 102

Inc. Town Ashtland Primary Registration District No. 2046

City Ashtland (No. 5265 William Ave. Ward) (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Susan Geneva Stanley

(a) Residence, No. 5265 William Ave. (Usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U.S., if of foreign birth yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX F 4 COLOR OR RACE W 5 Single Married Married Widowed or Divorced (Write the word)

6a If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of John

7 DATE OF BIRTH Aug 25 1850 (Month) (Day) (Year)

7 AGE 76 yrs. 0 mos. 14 ds. If LESS than 1 day... hrs. or... min?

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED (a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work House (b) General nature of industry, business or establishment in which employed (or employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) Ky. (State or country)

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER John D. Ross

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (city or town) Va. (State or country)

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Susan Lockwood

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (city or town) Ky. (State or country)

14 (Informant) Charles Stanley (Address) Ashtland Ky

15 Date Sept 12 1926 Registrar Lane E. Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH 9-9 (Month) 9 (Day) 1926 (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 5-29-1926 to 9-7-1926 that I last saw him alive on 9-7-1926 and that death occurred on the date stated above at 12 The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: Cancer of Liver

(Duration) yrs. 5 mos. ds.

Contributory (Secondary) Age (Duration) yrs. mos. ds.

18 IS WHERE WAS DISEASE CONTRACTED If not at place of death? Did an operation precede death? Date of? Was there an autopsy? What test conducted and results? (Signed) J. M. [Signature] M.D. 9-9, 1926 (Address) Cathartsville Ky

*State the Disease Causing Death, and death from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and nature of injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal. (Give reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Ross Cem DATE OF BURIAL 9-12 1926

20 UNDERTAKER Arthur H. Miller ADDRESS Ashtland Ky

10/1/79

John Milton Stanley

DATE: 10/1/79
PLACE: 10/1/79
REASON: 10/1/79
REMARKS: 10/1/79



01/1/79

1. NAME	John Milton Stanley
2. DATE	10/1/79
3. PLACE	10/1/79
4. REASON	10/1/79
5. REMARKS	10/1/79
6. SIGNATURE	[Signature]
7. OFFICIAL	[Signature]
8. OFFICE	[Signature]
9. OFFICE	[Signature]
10. OFFICE	[Signature]
11. OFFICE	[Signature]
12. OFFICE	[Signature]
13. OFFICE	[Signature]
14. OFFICE	[Signature]
15. OFFICE	[Signature]
16. OFFICE	[Signature]
17. OFFICE	[Signature]
18. OFFICE	[Signature]
19. OFFICE	[Signature]
20. OFFICE	[Signature]
21. OFFICE	[Signature]
22. OFFICE	[Signature]
23. OFFICE	[Signature]
24. OFFICE	[Signature]
25. OFFICE	[Signature]
26. OFFICE	[Signature]
27. OFFICE	[Signature]
28. OFFICE	[Signature]
29. OFFICE	[Signature]
30. OFFICE	[Signature]
31. OFFICE	[Signature]
32. OFFICE	[Signature]
33. OFFICE	[Signature]
34. OFFICE	[Signature]
35. OFFICE	[Signature]
36. OFFICE	[Signature]
37. OFFICE	[Signature]
38. OFFICE	[Signature]
39. OFFICE	[Signature]
40. OFFICE	[Signature]
41. OFFICE	[Signature]
42. OFFICE	[Signature]
43. OFFICE	[Signature]
44. OFFICE	[Signature]
45. OFFICE	[Signature]
46. OFFICE	[Signature]
47. OFFICE	[Signature]
48. OFFICE	[Signature]
49. OFFICE	[Signature]
50. OFFICE	[Signature]
51. OFFICE	[Signature]
52. OFFICE	[Signature]
53. OFFICE	[Signature]
54. OFFICE	[Signature]
55. OFFICE	[Signature]
56. OFFICE	[Signature]
57. OFFICE	[Signature]
58. OFFICE	[Signature]
59. OFFICE	[Signature]
60. OFFICE	[Signature]
61. OFFICE	[Signature]
62. OFFICE	[Signature]
63. OFFICE	[Signature]
64. OFFICE	[Signature]
65. OFFICE	[Signature]
66. OFFICE	[Signature]
67. OFFICE	[Signature]
68. OFFICE	[Signature]
69. OFFICE	[Signature]
70. OFFICE	[Signature]
71. OFFICE	[Signature]
72. OFFICE	[Signature]
73. OFFICE	[Signature]
74. OFFICE	[Signature]
75. OFFICE	[Signature]
76. OFFICE	[Signature]
77. OFFICE	[Signature]
78. OFFICE	[Signature]
79. OFFICE	[Signature]
80. OFFICE	[Signature]
81. OFFICE	[Signature]
82. OFFICE	[Signature]
83. OFFICE	[Signature]
84. OFFICE	[Signature]
85. OFFICE	[Signature]
86. OFFICE	[Signature]
87. OFFICE	[Signature]
88. OFFICE	[Signature]
89. OFFICE	[Signature]
90. OFFICE	[Signature]
91. OFFICE	[Signature]
92. OFFICE	[Signature]
93. OFFICE	[Signature]
94. OFFICE	[Signature]
95. OFFICE	[Signature]
96. OFFICE	[Signature]
97. OFFICE	[Signature]
98. OFFICE	[Signature]
99. OFFICE	[Signature]
100. OFFICE	[Signature]



David Jones "Dave" Ross

BIRTH

18 Jan 1853

Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH

31 Jan 1938 (aged 85)

Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL

Ross Cemetery

Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID

51655143 · View Source

Family Members

Parents

-  John Davis Ross
1808–1894
-  Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813–1857

Spouse

-  Zeldamina L *Lambert* Ross
1872–1938

Siblings

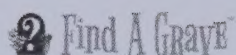
-  Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834–1904
-  Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836–1864
-  George Washington Ross
1838–1931
-  Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838–1863
-  Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841–1916
-  Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843–1906
-   John Samuel Ross
1845–1923
-  William Isaac Ross
1847–1929
-  James Taylor Ross
1848–1914
-  Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850–1926
-  Joseph Hansford Ross
1856–1934

Children

-  Frank Jones Ross
1892–1962

Half Siblings

-  Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859–1956
-   Robert Crittenden Ross
1861–1931
-  Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864–1947
-  Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867–1944
-  Laura B Ross
1869–1887



Zeldamina L "Minnie" Lambert Ross

BIRTH 12 Apr 1872
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 29 Jul 1938 (aged 66)
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 51655144 · View Source

daughter of Jeremiah "Jerry" and Julia Ann Stewart Lambert

Family Members

Spouse

 David Jones Ross
1853-1938

Children

 Frank Jones Ross
1892-1962

Gravesite Details OSSW David J

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 26 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **51655144**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Zeldamina L "Minnie" Lambert Ross (12 Apr 1872-29 Jul 1938), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51655144, citing Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

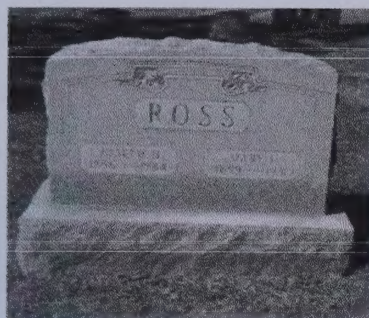


Photo added by Brenda

Joseph Hansford Ross

BIRTH 12 Feb 1856
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 22 Jan 1934 (aged 77)
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 51539333 · View Source

Family Members

Parents



John Davis Ross
1808-1894



Susan Elizabeth *Lockwood* Ross
1813-1857

Spouse



Mary Isabelle *Belcher* Ross
1859-1931 (m. (marriage) 1881)

Siblings



Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864



George Washington Ross
1838-1931



Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863



Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916



Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906



John Samuel Ross
1845-1923



William Isaac Ross
1847-1929



James Taylor Ross
1848-1914



Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926



David Jones Ross
1853-1938

Children



Sophy Ross
1886-1886



Murtel Ross
1889-1889

Half Siblings



Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859-1956



Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931



Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864-1947



Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867-1944



Laura B Ross

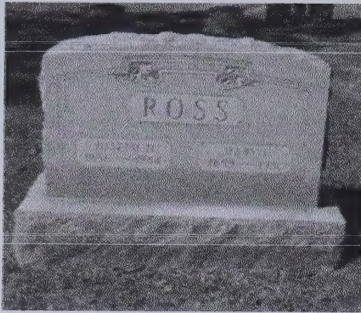


Photo added by Brenda

Mary Isabelle "Belle" Belcher Ross

BIRTH	22 Dec 1859
	Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH	9 Jul 1931 (aged 71)
	Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	Ross Cemetery
	Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
MEMORIAL ID	51540916 · View Source

Mary's middle initial has sometimes been mis-read as "J" instead of "I" for "Isabelle."

Bio by: JanisCJ

Family Members

Spouse



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934 (m. (marriage) 1881)

Children



Sophy Ross
1886-1886



Murtel Ross
1889-1889

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 24 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **51540916**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Mary Isabelle "Belle" Belcher Ross (22 Dec 1859-9 Jul 1931), Find A Grave Memorial no. 51540916, citing Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Photo added by Gail

Sarah Leslie "Sallie" Ross Millis

BIRTH 17 Jan 1859
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 5 Feb 1956 (aged 97)
Catlettsburg, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ashland Cemetery
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 68827421 - View Source

Wife of Charles L. Millis.

Family Members

Parents

 John Davis Ross
1808-1894

 Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross
1831-1896

Spouse

 Charles Lafayette Millis
1861-1928

Siblings

 Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931

 Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864-1947

 Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867-1944

 Laura B Ross
1869-1887

Children

 William Elbert Millis
1883-1913

 Ross Crittenden Millis
1884-1957

 Linton Kent Millis
1886-1969

 Laura *Millis* McNeal
1887-1985

 Charles Warren Millis
1889-1944

 John Martin Millis
1893-1969

 Nelle *Millis* Rice
1894-1965

 Ida Lee *Millis* Willis
1897-1978

 Phillip Henry Sheridan Millis
1900-1952

Half Siblings

 Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904

 Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864

 George Washington Ross
1838-1931

 Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863

 Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916

 Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906

 John Samuel Ross
1845-1923

 William Isaac Ross
1847-1929

 James Taylor Ross
1848-1914

 Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926

 David Jones Ross
1853-1938

Joseph Hansford Ross



Photo added by Gail

Charles Lafayette Millis

BIRTH 16 Oct 1861
Tennessee, USA

DEATH 8 Sep 1928 (aged 66)
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ashland Cemetery
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 68827271 - View Source

Son of Snow Millis from N.C. His mother was not listed on the death certificate.
Husband of Sallie Ross.

Family Members

Spouse

Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859-1956

Children

William Elbert Millis
1883-1913

Ross Crittenden Millis
1884-1957

Linton Kent Millis
1886-1969

? Laura *Millis* McNeal
1887-1985

Charles Warren Millis
1889-1944

John Martin Millis
1893-1969

? Nelle *Millis* Rice
1894-1965

Ida Lee *Millis* Willis
1897-1978

Phillip Henry Sheridan Millis
1900-1952

Maintained by: JanisCJ

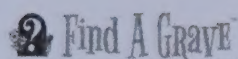
Originally Created by: Gail

Added: 23 Apr 2011

Find A Grave Memorial **68827271**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Charles Lafayette Millis (16 Oct 1861-8 Sep 1928), Find A Grave Memorial no. 68827271, citing Ashland Cemetery, Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198)

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service



Robert Crittenden "Crit" Ross

BIRTH 9 Jun 1861
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 14 Sep 1931 (aged 70)
Catlettsburg, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Ashland Cemetery
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 79753732 · [View Source](#)

Crit was a farmer. He did not marry. He is one of several men in this branch of the family with the Crittenden heritage noted through their middle names.

Family Members

Parents

 John Davis Ross
1808–1894

 Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross
1831–1896

Siblings

 Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859–1956

 Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864–1947

 Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867–1944

 Laura B Ross
1869–1887

Half Siblings

 Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834–1904

 Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836–1864

 George Washington Ross
1838–1931

 Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838–1863

 Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841–1916

 Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843–1906

  John Samuel Ross
1845–1923

 William Isaac Ross
1847–1929

 James Taylor Ross
1848–1914

 Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850–1926

  David Jones Ross
1853–1938

 Joseph Hansford Ross
1856–1934

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 2 Nov 2011

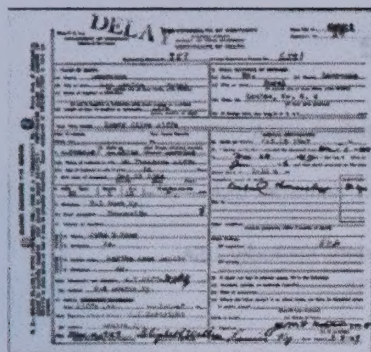


Photo added by JanisCJ

Nancy Olive "Molly" Ross Riffe

BIRTH 13 Dec 1864
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 28 Feb 1947 (aged 82)
Louisa, Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Riffe Cemetery
Louisa, Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 80595749 - View Source

Family Members

Parents



John Davis Ross
1808-1894



Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross
1831-1896

Spouse



William Theodore Riffe
1863-1951

Siblings



Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859-1956



Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931



Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867-1944



Laura B Ross
1869-1887

Half Siblings



Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864



George Washington Ross
1838-1931



Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863



Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916



Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906



John Samuel Ross
1845-1923



William Isaac Ross
1847-1929



James Taylor Ross
1848-1914



Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926



David Jones Ross
1853-1938



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856-1934

Children



William C. Riffe
1884-1962



Anna *Riffe* Gallion
1887-1973



Burns Brown Riffe
1898-1979



Nelle Beecher *Riffe* Curtis
1898-1986



Frances Elizabeth *Riffe*
Dowling
1900-1987



Henry T. Riffe
1902-1985



Ross Riffe
1905-1983



Kermit Riffe
1910-1988

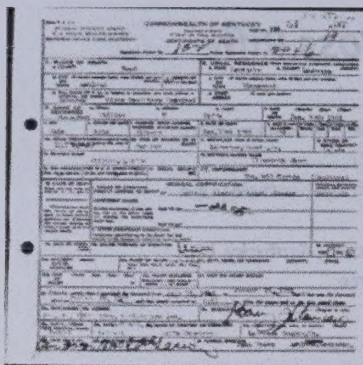
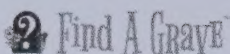


Photo added by JanisCJ

William Theodore Riffe

BIRTH 15 Jan 1863
Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 25 Jan 1951 (aged 88)
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL Riffe Cemetery
Louisa, Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA

MEMORIAL ID 80600588 - View Source

Family Members

Parents

 **William Mitchell Riffe**
1826–1925

 **Elizabeth Short Riffe**
1833–1921

Spouse

 **Nancy Olive Ross Riffe**
1864–1947

Siblings

 **Mary Frances Riffe Ross**
1852–1921

 **Arbela Villou Riffe Ross**
1856–1925

 **Georgianna Riffe Byington**
1866–1951

 **Nellie S Riffe Arthur**
1868–1911

Children

 **William C. Riffe**
1884–1962

 **Anna Riffe Gallion**
1887–1973

 **Burns Brown Riffe**
1898–1979

 **Nelle Beecher Riffe Curtis**
1898–1986

 **Frances Elizabeth Riffe Dowling**
1900–1987

 **Henry T. Riffe**
1902–1985

 **Ross Riffe**
1905–1983

 **Kermit Riffe**
1910–1988

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 17 Nov 2011

Find A Grave Memorial **80600588**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for William Theodore Riffe (15 Jan 1863–25 Jan 1951), Find A Grave Memorial no. 80600588, citing Riffe Cemetery, Louisa, Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

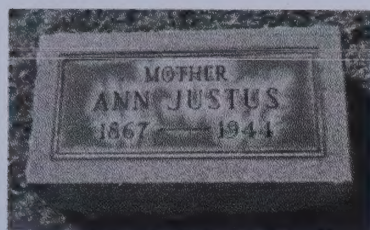
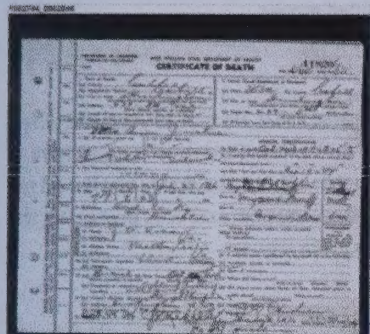


Photo added by Emily Kelley



Added by JanisCJ

Anna C. "Ann" Ross Justus

BIRTH 27 Jul 1867
Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
DEATH 20 Oct 1944 (aged 77)
Huntington, Cabell County, West Virginia, USA
BURIAL Ashland Cemetery
Ashland, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT Section A
MEMORIAL ID 76314553 · View Source

husband George Justus

Family Members

Parents

-  John Davis Ross
1808-1894
-  Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross
1831-1896

Spouse

-  George Justus
1861-1902

Siblings

-  Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859-1956
-  Robert Crittenden Ross
1861-1931
-  Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864-1947
-  Laura B Ross
1869-1887

Children

-  Daughter Justus
1887-1898
-  Christine *Justus* Dalsheimer
1890-1945

Half Siblings

-  Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834-1904
-  Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836-1864
-  George Washington Ross
1838-1931
-  Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838-1863
-  Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841-1916
-  Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843-1906
-  John Samuel Ross
1845-1923
-  William Isaac Ross
1847-1929
-  James Taylor Ross
1848-1914
-  Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850-1926
-  David Jones Ross
1853-1938

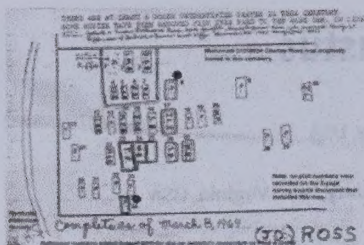
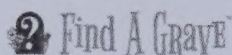


Photo added by JanisCJ

Rev George Justus

BIRTH	1861 Ohio, USA
DEATH	9 Mar 1902 (aged 40–41) Princess, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
BURIAL	John D. Ross Cemetery Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
PLOT	see map for unidentified graves
MEMORIAL ID	57961107 · View Source

Reported in the Big Sandy News for that week (14 Mar 1902). He was 39 years old when he died. The news item stated that he was buried in the Ross Cemetery at Bolt's Fork. At that time, this would refer to the J.D. Ross Cemetery. This is the first burial linked to a previously unknown grave, and he was not listed on any of the surveys pertaining to the map or list generated by the Kentucky Historical Society.

Family Members

Spouse



Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867–1944

Children



Daughter Justus
1887–1898



Christine *Justus* Dalsheimer
1890–1945

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 31 Aug 2010

Find A Grave Memorial **57961107**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Rev George Justus (1861–9 Mar 1902), Find A Grave Memorial no. 57961107, citing John D. Ross Cemetery, Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA ; Maintained by JanisCJ (contributor 47095198) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave ·
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

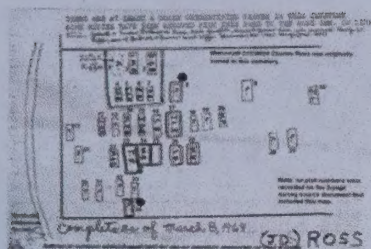


Photo added by JanisCJ

Laura B Ross

BIRTH 1 Apr 1869
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

DEATH 6 Aug 1887 (aged 18)
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

BURIAL John D. Ross Cemetery
Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA

PLOT Map Ref. No. 12

MEMORIAL ID 51532522 · View Source

Family Members

Parents



John Davis Ross
1808–1894



Martha Jane *Leslie* Ross
1831–1896

Siblings



Sarah Leslie *Ross* Millis
1859–1956



Robert Crittenden Ross
1861–1931



Nancy Olive *Ross* Riffe
1864–1947



Anna C. *Ross* Justus
1867–1944

Half Siblings



Mary Elizabeth *Ross* Mayhew
1834–1904



Jacob Lockwood Ross
1836–1864



George Washington Ross
1838–1931



Teresa *Ross* Barber
1838–1863



Hannah Gaines *Ross* Riffe
1841–1916



Dimma G. Chadwick *Ross* Riffe
1843–1906



John Samuel Ross
1845–1923



William Isaac Ross
1847–1929



James Taylor Ross
1848–1914



Susan Geneva *Ross* Stanley
1850–1926



David Jones Ross
1853–1938



Joseph Hansford Ross
1856–1934

Created by: JanisCJ

Added: 23 Apr 2010

Find A Grave Memorial 51532522

[Return to normal view](#)

Smith-Bolt-Ross-Black-Waugh-Pennington-Leffingwell

Entries: 2861 Updated: 2012-02-23 21:17:05 UTC (Thu) Owner: Danny

- ID: P220
- Death: Aug. 20, 1894 in Cattletsburg, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
- Birth: May 24, 1808 in Rockbridge County, Virginia, USA
- _APID: 1,7163::18306266 ¹
- _APID: 1,7667::39219869 ²
- _APID: 1,8054::19453607 ³
- _APID: 1,6742::11373182 ⁴
- Residence: 1880 Durbin, Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- _APID: 1,6742::11373182 ⁴
- Name: John Davis (Judge) Ross
- _APID: 1,7163::18306266 ¹
- _APID: 1,7667::39219869 ²
- _APID: 1,8054::19453607 ³
- _APID: 1,6742::11373182 ⁴
- Residence: 1850 Lawrence, Kentucky
- _APID: 1,8054::19453607 ³
- Residence: 1860 Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- _APID: 1,7667::39219869 ²
- Residence: 1870 District 2, Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- _APID: 1,7163::18306266 ¹
- Residence: 1870 District 2, Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- _APID: 1,7163::18306266 ¹
- Burial: J.D. Ross Cemetary Bolts Fork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA
- Sex: M
- UID: 1D153EF8-293F-4FC8-BAD3-E8AC3479E12B ^{5 5 5}
- Note: John D Ross was the very first judge of Boyd County, Kentucky
- Note:

Judge John Ross Headstone

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=180c0144-0fe9-4a37-952b-4bfb1abfbd50&tid=26147037&pid=220>

- Note:

John D. Ross Obituary

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=e7c9ea48-aa9f-42f8-8eb5-a9fcf3998d4a&tid=26147037&pid=220>

- Note:

John D. Ross Tombstone

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=9a66ceca-8f84-4265-9085-ab2811ec3ae1&tid=26147037&pid=220>

- Note:

image

<http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=778d1f7f-92e1-4405-b43a->

c60ea1022ca6&tid=26147037&pid=220

Father: John Robert Ross b: July 16, 1775 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA

Mother: Mary Catherine Harvey Davis b: Jan. 24, 1776

Marriage 1 Susan Elizabeth Lockwood b: 14 JAN 1813 in Lawrence, Kentucky, USA

- Married: Aug. 15, 1833 in Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA *1 Nov 1857 Lawrence, Ky*

Children

1. Mary Elizabeth Ross b: 27 SEP 1834 in Lawrence, Kentucky, USA
2. Jacob Lockwood Ross b: 1836 in Bolts Fork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA
3. Therese "Tracy" Ross b: June 19, 1838 in Bolts Fork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
4. George Washington Ross Sr b: 20 Jun 1838 in Bolts Fork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA
5. Hannah Gaines Ross b: 08 FEB 1841 in Bolts Fork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA
6. Diana G "Dimma" Ross b: June 23, 1843 in Bolts Fork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
7. John Samuel Ross b: 8 Jan 1845 in Lawrence, Kentucky, USA
8. William Isaac Ross b: Feb. 9, 1847 in Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA
9. James Taylor Ross b: 1849 in Bolts Fork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA
10. Susan Geneva Ross b: 25 Aug 1850 in Bolts Fork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA
11. David J Ross b: about 1853
12. Joseph H. Ross b: FEB 1856 in Boltsfork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA

Marriage 2 Martha Jane Leslie b: Nov. 16, 1831 in Tazewell County, Virginia, USA *12 Jul 1896 Bolts Fork, Boyd Co*

- Married: Apr. 15, 1857 in Lawrence County, Kentucky, USA *79 - William Leslie
no Mary Jane Hale*

Children

1. Sarah Sophiah "Sally" Ross b: Jan. 17, 1859 in Kentucky
2. Robert Crittenden "Crit" Ross b: June 3, 1861 in Kentucky
3. Nancy Olivia "Olive" Ross b: Dec. 13, 1864 in Rush, Kentucky
4. Anna Ross b: July 1, 1867 in Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
5. Laura B Ross b: Apr. 1, 1869 in Boltsfork, Boyd, Kentucky, USA

Sources:

1. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1870 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - 1870 U.S. census, population schedules. NARA microfilm publication M593, 1,761 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Record

Note:

Page: Year: 1870; Census Place: District 2, Boyd, Kentucky; Roll: M593_; Page: ; Image: .

Note: <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1870usfedcen&h=18306266&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt>

Note:

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1870 Residence place: District 2, Boyd, Kentucky, United States

2. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1860 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records

Note:

Page: Year: 1860; Census Place: , Boyd, Kentucky; Roll: ; Page: 716; Image: 234.

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1860usfedcenancestry&h=39219869&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)[f=sse&db=1860usfedcenancestry&h=39219869&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1860usfedcenancestry&h=39219869&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Note:

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1860 Residence place: Boyd, Kentucky, United States

3. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1850 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the

Note:

Page: Year: 1850; Census Place: , Lawrence, Kentucky; Roll: M432_209; Page: 87A; Image: .

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19453607&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)[f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19453607&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19453607&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Note:

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1850 Residence place: Lawrence, Kentucky

4. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1880 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited

Note:

Page: Year: 1880; Census Place: Durbin, Boyd, Kentucky; Roll: 403; Family History Film: 1254403; Page: 178B; Enumeration District: 8; Image: 0687.

Note: <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1880usfedcen&h=11373182&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt>

Note:

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1880 Residence place: Durbin, Boyd, Kentucky, United States

5. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Ancestry Family Trees

[Return to normal view](#)

Davis Family Tree FL OH

Entries: 10465 **Updated:** 2015-01-11 13:15:03 UTC (Sun) **Owner:** Margaret Cain

- **ID:** P2665
- **Birth:** 24 May 1808 in Rockbridge, Virginia, United States
- **_APID:** 1,8054::19453607 ¹
- **_APID:** 1,6742::11373182 ²
- **_APID:** 1,7667::39219869 ³
- **Residence:** 1860 Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- **_APID:** 1,7667::39219869 ³
- **Name:** Judge John Davis Ross
- **_APID:** 1,8054::19453607 ¹
- **_APID:** 1,6742::11373182 ²
- **_APID:** 1,7667::39219869 ³
- **Residence:** 1880 Durbin, Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- **_APID:** 1,6742::11373182 ²
- **Residence:** 1850 Lawrence, Kentucky
- **_APID:** 1,8054::19453607 ¹
- **Death:** 20 Aug 1894 in Boltsfork, Boyd, Kentucky, United States
- **Sex:** M ⁴
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=54f1b3ab-4bd8-4a34-9851-4d616b8f7857&tid=39532967&pid=2665>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** Judge John Davis Ross
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=58114b51-c2c8-4c95-9a46-6c4b97b392d2&tid=39532967&pid=2665>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** John D. Ross Obituary
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=document&guid=20e7d05c-a298-43b4-8a03-7c0218b170d4&tid=39532967&pid=2665>
- **FORM:** htm
- **Title:** Bio
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=e2a29f81-0fa4-41ae-a3ba-fa67f7fb7884&tid=39532967&pid=2665>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** image

Father: John Robert ROSS b: 11 Dec 1774 in Augusta County, Virginia, United States

Mother: Mary Harvey DAVIS b: 24 Dec 1777 in Lancaster, Virginia, United States

Marriage 1 Martha Ross b: abt 1831 in Virginia *d. aft 1869 last child.*

Children

1. David J. Ross b: abt 1854 in Kentucky
2. Joseph H. Ross b: abt 1857 in Kentucky
3. Sarah B. Ross b: abt 1859 in Kentucky

4. Robert C. Ross b: abt 1861 in Kentucky
5. Nancy O. Ross b: abt 1865 in Kentucky
6. Amie C. Ross b: abt 1868 in Kentucky
7. Leah B. Ross b: abt 1869 in Kentucky

Sources:

1. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1850 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the

Note:

Page: Year: 1850; Census Place: , Lawrence, Kentucky; Roll: M432_209; Page: 87A; Image: .

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19453607&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

[f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19453607&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19453607&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1850 Residence place: Lawrence, Kentucky

2. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1880 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited

Note:

Page: Year: 1880; Census Place: Durbin, Boyd, Kentucky; Roll: 403; Family History Film: 1254403;

Page: 178B; Enumeration District: 008; Image: 0687.

Note: <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1880usfedcen&h=11373182&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt>

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1880 Residence place: Durbin, Boyd, Kentucky, United States

3. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1860 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - 1860 U.S. census, population schedule. NARA microfilm publication M653, 1,438 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records

Note:

Page: Year: 1860; Census Place: , Boyd, Kentucky; Roll: ; Page: 716; Image: 234.

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1860usfedcenancestry&h=39219869&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

[f=sse&db=1860usfedcenancestry&h=39219869&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1860usfedcenancestry&h=39219869&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Text: Birth date: abt 1808 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1860 Residence place: Boyd, Kentucky, United States

4. Repository:

First Name

Ross

login



Samuel Ross (abt. 1781 - 1857)



Samuel Ross

Born about 1781 in Bath, Virginia?

Son of [Hugh Samuel Ross](#) and [mother unknown]

[sibling(s) unknown]

[spouse(s) unknown]

Father of [Robert Ross](#)

Died 7 May 1857 in Cove Creek, Wayne, WV?

Profile manager: [Tracy McCallister](#)  [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 3 Mar 2016

This page has been accessed 53 times.

Categories: [Unsourced Profiles](#).

This profile lacks source information. Please add sources that support the facts.

Biography

Samuel was born about 1781. Samuel Ross ... He passed away in 1857.
 [1]

Sources

1.  A source for this information is needed.

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Samuel W Ross](#)

[Samuel Rees](#)

First: Last:

[GO](#)

DNA

No known carriers of [Samuel's Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests and no close relatives have taken a [23andMe](#), [AncestryDNA](#), or [FamilyTreeDNA "Family Finder"](#) test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at AncestryDNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: [Login to post](#). (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Sponsored Search



Samuel Ross (abt. 1781 - 1827)



Samuel Ross

Born about 1781 in Bath, Virginia

Son of Hugh Ross (abt. 1750 and (mother unknown)

(sibling(s) unknown)

(spouse(s) unknown)

Father of Robert Ross

Died 7 May 1827 in Cain Creek, Wayne, WV

Profile managed by WikiTree member (last modified 1 May 2017)

This page has been viewed 22 times

Categories: Unsorted Profiles

The name is in the public domain. Please do not remove it.

Biography

Samuel was born about 1781. Samuel Ross ... He passed away in 1827.

Sources

1. A source for this information is needed.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Send a private message to the Profile Manager. (Best when privacy is an issue)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 30 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogy forum. (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

See also:

Search
Searching for someone else?

Samuel W. Ross

Samuel Ross

First: Samuel

Last:

Ross

DNA

No known carriers of Samuel's Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA have taken YDNA or mtDNA tests and no close relatives have taken a 23andMe, AncestryDNA, or FamilyTreeDNA FamilyFinder test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see our friends at AncestryDNA.

Samuel Ross

First Name

Ross

login



Samuel W Ross (1781 - 1857)



Samuel W Ross

Born 1781 in Augusta, Virginia, United States ♀

Son of [Hugh Samuel Ross](#) and [Sarah \(Stockton\) Ross](#) ANCESTORS ⚙

Brother of [Robert Ross](#), [John Anderson Ross](#), [Elizabeth \(Ross\) Douglas](#) and [David Ross](#)

Husband of [Adaline \(Scott\) Ross](#) — married Oct 1809 in Bath, Virginia ♀

Father of [Rachel \(Ross\) Adkins](#), [Elihu Scott Ross](#), DESCENDANTS ⚙

[Robert Jackson Ross](#), [John Samuel Ross](#) and [Hannah](#)

[Ross](#)

Died 11 Nov 1857 in Cove Creek, West Virginia ♀

Profile manager: [Colleen Eary](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 22 Sep 2017 | Created 20 Apr 2017

This page has been accessed 75 times.

Biography

Samual W. Ross was born in 1781 in Augusta, Virginia, his father, Hugh, was 31 and his mother, Sarah, was 31. He married Adaline Scott in October 1809 in Bath, Virginia. They had five children in 15 years. He died on November 11, 1857, in Cove Creek, West Virginia, having lived a long life of 76 years.

Sources

- [Life Story](#)

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Samuel Ross](#)

[Samuel Rees](#)

First: Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Samuel by comparing test results with other carriers of [his Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#). However, there are no known yDNA or mtDNA test-takers in his direct paternal or maternal line. It is likely that these autosomal DNA test-takers will share DNA with Samuel:

[Kate \(Cox\) Harkless](#) [compare] : 23andMe, GEDmatch [M821364](#) [compare]

[George Carr](#) [compare] : 23andMe, GEDmatch [M752232](#) [compare] + [AncestryDNA](#), GEDmatch [A816172](#) [compare], Ancestry member [georgecarr124](#)

[Phelisha Ross](#) [compare] : [AncestryDNA](#), GEDmatch [A483852](#) [compare], Ancestry member [phelishajean](#) + [MyHeritage DNA](#)

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Sponsored Search

[Return to normal view](#)

Davis Family Tree FL OH

Entries: 10465 **Updated:** 2015-01-11 13:15:03 UTC (Sun) **Owner:** Margaret Cain

- **ID:** P3259
- **Residence:** 1820 Barboursville, Cabell, Virginia, United States
- **_APID:** 1,7734::20730 ¹
- **Name:** Samual W. Ross
- **_APID:** 1,8054::15620477 ²
- **_APID:** 1,7734::20730 ¹
- **Birth:** 1781 in Augusta presently, Bath, Virginia, United States
- **_APID:** 1,8054::15620477 ²
- **Residence:** Age: 69 1850 District 66, Wayne, Virginia
- **_APID:** 1,8054::15620477 ²
- **Death:** 11 Nov 1857 in Cove Creek, Wayne, West Virginia, United States
- **Sex:** M ³
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=f0fd48d2-a7ea-4af2-beb3-dcdf750e04db&tid=39532967&pid=3259>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** 1850 United States Federal Census

Father: Hugh Samuel ROSS b: 1750 in Virginia, United States

Mother: Sarah STOCKTON b: 1750 in St Anns, Albermale, Virginia, United States

Marriage 1 Adaline Scott b: 22 JAN 1786 in Virginia *b. bef 1850 Wayne Co WVA.*

- **Married:** Oct 1809 in Cabell County, Virginia

Children

1. Rachel Ross b: 1809 in Virginia
2. Elihue Scott (Hughy) Ross b: 1812 in Bath County, Virginia, USA
3. Robert Jackson Ross b: 1814 in Ohio, USA
4. John Samuel Ross b: 1820 in Cabell County, Virginia USA
5. Hannah Ross b: 1824 in Cabell County, Virginia USA

Sources:

1. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1820 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Fourth Census of the United States, 1820. (NARA microfilm publication M33, 142 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record G

Note:

Page: 1820 U S Census; Census Place: Barboursville, Cabell, Virginia; Page: 89; NARA Roll: M33_130; Image: 176

2. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1850 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the

Note:

Page: Year: 1850; Census Place: District 66, Wayne, Virginia; Roll: M432_980; Page: 251A; Image: 504

3. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Ancestry Family Trees

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Tree

Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=39532967&pid=3259>

Text: <https://www.ancestry.com/AMTChallenger.aspx?id=3953290&id=3259>
Page: Ancestry Family Tree
This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.
Note:
submitted by Ancestry members.
Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files
Title: Ancestry Family Tree
Name: Ancestry.com
Note:

3. Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com
Note:
Page: Year: 1850; Census Place: District 60, Wayne, Virginia; Roll: M432_980; Page: 251A; Image: 50A
Note:

Archives: Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls; Records of the Bureau of the
reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National
Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images
Author: Ancestry.com
Title: 1850 United States Federal Census
Note:

2. Repository:
Name: Ancestry.com
Note:

[Return to normal view](#)

Davis Family Tree FL OH

Entries: 10465 **Updated:** 2015-01-11 13:15:03 UTC (Sun) **Owner:** Margaret Cain

- **ID:** P3260
- **Birth:** Nov 20, 1785 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
- **APID:** 1,8054::14835120 ¹
- **Death:** Jan 12, 1851 in Augusta County, Virginia, USA
- **Name:** David Ross
- **APID:** 1,3723::25545 ²
- **APID:** 1,8058::816404 ³
- **APID:** 1,8054::14835120 ¹
- **Residence:** 1850 District 2 and a half, Augusta, Virginia
- **APID:** 1,8054::14835120 ¹
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=ea9be55c-cdda-440b-a61b-c5bc5eed4657&tid=39532967&pid=3260>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** 1850 United States Federal Census
- **Residence:** 1830 Northern District, Augusta, Virginia, United States
- **APID:** 1,8058::816404 ³
- **Sex:** M ⁴
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=ea9be55c-cdda-440b-a61b-c5bc5eed4657&tid=39532967&pid=3260>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** 1850 United States Federal Census
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=ea9be55c-cdda-440b-a61b-c5bc5eed4657&tid=39532967&pid=3260>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** 1850 United States Federal Census

Father: Hugh Samuel ROSS b: 1750 in Virginia, United States

Mother: Sarah STOCKTON b: 1750 in St Anns, Albermale, Virginia, United States

Marriage 1 Mary Allison b: 8 Mar 1788 in Virginia *d. 23 Sep 1852*

- **Married:** 17 May 1810 in Augusta, Virginia ²

Children

1. Andrew Hall Ross b: 24 Feb 1811 in Mount Sidney, Augusta, Virginia, United States
2. James Erwin Ross b: 22 Jan 1813 in Middle River, Augusta, Virginia, United States
3. Elizabeth Jane Ross b: 15 Oct 1814
4. Cyrus Franklin Ross b: 27 Dec 1816
5. Martha Allison Ross b: 21 Jun 1819
6. Mary Ann Ross b: 2 Aug 1826
7. Nancy Caroline Ross b: 1829 in Virginia, United States

Sources:

1. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1850 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2009. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; (National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, 1009 rolls); Records of the Bureau of the

Note:

Page: Year: 1850; Census Place: District 2 and a half, Augusta, Virginia; Roll: M432_934; Page: 325B; Image: .

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=14835120&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)[f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=14835120&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=14835120&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Text: Birth date: abt 1786 Birth place: Virginia Residence date: 1850 Residence place: District 2 and a half, Augusta, Virginia

2. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Virginia Marriages, 1740-1850

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999. Original data - Dodd, Jordan R., et al.. Early American Marriages: Virginia to 1850. Bountiful, UT, USA: Precision Indexing Publishers. Original data: Dodd, Jordan R., et al.. Early Amer

Note:

Note: <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=va2&h=25545&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt>

Text: Marriage date: 17 May 1810 Marriage place: Augusta, Virginia

3. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1830 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original data - Fifth Census of the United States, 1830. (NARA microfilm publication M19, 201 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census, Record Gr

Note:

Page: Year: 1830; Census Place: Northern District, Augusta, Virginia; Roll: ; Page: .

Note: <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1830usfedcenancestry&h=816404&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt>

Text: Residence date: 1830 Residence place: Northern District, Augusta, Virginia, United States

4. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Ancestry Family Trees

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.



Finding our roots together.

Home

Family Trees

Mailing Lists

Message Boards

Web Sites

Blog

Wiki

Help

Davis Family Tree FL OH

Entries: 10465 **Updated:** 2015-01-11 13:15:03 UTC (Sun) **Owner:** Margaret Cain

[Index](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#)

- **ID:** P2666
- **Burial:** Boltsfork, Boyd County, Kentucky, USA
- **_APID:** 1,70633::3649129 ¹
- **Name:** Terresy Ross
- **_APID:** 1,70633::3649129 ¹
- **Death:** in Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States
- **Birth:** in Greenup, Greenup, Kentucky, United States
- **Sex:** F ²
- **OBJE:**
- **FILE:** <http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=image&guid=2bbf1dde-a608-4ab7-82e8-439f76057c67&tid=39532967&pid=2666>
- **FORM:** jpg
- **Title:** Died young

Father: John Robert ROSS b: 11 Dec 1774 in Augusta County, Virginia, United States

Mother: Mary Harvey DAVIS b: 24 Dec 1777 in Lancaster, Virginia, United States

Sources:

1. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Web: Kentucky, Find A Grave Index, 1776-2012

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.

2. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Ancestry Family Trees

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com.

Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.

Note:

Note:

Page: Year: 1850; Census Place: , Lawrence, Kentucky; Roll: M432_209; Page: 107B; Image: .

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19455306&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

[f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19455306&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1850usfedcenancestry&h=19455306&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Note:

Text: Birth date: abt 1798 Birth place: Ohio Residence date: 1850

Residence place: Lawrence, Kentucky

3. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Ohio Census, 1790-1890

Author: Jackson, Ronald V., Accelerated Indexing Systems, comp.

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com

Operations Inc, 1999. Original data - Compiled and digitized by Mr.

Jackson and AIS from microfilmed schedules of the U.S. Federal

Decennial Census, territorial/state censuses, and/or census

substitutes. Orig

Note:

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=ohcen&h=24109577&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

[f=sse&db=ohcen&h=24109577&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=ohcen&h=24109577&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Note:

Text: Residence date: 1806 Residence place: Clermont County, OH

4. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: 1820 United States Federal Census

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com

Operations, Inc., 2010. Images reproduced by FamilySearch. Original

data - Fourth Census of the United States, 1820. (NARA microfilm

publication M33, 142 rolls). Records of the Bureau of the Census,

Record G

Note:

Page: Year: 1820; Census Place: , Clermont, Ohio; Roll: M33_89;

Page: ; Image: .

Note: [http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1820usfedcenancestry&h=300132&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

[f=sse&db=1820usfedcenancestry&h=300132&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt](http://trees.ancestry.com/rd?f=sse&db=1820usfedcenancestry&h=300132&ti=0&indiv=try&gss=pt)

Text: Residence date: 1820 Residence place: Clermont, Ohio, United States

5. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: West Virginia, Marriages Index, 1785-1971

Author: Ancestry.com

Publication: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc.

6. Repository:

Name: Ancestry.com

Note:

Title: Ancestry Family Trees

Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com.

Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.

Note:

This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files.

Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

Text: [http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?](http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=39532967&pid=1653)

[tid=39532967&pid=1653](http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=39532967&pid=1653)

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

[Index](#) | [Descendancy](#) | [Register](#) | [Pedigree](#) | [Ahnentafel](#)

[Printer Friendly Version](#) [Search Ancestry](#) [Search WorldConnect](#) [Join Ancestry.com Today!](#)

[WorldConnect Home](#) | [WorldConnect Global Search](#) | [WorldConnect Help](#)

We want to hear from you! Take our WorldConnect survey

RootsWeb.com is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. The creator of each GEDCOM is solely responsible for its content.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by [Ancestry.com](#) and our loyal RootsWeb community. [Learn more.](#)

[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Rootsweb Blog](#) | [Copyright](#)

© 1997-2019 Ancestry • [Corporate Information](#) • [Privacy](#) • [Terms and Conditions](#)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Samuel Ross				
Born	1781	Place	VA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Wayne Co. VA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Robert Ross				
Husband's mother Mary Sears- Sayers?				
Wife Patsey Delilia Farmer ?				
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M	Hugh A Ross		
Born	1810	Place	VA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1850	Place	VA	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Delila Wagner				
Married	1833	Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	9 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Samuel Ross
Wife	Patsey Delilia Farmer ?
Notes	
HUSBAND - Samuel Ross Thought he lived in Lawrence Co. VA then became part of Boyd Co. KY One source said he md Delilia Farmer? 1850 Wayne Co. VA Samuel Ross age 69 listed with son Hugh A. Ross. 1860 not loc 1863 WV 1860 not loc. Rootswed site listed many Samuels with birthdate of 1781 but no child as Hugh A. Ross.	
WIFE - Patsey Delilia Farmer ? One source listed Samuel's wife as Delilia Farmer.	
CHILD 1 - Hugh A Ross Thought he was living in Lawrence Co. KY not WV? Lawrence Co. and Boyd Co KY next to Wayne Co WV. 1850 census Wayne County, part of ,Wayne VA pg 250-251: Hugh A Ross 40 VA, Delila 36 Va, Samuel 16-1834KY, Hannah 15 Ky, Rachel 14 KY, John M. 10 KY, Adam VA, Robert 6 VA, Daniel 4 VA, Hugh 3 Va, Delila 0 VA, SAMUEL ROSS 69 VA (FATHER?). 10 children. 1860 VA 1863 Became West VA. 1870 not loc. (May have located Samuel b 1834?)	

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband William Douglas				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse		
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Elizabeth Ross				
Born	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
Christened	Place	Baptized		
Died	Place	Endowed		
Buried	Place	Sealed to parents		
Wife's father Robert Ross				
Wife's mother Mary Sears- Sayers?				

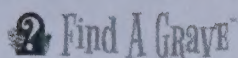
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple	
1	F Rebecca Ross-Douglas			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	F Sophia Ross-Douglas			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	M Benjamin Franklin Ross-Douglas			
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	9 Mar 2019		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband William Douglas			
Wife Elizabeth Ross			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	M	William Ross-Douglas	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
5	M	James Anderson Ross-Douglas	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
6	M	John Harrison Ross-Douglas	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
Notes WIFE - Elizabeth Ross Was said they were never married and Elizabeth died before William. Had 6 children.			



Mary Ross

BIRTH 1791
Bath County, Virginia, USA

DEATH 14 May 1857 (aged 65–66)
Harrison County, West Virginia, USA

BURIAL Gnatty Creek Cemetery
Romines Mills, Harrison County, West Virginia, USA

MEMORIAL ID 101158359 - View Source

Died at Racoon Run in Harrison Co. WV per WV Death Index

Inscription

aged 66yrs

Gravesite Details d/o Robert & Mary Ross

Created by: Claudia Ellsberg

Added: 23 Nov 2012

Find A Grave Memorial **101158359**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 03 March 2019), memorial page for Mary Ross (1791–14 May 1857), Find A Grave Memorial no. 101158359, citing Gnatty Creek Cemetery, Romines Mills, Harrison County, West Virginia, USA ; Maintained by Claudia Ellsberg (contributor 47201041) .

Copyright © 2019 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement - Terms of Service

